This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Chers amis,

Bientôt Emmeline
aura quatre ans.

D 2

Chère Eliane,

Bien reçu ton courrier

A.D. 23

THE

CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION.

EDITED BY

HENRY J. MORGAN,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

NINTH EDITION.

NEW PARLIAMENT.

Montreal:

PRINTED BY JOHN LOVELL, ST. NICHOLAS STREET.

1874.

Clubs in Canada.

"*St. James*"—Corner of Dorchester and University streets, Montreal.

"*Stadacona*"—Corner St. Anne street and Esplanade, Quebec.

"*Halifax*"—152 and 154, Hollis street, Halifax.

"*Toronto*"—York street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto.

"*Rideau*"—Wellington street, facing Parliament Buildings, Ottawa.

Entered according to the Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, by HENRY JAMES MORGAN, in the office of the Minister of Agriculture.

RHODES HOUSE
10 SEP 1934

Contents.

PART I. The Governor General and staff; the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

PART II. Members of the Senate.

PART III. Explanation of Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings.

PART IV. Members of the House of Commons

PART V. Counties, Cities and Boroughs returning Members to House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and the total vote polled for each candidate respectively, &c.

PART VI. The Local Governments and Legislatures;

1. Ontario.
2. Quebec.
3. Nova Scotia.
4. New Brunswick.
5. Manitoba.
6. British Columbia.
7. Prince Edward Island.
8. North West Territories.

PART VII. The Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service of Canada, &c.

PART VIII. Political Addresses, and Party "platforms."

PART IX. Political Societies and Organizations, with names of office-bearers, &c.

Notice.

Since the last appearance of the CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION, a change of Government has taken place at Ottawa which has been followed by a general election for the House of Commons. The latter event, like the general election of 1872, has effected many changes in the popular chamber of the Dominion Parliament, many of the old representatives having been defeated and new men elected to take their places. Although the general election took place but a few weeks since, the Editor, as will be seen on reference to these pages, has succeeded in furnishing the usual data respecting each new member, and a full and accurate statement of the vote polled in every constituency. In the present edition, he has also introduced two new features—Part VIII., containing the principal addresses issued during the late election contest, and the leading political and party "platforms" promulgated during recent years; and Part IX., giving a list of political societies and organizations now existing, with the names of their

office bearers, which new features he confidently believes will tend to make the COMPANION of increased value and interest to all those who have occasion to refer to its pages.

Gloucester Street, Ottawa, March, 1874.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R., North Riding; S.R., South Riding; g.e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada, or Legislative Council; N.B., New Brunswick; N.S., Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; Que., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; M., Province of Manitoba; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Councillor of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council; M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M.G., Knight Gran-Cross of the Order of Saint Michael and St. George K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of do; C.M.G., Companion of do; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of do; C.B., Companion of do; J.P., Justice of the Peace; N.P., Notary Public; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; B.A., Bachelor of Arts; M.A., Master of Arts; B.L., Bachelor of Letters; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; C.E., Civil Engineer; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt., Battalion; B., born; S., son; Dau., daughter; M., married; Ed., educated; Co., County or Company; V.M., Volunteer Militia; V.I., Vancouver Island, or Volunteer Infantry; Sch., School; U.E. loyalist, United Empire loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ. University; Dir., director.

THE

Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1874.

PART I.

The Governor-General and Staff.

*Governor-General**—His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath. B. 21 June, 1826. Ed. at Eton College and Christ Church, Oxford. M., 23 October, 1862, Harriot Georgina

---

* PREVIOUS GOVERNORS :

(1.) The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G. from the Union, 1867, until Nov., 1868.

(2) Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., from latter date until May, 1872.

eld. dau. of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Esq., of Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down. Succeeded as 5th Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, in the Peerage of Ireland, on the death of his father, 21 July, 1841. Created Baron Clandeboye of the United Kingdom, 1850; and Earl of Dufferin and Viscount Clandeboye (both of the United Kingdom), 1870. Was a Lord in Waiting to the Queen, from 1849 to 1852, and from 1854 to 1858; attached to Earl Russell's special mission to Vienna, Feb., 1855; British Commissioner in Syria, 1860; Under Secretary of State for India from 1864 to 1866, and for War from 1866 to following year; and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Paymaster General, from 1868 to 1872. Appointed Lord Lieutenant of the County Down, 1864; and Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, 22 May, 1872. (Salary £10,000, *stg.*) Is Honorary Colonel of the North Down Rifles. Author of *A Tour in Ireland during the Famine*, 1847; *Letters from High Latitudes*, 1857; *Irish Emigration, and Tenure of Land in Ireland*, 1867; *Notes on Ancient Syria*, 1867; *An Examination of Mr. Mill's plan for the Pacification of Ireland*, 1868; *Enquiry into the state of Ireland*, 1869.—*Clandeboye, Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; Rideau Hall, Ottawa; Citadel, Quebec.*

Staff.

Governor-General's Secretary.—Lieut.-Colonel HENRY CHARLES FLETCHER, Scots Fusilier Guards. B. 1833. Ed. at Eton College. Entered the army, 1850. M., 1863, the Lady Harriet Marsham, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Romney. Was for some time adjutant 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards; accompanied Maj.-Genl. Hon. C. Grey as A.D.C. on a special mission to Russia, 1856; was present at the head-quarters of Genl. McClellan during the campaign of the York Town Peninsula, 1862, including the siege of York Town, the battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks and the Seven Days; was Presdt. of Small Arms' Committee from 1867 to 1872, and was also a mem. of the Royal Commission on Military Education. Is a J.P. for County of Kent, Eng., and author of a *History of the American War*, 3 vols., (London, 1865-6), and of a *brochure* on *The Militia System of Canada* (Ottawa, 1873.) Apptd. to present office, 29 June, 1872. (Salary $2,400).—*Rideau Cottage, New Edinburgh; United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.; Guards Club, do.; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Military Secretary. — *Lieut.-Col.* HENRY CHARLES FLETCHER, Scots Fusilier Guards.

Apptd. to present office, 29 June, 1872. (Unpaid). *Same addresses as above.*

Private Secretary.—JACOB LUARD PATTISSON. Entered Imperial Civil Service as a clk. in the Admiralty, June, 1859; resigned, June, 1869, on being apptd. Private Secy. to Lord Dufferin, then Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Paymaster General. Held this office until June, 1872, when accompanied Lord Dufferin to Can. in same capacity. (Unpaid).—*Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh.*

Aide-de-Camp.—FREDERICK T. ROWAN HAMILTON, Lieut., 9th. Regt. Entered the army, 1868. Served at the Cape of Good Hope from May, 1868, till September, 1870. Apptd. A.D.C., 28 Oct., 1872. (Unpaid).—*Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh; Eastern-Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—ROBERT FREDERICK WARD, Lieut., (retired), R.N.; Capt. North Down Rifles Militia. Entered the Royal Navy, Dec., 1859. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. *Nile*, bearing the Flag of Vice-Admiral Sir Alex. Milne, K.C.B, on the North Am. and West Indian Station, from Jan., 1861, to March, 1864; as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. *Hector*, in Channel Squadron, from June, 1864, to March. 1867; as Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. *Minotaur*, bear-

ing the Flag of Rear-Admiral F. Warden, C.B., Commanding Channel Squadron, from May to June, 1867; as Sub-Lieut. in H.M. Royal Yacht *Victoria and Albert*, from June to August, 1867; promoted to rank of Lieut, 23 Augt., same year, and served in that rank in H.M.S. *Minotaur*, bearing the flags of Rear-Admiral F. Warden, C.B., and Vice-Admiral Sir Thos. Symonds, .KC.B., Commanding the Channel Squadron, from Jan., 1868, to June, 1870; retired on a pension, Dec., 1871. Apptd. Capt. Royal North Down Rifles Militia, Jan., 1874; apptd. A.D.C., 24 Oct., 1873.—*Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. HEWITT BERNARD, *C.M.G.*, Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; apptd. Capt., 1857; Major, 1860; Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do, to Gov.-Genl., of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868; apptd., by H. M. the King of Spain, a Knight Commander of the Order of *Isabel la Catolica*, 1872; apptd., by the Queen, a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same year; is Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the

Dominion. (Unpaid).—*Medcalf St., Ot tawa; Rideau Club, do.; British Service Club, St. James, London, Eng.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. FREDERICK W. CUMBERLAND, *C.E., M.P.P.*, late Colonel 10th "Royals" (Volunteers), Toronto. Apptd. Extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Gen., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to do. of Dominion, 3 Oct., 1868.—(Unpaid)—"*Pendarvis,*" *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—Right Hon. Sir Edward Thornton, *K.C.B.*—1627, *1st Street, Washington.*

Secretary of Legation.—R. G. Watson., Esq.,—723, *15th Street, Washington.*

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada *

(Ministry formed, 7 Nov., 1873.)†

President of the Council, Hon. LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, *Q.C.*

Minister of Public Works—Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, (*Prime Minister.*)

Minister of Justice and Attorney General—Hon. ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Q.C.*

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—Hon. ALBERT JAMES SMITH, *Q.C.*

Minister of Agriculture—Hon. LUC LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, *N.P.*

Minister of Finance—Hon. RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT.

Minister of the Interior—Hon. DAVID LAIRD.

Minister of Customs—Hon. ISAAC BURPEE.

Postmaster General—Hon. DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD.

Receiver General—Hon. THOMAS COFFIN.

Minister of Inland Revenue—Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER, *Q.C.*

Minister of Militia and Defence—Hon. WILLIAM ROSS.

Secretary of State—RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C.*

---

*The salary of each minister is fixed by statute at $7,000, the member holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

† The Government of Sir John A. Macdonald existed from 1 July, 1867, until its resignation, 5 Nov., 1873.

CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH. B. 28 Augt.,1820. Served as Clerk in the Commissariat, 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar in L.C., 1841. Clerk in Leg. Assembly Canada, 1842-43. Apptd. clerk in Executive Council office, 1843, and Assistant Clerk of the Council, 1851. Sworn in as Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada on 1st of July, 1872. Was Secretary to the "Confederate Council on Commercial Treaties" which sat at Quebec, 1864. Is Deputy Governor for signing money warrants. A Commissioner *Dedimus Potestatem*, and a Commissioner in the Queen's Bench for Ontario. *(Salary* $3,200.)—*Daly Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

Right Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *K.C.B., D.C.L.,* (Oxon), *LL.D., Q.C., M.P.*

Hon. SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *C.B., Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick.*

—— *Sir* ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *K.C.M.G., D.C.L.,* (Montreal.)

—— WILLIAM MCDOUGALL, *C.B.,* (London, Eng.)

—— WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *C.B., late Lieutenant Governor of Ontario,* (Toronto.)

—— ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia.*

—— PETER MITCHELL, *M.P.*

—— ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *Q.C., Senator.*

—— HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, *C.B., Q.C.*, (Quebec.)

—— JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, *Senator.*

—— *Sir* EDWARD KENNY, *Kt., Senator.*

—— *Sir* JOHN ROSE, *Bart., K.C.M.G.*, (London, Eng.)

—— *Sir* FRANCIS HINCKS, *K.C.M.G., C.B.*, (Montreal.)

—— ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C., Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba and of the North West Territories.*

—— CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, *D.C.L., Q.C., a Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec.*

—— JAMES COX AIKINS, *Senator.*

—— CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B., M.D., M.P.*

—— JOHN HENRY POPE, *M.P.*

—— JOHN O'CONNOR, *Q.C.*, (Ottawa, Ont.)

—— THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D., M.P.*

—— THOMAS NICHOLSON GIBBS, (Oshawa, Ont.)

—— HUGH MCDONALD, *Q.C., a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Province of Nova Scotia.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, (*Ex officio Chairman.*)

Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE.

" A. A. DORION, *Q.C.*

" ISAAC BURPEE.

" THOMAS COFFIN.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 68.

Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE.

" ALBERT J. SMITH, *Q.C.*

" WILLIAM ROSS.

" L. LETELLIER DE ST. JUST.

" RICHARD W. SCOTT, *Q.C.*

TREASURY BOARD, CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 VIC., CAP. 4.

The Hon. the MINISTER OF FINANCE, (*Ex officio Chairman.*)

The Hon. the MINISTER OF CUSTOMS.

The Hon. the RECEIVER GENERAL.

JOHN LANGTON, *Secretary to the Board.* (*Salary* $1,000.)

JOHN MORTIMER COURTENEY, *Assistant Secretary and Accountant.* (*Salary*, $2,050.)

PART II.

Members of the Senate of Canada.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, &C.

DURATION OF PAST SESSIONS, &c.

1867.

THE first Parliament of the Dominion of Canada met in Ottawa, on the 6th Nov., 1867. On that day the Hon. J. E. Cauchon (who was on the 5th Nov. appointed Speaker of the Senate), took and subscribed the oath prescribed by law, and was then conducted to the Chair at the foot of the Throne, where he received the Governor-General; on the 7th, His Excellency delivered the Speech from the Throne; on the 11th, the Hon. G. W. Allan moved, seconded by the Hon. J. McCully, the usual address in reply to the Vice-regal speech, which was agreed to on the same day. On the 21st Dec., the Senate adjourned until the 12th March, 1868, when

it re-assembled and continued to sit until the prorogation on the 22nd May.

1869.

Parliament assembled on the 15th April, when the Speech from the Throne was delivered. On the 16th, the Hon. Dr. Lacoste moved, seconded by the Hon. D. Wark, the address in reply, which was adopted on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 22nd June.

1870.

Parliament met on the 16th Feb., when the Speech was delivered by the Governor-General. On the 17th, the Hon. J. R. Benson moved the address in reply, seconded by the Hon. R. B. Dickey, which was, as on the two previous occasions, agreed to on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 12th May.

1871.

Parliament met on the 15th Feb. On the 17th, Hon. Alexander Macfarlane moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, seconded by Hon. J. F. Armand, which was duly adopted on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 14th April.

1872.

Parliament met on the 11th April. On the following day Hon. Marc Amable Girard moved the customary address, seconded by Hon. John Robertson, and the same was duly carried on the same day. Parliament rose on 14th June.

1873 (*1st Session*).

The first Session of the Second Parliament of the Dominion of Canada commenced at Ottawa, on 5th March. On that day Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, Senator for *Stadacona* division, whose commission as Speaker bears date 21 Feb., took and subscribed the oath prescribed by law, and was duly conducted to the Speaker's chair by Hon. Senators Campbell and Aikins. On the following day the Governor General, (the Earl of Dufferin), delivered the Speech from the Throne; and on the 10th, Hon. Alexander Vidal moved the address in reply, seconded by Hon. Matthew H. Cochrane, which was carried on the same day. Parliament was adjourned from 23rd May until 13th Augt., when it was duly prorogued.

1873 (*2nd Session.*)

Parliament met on the 23rd Oct. On Monday, 27th, the address was moved by Hon. George

Alexander, seconded by Hon. Donald Montgomery, and carried on the same day.

1874.

The third Parliament of the Dominion was opened on the 26th October, on which day the Hon. David Christie, whose commission as Speaker is dated 9th January, was duly sworn into office. On the following day, His Excellency delivered the speech from the Throne.

SPEAKER OF THE SENATE, *Hon.* DAVID CHRISTIE. (Apptd. 9 Jan., 1874.)

CLERK OF THE SENATE AND OF THE PARLIAMENTS, ROBERT LEMOINE. B. in Quebec, 15th August, 1815. Called to the Bar, L.C., Feb., 1839. Entered public service, Feb., 1835. Apptd. Clk. Asst. of L.C., Can., and Master in Chancery, 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and apptd. a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body, and take and receive their Declaration of Qualification, 2 Nov., 1867. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 28 Jan., 1871. A Major in the Militia. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1873. (*Salary* $3,000)—*Maria St.; Parliament House.*

GENTLEMAN USHER OF THE BLACK ROD. RENE KIMBER.

Apptd. Usher for late Province of Canada, 12 July, 1852. Apptd. to same office for Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. (*Salary* $1,100.)—*Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

DEPUTY CLERK, CLERK ASSISTANT, AND MASTER IN CHANCERY OF THE SENATE.

FENNINGS TAYLOR. B. in London, Eng., 10th March, 1817. Educated at Radley, near Oxford, Eng. Came to Can., 1836, and, on the 4th Dec. of that year was apptd. a Clk. in the L.C. office of U. Can. In 1842 was apptd. First Office Clk. of the L.C. of Canada. In 1846, additional Clk. assistant. In 1855, Clk. Assistant and Deputy Clk. In 1856, under the Great Seal, Master in Chancery. Is a Lt.-Colonel of Militia, a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the oath of allegiance and declaration of qualification to Members of the Senate, and a Commr. of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ont. for taking affidavits. Is the author of "*Sketches of British Americans with Photographs, by Notman,*" (3 vols., 8 vo., Notman, Montreal.) "*The Life and Death of the Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee.* (1 vol., 8vo., Notman, Montreal.) *The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada.* (1 vol., 4to., Lovell.) Is also the author of several desultory contributions to various Canadian periodicals.

Senators.

AIKINS, *Hon.* JAMES COX. P.C.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt., Peel Militia, and

a Vice-Presdt. of the Ottawa Auxiliary Bible Society. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for Home Division, Leg. Council, from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 9 Dec., 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (with charge of the Dominion Lands in Manitoba and the North West Territories), from that date until the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Richview, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto, who was for many years a mem. of the Leg. Council, of U.C., and of the Ex. Council, same Province, during the governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur, by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U.E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of U.C., (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2ndly, Adelaide Harriet, dau. of the Rev. T. Schreiber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar,

U.C., Hilary Term, 1846. A Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and of the Zoological Society, (Eng.) Is Lieut-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto, and an hon. mem. of the "Queen's Own" Rifles; a trustee and mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; Presdt. of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and of the Western Can. Permanent Building and Savings' Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Church (of Eng.) Union of Toronto, and a dir. of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, same city. Apptd. Govt. Trustee for Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869. Elected Water Works Commissioner for East Toronto, June, 1872. Sat in L.C., Can., for York Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the opening of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May, 1867. A Conservative.—*"Moss Park," Toronto; "Strathallan," Lake Simcoe; Rideau Club; Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE.

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May, 1814. Ed. at

Aberdeen University. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Colonel A. W. Light, of H. M.'s 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's Own Borderers") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Assn., U.C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented Gore division in L.C. of Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, May, 1873. A Conservative.—"*Rokewood*," *Woodstock, Ont.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON.

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq., (she d.); and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S. A cousin of Hon. A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the United States at Sydney; and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in Leg. Council, N.S., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C. B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS. (*Repentigny.*)

S. of the late François Armand, Esq. Ed. at

St. Hyacinthe College. Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Represented Alma Division in the L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Rivière des Prairies, P.Q.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* (*De Lanaudière.*)

S. of M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, by Sophie Lemaitre. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M., 1847, Henriette, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Has held a commission in the Volunteer Militia Force since 1857, and was promoted to his present rank in 1862, with command of the 12th Batt. Volunteer Rifles of L.C. Was, Brigade Major, 8th Military District, L.C., for some years. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. Sat for Laval in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from latter event until his elevation to the Senate, 7 Oct. 1873. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA.

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am., 1815, and settled at

Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U.C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels, for many years. Is Presdt. of the Welland Loan Co. and of the St. Catharines Gas Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co. Has been Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank; a mem. of the Town Council of St. Catharines and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L.C., Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing, however, to prorogation of Parlt. shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in House of Commons fromg.e., 1867, until called to Senate 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Cor. of Church and James Sts., St. Catharines, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a

U.E. loyalist, formerly of Newtown, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N.B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allison, Esq., of Sackville. Is Presdt. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N.B., and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Association from its organization until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of Leg. Council same Province, from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly, 1830. Was senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commissioner, with Mr. Chandler, to settle boundary line between N.S. and N.B., 1836; a delegate to Washington respecting Border difficulty, 1839; a delegate to Quebec during government of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B.N.A.; a Commissioner with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N.B.; and a delegate, a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1835, an addi-

tion to Standing Orders of Leg. Council, N.B., to have the debates and proceedings of that body open to the public, which, up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions, in same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of B.N.A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N.B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative. —" *Westcock*," *Sackville*, *N.B.*; *Rideau Club*,

BOURINOT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Of Norman descent. B. in the Island of Jersey. Ed. in Jersey, and at Caen in Normandy. M., Jane, dau. of Hon. J. G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Is Vice Consul for France at Sydney; Lieut.-Col. Cape Breton Reserve Militia; and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat for Cape Breton in N.S. Assembly, from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney*, *C.B.*

BROWN, *Hon.* GEORGE.

S. of the late Peter Brown, Esq., merchant, Edinburgh, Scot., who in 1838 emigrated to New York, where he edited the *British Chronicle* newspaper, and thence in 1843 moved to Toronto, where he established the Toronto

Banner, as an independent organ of Liberal Presbyterian views, by the only dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq., of "The Cottage," Stornoway, Isle of Lewis. B. in Edinburgh, 29 Nov., 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. M., in the same city, 27 Nov., 1862, Annie, eldest dau. of the late Thos. Nelson, Esq., of Abden House, Edinburgh. Founded the Toronto *Daily Globe* newspaper, of which he became chief political writer, 1844; founded the *Canada Farmer*, a weekly journal devoted to agricultural interests, 1864. Is now Managing Director of the "*Globe* Printing and Publishing Company;" and largely engaged in cattle raising. A member of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto. Was a mem. of commission apptd. to inquire into certain alleged abuses in Provl. Penitentiary, Kingston, 1849. Was for many years leader of the Reform party of U.C., and as such called on to form a Govt. for late Province of Can., 2 Augt., 1858, but owing to the refusal of the Governor Genl. (Sir E. W. Head) to grant a dissolution, he and his colleagues retired from office two days afterwards; again entered Ex. Council, 30 June, 1864, as a mem. of the Taché-

Macdonald Govt., with the consent and at the request of the Reform Party, for the purpose of carrying out the scheme of a Federal Union of the B.N.A. Provinces, as laid down and adopted by the Constitutional Committee of the Leg. Assembly of the late Province of Can., of which he was the chairman, but resigned 21 Dec., 1865, before the Union was accomplished, owing to his disapproval of the policy of the Govt., with reference to a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. Was a mem of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec, in same year, and of the Confederate Council of B.N.A. Colonies for the Negotiation of Commercial Treaties, that met in latter city, Sept., 1865. Proceeded to Eng., as a delegate on public business, 1865 and to Washington 1874. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1851, to g.e., 1854; for Lambton from latter date to g.e. 1857, when returnedfor North Oxford and the city of Toronto, (elected to sit for Toronto); for South Oxford, from March, 1863, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand, Apl. 1851; for Toronto East, at g.e., 1861, and for South Ontario, in House of Commons, at g.e:, 1867. Called to the Senate, 16 Dec., 1873. A Liberal.—270, *Wellington St., West, Toronto; Bow "ark," near Brantford, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

BUREAU, *Hon.* JACQUES OLIVIER, *N.P.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came from Normandy. S. of Jacques Bureau, Esq., merchant, of Three Rivers, P.Q. B. there, Feb., 1820. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1st, 1844, Mdlle. Hélène St. Pierre (she d. 1852); 2ndly, 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. Admitted as a Notary Public of L.C., 1843. Sat for Napierville in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1854, until Sept., 1862, when elected for De Lorimier Division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provincial Secy., Can., (succeeding Hon. A. A. Dorion) from Jan. to May, 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Was one of the most active promoters of the anti-seigniorial movement, and a mem. of the Reform Convention that met at Quebec on that subject. Took a leading part in the debate in the Senate on Senator Christie's motion respecting the Pacific Railway; has always been a consistent Reformer.—96, *St. François Xavier St., Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* P.C

Of Scotch descent. S. of the late James Campbell, Esq., M.D., formerly of Hedon, York-

shire, Eng. B. in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1822. Came to Can. with his father when very young. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, Que., and at Kingston. M., 1855, his cousin, Georgina Fredrica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverly, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1843. Created Q.C., 1856. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Queen's University, Kingston; a dir. of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co. and Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Has been a Bencher of the Law Society, U.C. Represented Cataraqui division in L.C., Can., from Nov., 1858, until the Union. Was Speaker of that body from 12 Feb., 1863, until the dissolution of Parliament in May, same year; and a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, from March, 1864, until the Union. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, 1st July, 1867, and was Postmaster General from that date until 1st July, 1873, when apptd. first Minister of the Interior, an office he continued to hold until the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., same year. Was Government leader in the Senate from 1867 until Nov., 1873. Proceeded as a delegate to Eng., on public business, early in 1870; and

again in June, same year, to make representations to Imperial Govt., respecting injuries inflicted by Fenian marauders, and the necessity for continuing a regular military force in the country. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Hillcroft*," *Union St., Kingston; Rideau Club.*

CARRALL, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM WEIR, *M.D.*

S. of the late James Carrall, Esq., for over 20 years Sheriff of Oxford, U.C.; and grands. of John Carrall, a U.E. loyalist, who removed from N.Y. to U.C. on the Rebellion of the American Colonies. B. at Carrall's Grove, near Woodstock, Ont., 1839. Ed. at Trinity College, Toronto, but did not graduate. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1859. Unmarried. A Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Represented Cariboo in the L.C. of B.C. from 1868 until the admission of the Colony into the Can. Dominion, 1871; and from 1870 up to the latter event, was one of the Local Executive. Was a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Trutch, 1871, to arrange terms of Union with Canada. Has always been an ardent Unionist. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal M., 1849, Louisa, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M.D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870.) A merchant. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct.,1856,till g.e., 1857,when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Césaire, a Commissioner of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented Rougemont division in L.C., Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Césaire, P.Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES. (*De la Durantaye.*) P.C.

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant of River Ouelle, Que. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L.C., Can. A merchant. Has been a Govt. director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from March, 1864, until

the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 1 July, 1867, in which office he remained until transferred to the Receiver Generalship, 16 Nov., 1870; resigned Jan., 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate, 30 Jan., 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

CHINIC, *Hon.* EUGENE. (*Gulf.*)

S. of the late Joseph M. Chinic, Esq., merchant of Quebec. B. there, 18 Oct., 1818. M. Miss Le Blond of Montreal. Head of the firm of Chinic & Beaudet, wholesale and retail hardware merchants. Presdt. of La Banque Nationale, and a dir. of the Quebec Fire Assurance Co. Called to the Senate, 10 Apl., 1873. A Conservative.—*Mount Pleasant, St. Foye Road, Quebec.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID. P. C.

B. in Scot., 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. Came to Can., 1833. M., 1st., 1858, Isabella, eld. dau. of Robt. Turnbull, Esq., Lennel, (she d.) 2ndly., 1860, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Telfer, Esq., Springfield. An extensive

agriculturist. Has been a mem. of the Board of Agriculture, and of the Council of the Agricultural Assn., since their formation. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Assn., U.C., of the new Agricultural and Arts Assn., of Ont., and of the Board of Agriculture. Was also for many years a mem. of the Senate of Toronto University. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Secretary of State from that date until apptd. Speaker of the Senate, 9 Jan., 1874. (*Salary* $4,000.) Sat for Wentworth, in Can. Assembly, from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant, from 1855 to 1858 when he resigned and was elected for Erie division, L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*The Plains*," *Paris, Ont.*

CHURCHILL, *Hon.* EZRA.

Of Eng. descent. B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 1803. Ed. there. M., 1826, Mrs. Anne Davison, of Hantsport, N.S. An extensive ship-builder. Sat for Hants in N.S. Assembly from 1855 to 1867, and supported Confederation. Called to Senate, 3 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Clifton Park, Windsor, N.S.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington.*)

Family came to Can. from the north of Irel. S. of the late Mr. Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville University, and a mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Was for some years in business in Montreal as a leather dealer and machine shoe manufacturer. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1872. A Conservative.—"*Hillhurst Farm*," *Compton, P.Q.*; *Rideau Club.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES (*Kennebec.*)

A merchant and mill-owner. Has been Mayor of Megantic. Represented Kennebec division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Plessisville, P.Q.*

CORNWALL, *Hon.* CLEMENT FRANCIS, *B.A.*

S. of Rev. Alan Gardener Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thomas Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng, who was created Earl of

Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold from a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in Eng., 1836. Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. M., 1871, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Is a Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple, Eng., and a magistrate for B.C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in Leg. Council, B.C., during sessions of 1864-5, and again during session of 1871, when terms of union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Ashcroft, B.C.; Oxford and Cambridge Club, London, Eng.*

DE LÉRY, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE RENÉ CHAUSSEGROS, (*Lauzon.*)

Descended from the Chevalier Gaspard Chaussegros de Léry, head of the family in this country, a nobleman who was sent out in 1716 by the King of France, to construct a system of fortifications in Can.; one of his cousins became a Vice-Admiral in the French navy, and his grandson, Vicomte de Léry, attained the high position of Engineer-in-chief of the Imperial Army. S. of the late Hon. Charles G. de Léry, a mem. of the Ex. Council of Lower Can. B. 28

March, 1818. Ed. in Can. M., 1844, Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Antoine Gaspard Couillard de L'Espinay, a mem. of the L. C. of L.C. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Is *Seigneur* of Rigaud, Vaudreuil. Has been Presdt. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Apptd. mem. for Lauzon in L.C., Que., 1867. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

Family of Anglo-Norman origin on male side; on female, is descended from the O'Donnels, Princes of Tyrconnel. B. at Ballyshannon, Irel., 2 May, 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., Nov., 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, March, 1868. Is an unwavering Liberal, and a sincere believer in the beneficial results of a Union of the B.N.A. Provinces under one strong government.—42, *Union St., St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late Robert McGowan Dickey, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1851. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct., 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B.,

Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan., 1834. Has been Judge of the Probate Court and Registrar of Probates for Co. Cumberland for past 20 years. Is a dir. of the Nova Scotia Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to Eng., on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the L.C. of N.S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.*; *Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. William Dickson, a mem. of the L.C. of U.C. B. in U.C., 1805. M., 1st, Miss Augusta Maria Geale (she d.); 2ndly, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U.C. in Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the Can. L.C. from Feb., 1855, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Woodlawn*," *Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LEANDRE, *M.D.* (*Mille Isles.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, Que., by Marie Victorie Félix. B. 29 March, 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1st, Nov., 1839, Miss Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867); 2ndly, Feb. 1872, Marie Elizabeth Bauset, widow of Edouard, Lesperance, Esq. Admitted to practice of Medical profession, 1835. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Two Mountains Militia, and has been for 16 years Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Represented Mille Isles in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, P.Q.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munro, Esq., of Somersetvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of

the Dominion Rifle Association. Sat in L.C. of N.B., from Sept., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES. (*Shawinegan.*)

B. in Scot., 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the city of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt. for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845. Has been a dir. of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assurance Co. for six years, of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal upon several occasions, and a mem. of the Council of Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos., Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Assn., and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible

Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Can. Sunday-School Union, and of the French Canadian Missionary Society; Supdt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James st., Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 27 May, 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Is mem. for Victoria in the L.C., Quebec. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

Family emigrated from Cornwall, Eng., to Connecticut, previous to Declaration of Independence; thence, in 1803, removed to Can. B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb., 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late Philip Clement, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant; Reeve of Elzevir, Hastings; V. Presdt. of the Ontario Sabbath School Convention, of which he was previously Presdt.; and a dir. of Grand Junction Railway. Has been on Commission of the Peace since 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville, Reeve of Belleville, Mayor of that town, 1866, and Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings, from 1854 to 1857. Was

an unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Bridgewater*," *Belleville, Ont.*

FOSTER, *Lieut.-Colonel Hon.* ASA BELKNAP. (*Bedford*).

S. of the late Dr. Stephen S. Foster, an early settler in Eastern Townships, Que., who represented Shefford in Can. Assembly from 1841 to 1847. Is Lieut.-Col., commanding 1st Batt. Shefford Militia; Presdt. of the South Eastern Counties Railway; Vice-Presdt. and Managing Director of the Canada Central Railway, Managing Director of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway, and a dir. of the Bedford District Bank. Sat for Shefford in Can. Assembly from 1858 until 1860, when he resigned, and was returned to L.C. for Bedford division, which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Montreal; Waterloo, Que.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.*

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, Que., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. there. Unmarried. A Notary

Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept., 1870, until March, 1872, when he resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Selkirk Agricultural Society. Represents St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was elected by acclamation, Dec., 1870. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; St. Boniface, M.*

GLASIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GOUVREMONT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Saurel*).

Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly from 1854 to g.e., 1857, when defeated. Represented Saurel in L.C. Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Local House, at g.e., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte St., Sorel, P.Q.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton of Queenston, Ont. B. there, 1801. Ed. there. M. Frances Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson, Esq. of Inverness, Scot. (she d. 1873.) Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Queen's Univ., Kingston; and General Manager of the Canadian Inland Navigation Co. Was for 17 years Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank. Has been Presdt. of the Kingston St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L.C., Can., as a life mem. from June, 1841 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*The Elms*," *Maitland St., Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkerman.*)

A mem. of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel., 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Third s. of the late Col. Geo. Hamilton of Quebec and Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec, 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B.A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.); 2ndly, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d.

Jan., 1872); 3rdly, June, 1873, Jeanie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Chas. Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; Presdt. of the Prescott Liberal Conservative Assn. a dir. of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co., and of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years, and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkerman in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HAVILAND, *Hon.* THOMAS HEATH, *Q.C.*

S. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, formerly of Gloucestershire, Eng., who was for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt., 1851, a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils, and Colonial Secy. of P.E.I. B. at Charlottetown, 13 Nov., 1822. Ed. at Brussels in the kingdom of Belgium. M., 1847, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq., late of

Horsendon House, Bucks, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1865. A dir- of the Bank of P.E.I., a Master in Chancery, a Notary Public, and a Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, P.E.I. from April, 1859 till Nov., 1862, for a short period, 1865, from 1866 to 1867, from Sept., 1870 until April, 1872, and from April, 1873 until after the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Colonial Secretary almost constantly, except in 1865 when he was Solicitor-General. Was Speaker of the Pfovl. Assembly from 1863 to 1864, and leader of the Opposition in that Chamber from 1867 until the g.e., 1870. Was a delegate to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Howlan, May, 1873, to arrange final terms upon which P.E.I. was admitted as a Province of the Dominion. Has sat for Georgetown in Provl. Assembly since 1846. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—*Alma Cottage, Charlottetown.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE.

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers, belonging to Bristol., Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor

of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1861, in P.E.I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., of Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate and a Governor of Prince of Wales College. Has sat in the Leg. Council of P.E.I. since 1866. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Coles' Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation, 1870. In April, 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt. a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb., 1873, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the Union of P.E.I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained, he with his colleagues resigned. Has assisted in carrying improvements in the laws relating to the Land Tenures of P.E.I. Called to the Senate, on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Domi-

nion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—"*Marshfield*," *Charlottetown.*

HAZEN, *Hon.* ROBERT LEONARD, *Q.C.*

Youngest s.of William Hazen, jun.,Esq., a captain in the King's New Brunswick Rangers,and at his death, Provl. Treasurer and Sheriff of St. John ; grands. of Hon. William Hazen (whose ancestor, Edward Hazen, came from Northumberland, Eng., and settled in Massachusetts, 1628,) who in 1762 was one of the earliest grantees on the River St. John, and from 1783 to his death in 1814, a mem. of the first Ex. Council of N. B., apptd. on the separating of that Province from N.S. ; and grands., maternally, of Hon. Colonel John Murray, a mem. of Council and a distinguished loyalist, who when driven from his estates in Rutland, Mass., in 1774, joined the Royal Army in Boston and accompanied Sir Wm. Howe to Halifax in 1776 and to Eng., where he received compensation for his losses ; on coming to N.B. he settled at Maugerville, and removing to St. John d. there, 1794 (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1837, Sarah, eld. dau. of Hon. Judge Botsford (she d. Feb., 1867.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1831. Created a Q.C., 1843. Is Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, N.B., Re-

corder of St. John, and a Bencher of the Barrister's Society, N.B. Was for many years a distinguished leader of the Bar of N.B. Was offered and declined a seat on the Bench of the Supreme Court of that Province, Nov., 1855. Has been a mem. of the Council of King's College, Fredericton, and a dir. of the Commercial Bank, N.B. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., without office, from 1843 to 1854, when the Govt. resigned, and again from 1856 to 1857. Sat for St. John (city) in N.B. Assembly from 1837 until 1849, when apptd. to L.C., same Province, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Hazen St., St. John, N.B.; "Hartwood," near St. John; Rideau Club.*

HOLMES, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot., March, 1789. Ed. there. Came to N.S., 1803. M., 1814, Miss Fraser, of Nova Scotia. Sat for Victoria in N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1847, when defeated, and again from 1851 to 1858, when he was apptd. to L.C., where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Springville, via New Glasgow, N.S.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May, 1835. Emi-

grated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy, there. M., Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish trade. Is Vice-Presdt, (representing P.E.I.), of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales College. Entered the Ex. Council of P.E.I., 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly until the Union with Can., 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May, 1873, to settle on terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Queens, (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assembly, from 1862 until June, 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for House of Commons, and was defeated. Was in Provl. Assembly a strenuous advocate of the building of the P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACK, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

S. of Lieut.-Col. John H. Kaulback, High

Sheriff of Lunenburg, N.S.; and grands. of Henry Kaulback, Esq., who was High Sheriff of same county for an extended period. B. at Lunenburg, 1830. Ed. in N.S. and at Harvard University, where he graduated LL.B. M., 1858, Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of "Thornhill," Kings, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Created a Q.C., 1873. Was for some years a mem. of Central Board of Agriculture, and commanded the first regiment of militia and volunteer artillery in his native town. Sat for Lunenburg in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when he was defeated as a candidate for House of Commons. Called to the Senate, 27 March, 1872. A Conservative, and has always been a steady and reliable Unionist.—*Kings St., Lunenburg, N.S.*

KENNY, *Hon. Sir* EDWARD, *Kt.* P.C.

B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax, in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he, in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E. Kenny, of which he is now senior partner. Has been Mayor of Halifax, twice Presdt. of the Irish Society, a

dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchants' Bank of that city, and a Commissioner for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L.C. of N.S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was Presdt. of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Receiver Genl. of Can., July, 1867, which office he held until Oct., 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council. Retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N.S. Created a Knt., Sept., 1870. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Sherwood,*" *near Bedford Basin;* 190, *Pleasant St., Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

LACOSTE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*Montarville.*)

S. of M. Louis Lacoste, of Boucherville, Que., by Josephine Dubois. The family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. B. 3 April, 1798. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. M., 1st, Jan., 1823, Miss Catherine Boucher de Labruère, (she d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1835, Charlotte Magenty Mount, relict of J. L. F. Genevey, Esq., (she d.); and 3rdly, Nov., 1838, Miss Marie Antoinette Thais Proulx. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt-

Chambly Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Notaries, Montreal. Sat for Chambly in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 to 1838, and for same county in Can. Assembly from 1843 to 1861, when he resigned and was returned for Montarville division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, Que.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. in the U.S. Prop. of steam-engine works and a mill-owner. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1854. Represented Malahide division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal — *Talbot St., London, Ont.*

LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, *Hon.* LUC, *N.P.* (*Granville.*) *P.C.*

S. of François Letellier, Esq., of St. Valier, Co. Bellechasse, by the dau. of the late Chas. Casgrain, Esq., *seigneur* of River Ouelle, Que. B. at River Ouelle, 12 May, 1820. Ed. at St. Anne Collegé. M. Eugenie, dau. of the late F. Lau-

rent, Esq., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May, 1863 to March, 1864. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary* $7,000.) Sat for Kamouraska, in Can. Assembly, during the session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g.e., 1852, a second time at g.e., 1857, and again for Quebec Assembly in Feb., 1869. Was also an unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in Quebec Assembly g.e., 1871. Represented Granville division in L.C., Can., from May, 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Nationalist.—*River Ouelle, Que.; Ottawa.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyle and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. o Inverness, Scot., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B.C., 1851. M., 17 March, 1867, Catherine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Reid, of Hon. H.B. Co.'s service. Is Presdt. B.C. Rifle Assn. Was for eight years in Hon. H.B. Co.'s service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of city of Victoria,

1866, and again, 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education, mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal, Road Commissioner, &c. Sat for Sooke, in V.I. Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the Leg. Council of B. C. Apptd. to the Senate on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Liberal.—*Victoria.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS.

B. in Scot., 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can., 1835. M. June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and granddau. of Hon. John Molson. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co:, contractors, who have constructed several branches of Canadian Railways and other important works ; a mem! of the Corporation of Hellmuth College,London, Ont., a dir. of the Toronto Rolling Mills Company, of the Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway Co., and of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings' Society. Elected Presdt. of the Interoceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the

debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Toronto. Represented Saugeen division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*"Chestnut Park," Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club.*

McCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

Youngest s. of late Peter McClelan, Esq., a Magistrate and Judge of Common Pleas, Co. Albert, whose parents came from the North of Irel., and settled in N.S. about a century ago B. at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Unmarried. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex-Council and a Commissioner of the Board of Works, N.B., from April, 1866 until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Hopewell, N.B.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* DONALD.

Father came from Scot. in early part of present century, and settled in the State of New York; afterwards removed to Western Can. B. in State of New York, 1816. Ed. in Can. M., 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the London District Court. Was for many years in the service of the Canada Company. Is a trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Represented Tecumseth Division in L.C., Can., from 1858, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—409, *Queen St. West, Toronto.*

McFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Donald McFarlane, Esq., by the dau. of James McNab, Esq. B. at Wallace. M. the dau. of the late Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec., 1844. Is a Queen's Counsel, a Surrogate of the Vice Admiralty and Prize Jurisdiction Court, Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S., and a dir. of the N.S. Electric Telegraph Co. and of the Spring Hill Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1863 until the Union, and holds rank and prece-

dence as such by permission of the Queen. Sat for Cumberland in N.S. Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY.

Ancestors came from the North of Irel. Only s. of the late G.W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. Is a dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate, June, 1869. Apptd. one of the Commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869. (*Salary* $3,000.) A Liberal; was opposed to Confederation until "Better Terms" were yielded to N.S.—*Londonderry, N.S.; Ottawa.*

MACMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late Mr. William MacMaster, linen merchant, of County Tyrone, North of Irel. B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833. M., 1st, 1851, Miss Mary

Henderson of N.Y. (she d. 1868); 2ndly, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburg, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. MacMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto and of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont.; Presdt. of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society, Chairman of the Canada Board of the Great Western Railway, and a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co., of the Isolated Risk Fire Assurance Co., and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Represented Midland division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Rathnelly*," *Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MALHIOT, *Hon.* CHARLES, M.D. (*De la Valliere.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Hon. F. X. Malhiot, M.P.P. and M.L.C. in the L.C. Legislature, *Seigneur* of Vercheres, by Julie de Laperrière. B. at Vercheres, 1808. Ed. at Montreal Seminary, M. Julie Eliza, dau. of the late N. Montour, Esq., a mem. of L.C. Assembly, and one of the earliest partners in the North-west Company. A

Seigneur. Represented Shawinegan division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Point du Lac, Que.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

Descended from an Eng. family that emigrated to N.S. over eighty years ago. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M., Oct., 1871, Annie, dau. of Hon. James Cochran, a mem. of the Executive and Legislative Councils of N.S, and formerly representative of the city of Halifax in the Local Assembly. Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1860. Created a Q.C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assembly, from g.e., 1863 until the Union, and while in that House rendered material assistance to the Union cause. It was owing to his suggestion that the Govt. delegation to Eng. was appointed to confer with the Imperial authorities for certain modifications in the Quebec scheme of Union which would render it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appt. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal —*Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq. who emigrated from Argyleshire, Scot., to P.E. I., upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince county in the Provl. Assembly, by Miss Penman of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan., 1808. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1835, Miss Anne Wainay (she d. Apl., 1856); 2ndly, May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assembly, of which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when the Leg. Council being made elective, he was elected to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March, 1874. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfries-shire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and shipbuilder, at Pictou, N.S. B. in town of Pictou, 4th Apl., 1819. Ed. at Miramichi. M. Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship owner, and mill owner. Is Presdt. of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock

Co., and of the Miramichi Ship Building Co., and a dir. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion, and of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Apptd. to the L.C. of N.B., 1867. Called to the Senate, 4 Jan., 1873. A Liberal.—*Chatham, N.B.*

NORTHUP, *Hon.* JEREMIAH.

S. of John Northup, Esq., and descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N.S. from the U.S., at the close of the Am. Revolution, represented Falmouth in the first Provincial Parlt. that sat in N.S., and continued to hold that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. at Falmouth, 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M., 1848, Emily, dau. of late John Cochran, Esq., of Newport, N.S. A mem. of the firm of John Northup & Sons, merchants and ship owners. Is a Justice of the Peace, V. Presdt. of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax, a dir. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association, and a mem. of the Committee of the Protestant Industrial School. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Liberal. 213, *Brunswick St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N.B. for

32 years; and grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, a zealous loyalist residing in New Jersey, U.S., who went to Eng. at close of the Am. Revolution, as Private Secy. to Sir Guy Carleton (1st Lord Dorchester), and was apptd. Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Council of N.B., on its being constituted a separate Province. B. in N.B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832. M. the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B., which office he subsequently resigned. Apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter office on its being constituted a separate and distinct one. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a mem. of L.C. of N.B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Has been Presdt. of the York Agricultural Society, N.B. Is a Notary Public and a Commissioner for taking affidavits in Supreme Court. Was a mem. Ex. Council and Postmaster Genl., N.B., from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. in following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Rookwood*," *Fredericton, N.B.*

PANET, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*La Salle.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the Lower Can. Assembly and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P.Q. A Notary Public. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sat as a life mem. of L.C., Can., from 1852 until the Union. Apptd. to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. Called to the Senate, 10 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—5, *St. Lewis St., Quebec.*

PENNY, *Hon.* EDWARD GOFF. (*Alma*).

B. near London, Eng., 15 May, 1820. Ed. in in Eng. M., 1857, Eleanor Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Smith, Esq., of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. One of the proprietors of, and chief political writer for, the Montreal *Herald* newspaper. Author of a pamphlet against Confederation (Mont. 1867.) Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. A Liberal.—*Hornsey House, Montreal.*

PERRY, *Hon.* EBENEZER.

B. about 1788. Was Deputy Sheriff of Northumberland and Durham for some years. Was a life mem. of L.C., Can., from Feb., 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Division St., Cobourg, Ont.*

PRICE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. (*Laurentides.*)

Family originally from Wales. Eldest s. of the late William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec; and grands. of Richard Price, Esq., of Elstree, Herts, Eng. B. in city of Quebec, 11 May, 1826. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is senior partner of the firm of Price Brothers & Co., merchants, Quebec; Vice Consul at the Saguenay, where his firm carry on large lumbering operations, for Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Chili and Peru, and the U. S. of Am.; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia; Presdt. of the Chicoutimi Agricultural Society; and a mem. of Quebec Agricultural Council. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in Can. Assembly from 1855 to g.e., 1857, and for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, from latter date until elected to L.C. for Laurentides division in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Was a candidate for Chicoutimi and Tadousac, 1854, but retired in favor of the late Hon. A. N. Morin. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Wolfesfield*," *Quebec*; "*Liberty Hall*," *Chicoutimi, P.Q.*; *Stadacona Club*; *Rideau Club.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinte Division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1862, until the Union. Represented East Hastings in House of Commons from the Union, until called to the Senate, 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville; Sidney, Hastings, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont., 1823. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he is editor. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented King's division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Markham, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

A merchant, banker and capitalist. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick; Consul at St. John for Uruguay and the Argentine Republic; Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. St.

John City Light Infantry Militia; Presdt. of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; a dir. of the Bank of British North America, and of the Maritime Bank, and a mem. of the Council of the Chamber of Commerce, St. John. Has been Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce. Sat in the L.C. of N.B., from 1837 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Irel. Ed. at Clongowes College, Kildare. M., 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. de Montenach, Esq., and relict of the late Olivier Perrault de Linière, Esq., of Montreal. Is a dir. of the North British Mercantile Assuranee Co. Was for many years a wholesale merchant in Montreal, and has been Vice-consul for France, consul for Denmark, the Hanse-Towns, Lubec, Bremen and Hamburg, Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, of the Montreal Mining Co., and of the Kennebec Gold Mining Co., and of the St. Patrick's Society of the same city, Vice-Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal, Govt. dir. of the G.T. Railway, a dir. of the Champlain and St. Lawrence Railway, and Lt.-Col. 5th Batt. of Montreal Militia. Was one of the Commissioners apptd. in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open

trade relations between those countries and Can. Represented Victoria division in the L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—206, *Peel St.*, *Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.* P.C.

S. of W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D, of Prescott, Ont., by Sarah Ann, daughter of the late Capt. Allan McDonell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly of the "North American Rangers." B. at Prescott, 24 Feb., 1825. Ed. at U.C. College. M. a dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term, 1848. Created a Q.C., 1867. Is a mem. of the law firm of Scott, Ross & Stewart, Ottawa. A dir. of the Canada Central Railway. Has been Mayor of Ottawa. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for that Province, on 21 of same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov., 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Apptd. Secretary of State of Can., 9 Jan., 1874. (Salary $7,000). Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated, and for same seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Nov., 1874, when

he resigned. A Liberal Conservative.—*Daly St., Ottawa; Fairview Hall, Hull, P. Q.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN.

Only s. of an Eng. gentleman, who settled in Tp. of Fredericksburg, Lennox and Addington, Ont., about 1793, was twice a candidate for the representation of the said counties in Parliament, but on both occasions defeated by small majorities. B. in Fredericksburg, 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston M., 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan McKenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Seymour Place,*" *Port Hope, Ont.*

SHAW, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Co. Wexford, Irel. Emigrated to Can., 1820. Sat for Lanark and Renfrew in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for South Lanark, from latter year until 1857, when defeated. Represented Bathurst division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family came to Can., from Scot., and settled on the "Scotch line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May, 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life, 1825, as clerk at Darlington, U.C., for the late Chas. Bowman, Esq., of Montreal, and eventually became his partner. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt., a position he still holds. Represented Queen's division in L.C., Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Eng. M. Miss Mackay. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Board of Trade, of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Assn., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co., Vice-Presdt., (representing Ont.,) of the Dominion Board of Trade, a dir. of the Ottawa Association of lumber manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co., of the Canada Central Railway, and of the Montreal

and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ont., (of which he is still a mem.) and of the Ottawa St. George's Society. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Local House, at g.e., 1867. Represented Rideau division in the L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Wellington St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK.

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Irel., 1822. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J.P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery firm. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city, 1866. Is Presdt. of the Northern Extensions Railway, and of the Toronto Savings' Bank, and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

Of Scottish extraction. B. in Manitoba. Has been Sheriff of Manitoba. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Kildonan, M.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS XAVIER ANSELME. [*De Salaberry.*]

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., of St. Prosper, P.Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamelin, Esq., *Seigneur des Grondines;* and grands. of Olivier Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., 29 Apl., 1838. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., April, 1864, Marie Zoé Aimée, dau. of Hon. Louis Renaud, late Senator for De Salaberry division. Called to the Bar, L.C., Dec., 1861. Was ed. of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871), which see elsewhere, and has written largely in the periodicals of the day. Has sat for Champlain in Quebec Assembly, since g.e., 1871. Called to the Senate, 31 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—21, *Berri St., Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of late

Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819. Ed. at Royal Mathematical Sch., Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Can., 1834, and settled in Sarnia, following year. M., Dec., 1847, Catherine, eld. dau. of late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N., of Moore, Lambton. A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut.-Col. Lambton Reserve Militia, and County Treasurer of Lambton. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and has since held same position in service of Bank of Montreal. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Lambton in House of Commons at g.e., 1867, and at last g.e. Sat for St. Clair division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan., 1873. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N.B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few

months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1842 until 1851, when appointed to the L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Water St., Richibucto, N.B.*

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN.

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Miss Street, sister of the late Hon. Saml. Street, of Niagara; and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal American Regt. who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. Revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct., 1809. Ed. in St. John. M., 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854; from 1856 to 1857; and again, in his own govt. from 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor-General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Prov.-Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B.A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an

Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Belmont*," *Sunbury, N.B.*

WILSON, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Rigaud.*)

Sixth s. of the late Alexander Wilson, Esq., Collector of Customs at Coteau du Lac, P.Q., by the dau. of Captain Monteth d'Aillebout, a gentleman who held a commission in the French army, but who, after the capitulation of Quebec, in 1759, entered the Eng. service. B. at Coteau du Lac, April, 1808. M., 1835, the sister of the late Dr. Tracey, of Montreal. Is head of a firm extensively engaged in the hardware business, which he commenced in 1834; and a dir. of the Scottish Provincial Assurance Co. Was elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation in 1851, in 1852, and again in 1853. Created a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1854. Sat as a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 1852 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—1180, *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE SINCE THE UNION.

30 Jan., 1868. *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, appointed for De la Durantaye division in the room and stead of *Hon.* J. N. BOSSE, elevated to the Bench.

14 March.——*Hon.* JAMES REA BENSON, of the Town of St. Catharines, in the room and stead of *Hon.* A. J. FERGUSSON-BLAIR, deceased.

14 March. —— JOHN GLASIER, of the County of Sunbury, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* E. B. CHANDLER, who has declined the appointment.

14 March. —— JAMES DEVER, of the City of Saint John, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* WILLIAM TODD, who has declined the appointment.

21 June, 1869. ARCHIBALD WOODBURY MCLELAN of the Township of Londonderry, Esquire, in the room and stead of *Hon.* B. WIER, deceased.

10 Oct., 1870. *Hon.* ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, of Wallace, in the place of *Hon.* J. MCCULLY, elevated to the Bench.

10 Oct. —— JEREMIAH NORTHUP, of the City of Halifax, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* J. W. RITCHIE, elevated to the Bench.

2 Feb., 1871. *Hon.* EBENEZER PERRY, of the Town of Cobourg, in the room of *Hon.* GEORGE CRAWFORD, deceased.

—— —— FRANK SMITH, of the City of Toronto, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* WALTER MCCREA, elevated to the Bench.

3 Feb. —— EZRA CHURCHILL, of the Village of Hantsport, Esquire, in the room of *Hon.* J. H. ANDERSON, deceased.

10 Feb. —— *Hon.* LOUIS PANET, of the City of Quebec, in the room of *Hon.* A. J. DUCHESNAY, resigned.

24 Feb.——*Hon.* ROBERT READ, of the Town of Belleville, in the room of *Hon.* JOHN ROSS, deceased.

13 Dec.——*Hon.* ALEXANDRE RENÉ CHASSEGROS DE LERY, of the City of Quebec, in the room of *Hon.* E. H. J. DUCHESNAY, deceased.

—— —— *Hon.* MARC AMABLE GIRARD, of St. Boniface, Manitoba.

—— —— JOHN SUTHERLAND, of Kildonan Manitoba, Esquire.

—— —— *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM WEIR CARRALL, of Barkerville, British Columbia.

—— —— CLEMENT FRANCIS CORNWALL, of Ashcroft, British Columbia, Esquire.

—— —— WILLIAM JOHN MACDONALD, of the City of Victoria, British Columbia, Esquire.

27 March, 1872.—HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN KAULBACK, of the Town of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Esquire, in the room of *Hon.* C. R. BILL, deceased.

17 Oct.—— MATTHEW HENRY COCHRANE, of the Village of Compton, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* J. S. SANBORN, Q.C., elevated to the Bench.

4 Jan., 1873.—*Hon.* WILLIAM MUIRHEAD, of the Town of Chatham New Brunswick, in teq place of *Hon.* PETER MITCHELL, resigned.

15 Jan.——*Hon.* ALEXANDER VIDAL, of the Town of Sarnia, Ontario, in the room of *Hon.* R. MATHESON, deceased.

20 Feb.——*Hon.* PIERRE JOSEPH OLIVIER CHAUVEAU, of the City of Quebec, for Stadacona electoral division in Province of Quebec, *vice Hon.* JOSEPH E. CAUCHON, resigned.

10 April——EUGÈNE CHINIC, of the City of Quebec, Esquire, for Gulf electoral division, *vice Hon.* U. J. TESSIER, *Q.C., LL.D.*, elevated to the Bench.

30 May.——*Hon.* GEORGE ALEXANDER, of the Town of Woodstock, Ont., *vice Hon.* A. A. BURNHAM, deceased.

7 Oct.——Joseph Hyacinthe Bellerose, of the Village of St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q., for DeLanaudière electoral division, *vice Hon.* L. A. Olivier, *Q.C.*, elevated to the Bench.

18 Oct.——*Hon.* Donald Montgomery, *Hon.* Robert Poore Haythorne, *Hon.* Thomas Heath Haviland, and George William Howlan, Esquire, all of the new Province of Prince Edward Island.

31 Oct.——Francois Xavier Anselme Trudel, of the City of Montreal, Esquire, for DeSalaberry electoral division, *vice Hon.* Louis Renaud, resigned.

16 Dec.——*Hon.* George Brown, of the City of Toronto, *vice Hon.* Oliver Blake, deceased.

13 March, 1874. *Hon.* Richard William Scott, *Q.C.*, of the City of Ottawa, *vice Hon.* Samuel Mills, deceased.

Edward Goff Penny, of the City of Montreal, Esquire, for Alma electoral division, *vice Hon.* James Leslie, deceased.

PART III.

Expiration of Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings.

ADJOURNMENT.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

AMENDMENT.—See Order.

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the other orders of the day," or "moving the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previ-

ously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

BILLS (PRIVATE).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other private bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, &c., &c. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $100 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the

House have been complied with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

BILLS (PUBLIC).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by any individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons, no bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed and a copy furnished to each member. The bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the bill is debated clause by clause, the blanks left for names, dates,

nature and amount of penalties, &c., are filled up, and sometimes the bill is entirely new-modelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the bill has undergone, which he does by presenting a copy of it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added, it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each statute. During the progress of a bill the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, that the report of the Committee be received; 4th, or that the bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in Committee, or any

amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure in, or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a bill, it is taken by a member to the bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the bill originates in the Upper House. The bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a bill of supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a bill into an Act of Parliament. (See "Royal Assent.")

BUDGET (THE).—The Minister of Finance makes one general statement every year to the House of Commons, the object of which is to present a comprehensive view of the financial condition of the Dominion. Sometimes there are preliminary, or supplemental, or occasional speeches; but the great general statement of the year has, for a long time past, been quaintly called "*the Budget*," from the French *bougette*, by a common figure of speech, putting the name of that which encloses, to signify the thing contained. The annual speech known by that appellation embraces a review of the income and expenditure of the past year, as compared with those of preceding years; remarks upon the financial prospects of the country; an exposition of the intended repeal, modifications, or imposition of taxes during the session; and a detail of the public expenditure during the current period with its grounds of justification.

CABINET.—The Government of a State or community is understood to signify the exercise of supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative, and the judicial powers; but in popular acceptation it means only the first of these, the higher and more immediate functions

of which are exercised by the Cabinet, a select body through whom, for the time being, the principal functions of royalty are discharged.

It is only since the adoption of the system of Responsible Government that any of the B.N.A. Provinces has had a Cabinet of Ministers. Before this took place, those who advised the Executive or Her Majesty's Representative, were called, as they were in fact, Members of the Executive Council. They are here dignified by the same name as that by which they are acknowledged in the Parent State—they are called the Government, when the fact is that this word only applies to the three Estates which constitute the Government; but we have come into the use of the term usually employed in England, and as such it will be best to use it. When speaking of the Supreme Government of the Dominion, the people understand the Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada. The Queen's Privy Council for Canada is at present composed of thirty-seven members, but twenty-four of these are not of the Cabnet. It usually includes all those who are bound to retire when a change of Ministry takes place. The Privy Council being more immediately responsible for the conduct of public affairs, their

berations are always considered confidential

and are kept secret. The head of the Cabinet, who has been entrusted with its formation, is called "The Premier," but more properly "the head of Her Majesty's Canadian Government." The Cabinet, as it stands at present, comprises the following officers:—"The Minister of Justice and Attorney-General;" "The Minister of Militia and Defence;" "The Minister of Customs;" "The Minister of Finance;" "The Minister of Public Works;" "The Minister of Inland Revenue;" "The Minister of the Interior;" "The Minister of Marine and Fisheries;" "The President of the Queen's Privy Council;" "The Postmaster-General;" "The Secretary of State of Canada;" "The Minister of Agriculture;" and "The Receiver-General." They usually resign when they have lost the confidence of the House of Commons, or they may be dismissed by Her Majesty's Representative, and either House can, by address to the Governor-General, ask for the dismissal of his Cabinet or advisers. The members of the Cabinet or Administration, are supposed to agree upon principles of policy and legislation, and are expected to co-operate in Parliament, upon all matters and questions not specifically agreed upon as "open questions." The office of Premier may be held in conjunction with either of the principal departments of State,

though heretofore, (before Confederation), it has been usually associated with the office of Attorney-General.

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.—The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery is by right an officer of both Houses of Parliament. His duties are to take charge of all the Poll Books and Election documents; to issue Writs of Election, &c., attend with those at the table when so ordered by the House; and at the closing of each session of Parliament to read aloud the title of each several Bill before it receives the Royal assent by her Majesty's Representative. We reproduce from *Macqueen's Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords* that portion which refers to the duties of this officer in England:—"The duties of the Clerk of the Crown do not now, as heretofore, require his constant attendance in the House of Lords. He assists when the Royal assent is given to Bills; but has no concern with the business of the Appellate Jurisdiction. In an ancient manuscript, preserved in the office of the Clerk of the Crown, the following particulars are given respecting this ancient officer:—The Clerk of the Crown sitteth in the Upper House of Parliament, by the Clerk of that Court upon the Woolsack, attend-

ing there all the Parliament, and is sometimes sent on messages to the Lower House; and on the last day of the Parliament he readeth the Acts, and the Clerk of the Parliament giveth the King's answer; where it is to be noted that all the time of Parliament, he sitteth on the right hand of the Clerk of Parliament, and when he readeth the Acts, he standeth on his left hand, which is the higher place, being on the King's right hand."

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with two assistants, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but of the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to record its votes, resolutions, addresses, orders, reports, divisions, and all other proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair) of president or moderator during the choice of a speaker, put-

ting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a chairman would do.

COMMITTALS.—In common with courts of law and equity, the Houses of Parliment can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament; committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

COMMITTEES—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House resolves itself into such Committee, to consider the details of a bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means" (which see.) Secondly, there are Select Committees

chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. Thirdly, Election Committees, which are judicial tribunals, appointed to try the merits of controverted elections. They are appointed by a General Committee on Elections, who, after having selected a certain number from the members to constitute the chairman's panel, divide the remainder into panels, and report the same to the House, marked 1, 2, and 3. The Clerk, in the presence of the House, places the whole three in a hat and draws them forth, marking each in rotation A. B. C. The General Committee then selects four members for the Committee for the first controverted election referred to them, and at the same time the chairman's panel assembles and ballots for a chairman for the particular Committee chosen. Fourthly, Committees on Private Bills (which see.) When the Whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other member is called on to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

CONFERENCE.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, con-

ducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a bill depending between the two Houses it must be demanded by that House which is in possession of the bill, at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken, are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, a "free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

CROWN.—In speaking of the Crown the reader must remember that the attributes and powers are exercised in Canada by a Representative—viz., the Governor-General. Its attributes are :—

To give or refuse to bills "*The Royal Assent*;" to cause the laws to be duly administered and executed; to act in behalf of the whole community in its intercourse with other countries, (but the Representative of the Crown can neither declare a war nor conclude a peace; this power cannot be delegated); to direct the Naval and Military forces within the limit of his Administration; to administer the Public Revenue; to prorogue or dissolve Parliament. The Queen's Representative, in appearing for the Crown, represents the source of justice and mercy, confers office, honors, and emoluments; but in the same manner as the Monarch acts by Ministers who are amenable to the Imperial Parliament, so the Representative in Canada acts by Ministers who are responsible to Parliament, and the choice of those Ministers is the only prerogative which can be constitutionally exercised without responsible advisers; but even in this, Parliament, or rather the People's Representatives, exercise the controlling power; for the appointment of such Ministers by the Crown's Representative can have no practical effect, unless it

rests upon men whose characters and measure prove generally acceptable to the House.

ESTATE OF PARLIAMENT.—Parliament fully assembled, consists of the Monarch, or his Representative, the Upper House and the Lower House. They are more frequently spoken of as the three branches of the Legislature. Neither House deliberates in the presence of the Queen's Representative, nor will either of them permit any allusion in debate to the opinions or sentiments entertained by him. The three branches taken together exercise none but legislative functions, and they must all consent, or no law can be passed. But they have separate functions as well. The Monarch, or Representative, holds the whole Executive authority, and while the Lower House alone can originate Money or Tax Bills, the Upper House is deprived of this power. Nor does the Upper House possess the great function of trying impeachments, which is held by the Lords in Great Britain, from the simple fact, we presume, that there is no power invested with the right to impeach. But we will speak of each one separately:

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—The Speaker takes the Chair at 3 P.M. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is

adjourned to the next day, at 3 P.M. Early meetings take place shortly before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

THE SENATE.—The time for the ordinary meeting of this House is at 3 P.M., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

EXECUTIVE.—See Cabinet.

FINANCE.—See Budget.

INTERRUPTION OF THE SITTINGS OF PARLIAMENT.—The proceedings of the Legislature may be interrupted or suspended either by adjournment prorogation, or dissolution.

Adjournment, as the term itself implies, is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by Royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restraints to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by Proclamation either House or both, and may direct either or both Houses to adjourn to any particular day. But while

this power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session; nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain *statu quo*, to be revised on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House with the right to re-open the debate

which has been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued.

LAW CLERK.—It is necessary to mention this officer in particular, because the Rules of the House assign to him and the translators under him certain duties which must be performed, to ensure correct legislation. He is appointed by the Crown. It is laid down as the duty of the Law Clerk to revise all public bills after their first reading, and to certify thereon that the same are correct; and in every subsequent stage of such bills, the Law Clerk shall be responsible for the correctness of said bills, should they be amended. The responsibility is increased by the fact of all Bills having to be printed in both languages, English and French, before they can be disposed of.

MINISTER (PRIME).—See Cabinet.

MINISTRY.—See Cabinet; also Executive.

MONEY BILL.—See Supply; also Ways and Means.

ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the

business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one class the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker's or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due reference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it—having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways

by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary opinion to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down; the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record, and declared. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment

be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place, and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORIGINATING BILLS.—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons, and be introduced by the Government. (*See Bills.*)

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business transacted for private Corporations and individuals is attended to by what they call Parliamentary Agents, who are parties generally well up in the practice of Parliament, and who take off a great deal of the drudgery from Members. Parliamentary Agents are now

employed in Canada, and are a very useful class of men. Being up in their business, they do not annoy the Members, nor neglect the interests they have in charge.

PETITIONS.—There are several regulations which govern the presentation of Petitions to Parliament, which should be attended to by those who are interested. Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed to "*The Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled.*" The petition must be respectful, the statement of grievance or cause of complaint must there be set forth, and the whole must conclude with a specific prayer. Without a prayer to the petition, it would not be listened to, as the mere complaining for the sake of complaining will never be countenanced by Parliament, and the correct form is, after having alleged your complaint, to finish by connecting it with the prayer, beginning, "*Wherefore your humble petitioner, &c., prays, &c.*, setting forth the redress and relief that is sought. Signatures to petitions must be original; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a corporation is received as the petition of the whole

body. All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language; they should not animadvert upon the conduct of Parliament, the Courts of Justice, or constituted authorities. It is not proper to make reference to any motion or subject under debate, or to a motion in the course of preparation. After presentation, all petitions undergo a close inspection in the Clerk's Department, and when the time comes for receiving them, the Speaker offers such remarks as their nature calls for. In England there is a Committee on Public Petitions, which takes this duty from the Speaker, and it appears to work well, for they frequently find it their duty to report the substance, and frequently the exact words of a petition to the House, and not unfrequently recommend such action to be taken as the case suggests.

PREVIOUS QUESTION.—See Avoidance of a Decision.

PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—There are three kinds. 1st, The privileges which appertain to members individually. 2nd, Those which belong to the House in its collective capacity. 3rd, Those which belong to the two Houses jointly.

It is unnecessary that we should here discuss the points of privilege which appertain to the two Imperial Houses conjointly on the subject of assuming the supreme power of the realm. Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are:—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are—freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere

with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

PROROGATION.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

QUESTION.—See Order.

ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. When this is done, either at the close of the Session or on a special occasion, the Governor-General being seated on the throne, the House of Commons is summoned to the bar of the Upper House; being there, the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery reads the title of the Bill, hands it to the Chief Clerk, who says in both English and French: "In the name of Her Majesty the Queen, His Excellency the

Governor-General sanctions this Bill." His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the "*Official Gazette*" as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court. In England, sometimes the Royal assent is given by Commission, but in a Colony such an event has never taken place, although there can be no doubt that the Governor-General has power to appoint a Commission to give this Royal assent.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is

of course in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders connected with his duties.

Session.—The Session is the term occupied by Parliament from its commencement to its prorogation. An adjournment does not close a Session. Parliament is annually assembled for the despatch of business. There are certain important Acts which are renewed every year, and without which the Government could not be carried on, which compels the Government to meet the Representatives of the people, and render an account of the past year's transaction once a year at least. Unless this be done, there will be no supplies. By an understanding, Parliament meets in the month of February, although circumstances sometimes arise to postpone the time. While the Crown has a right to summon Parliament where it pleases, it is generally understood that it assembles at the Seat of Government. The House being assembled the Governor General commands the attendance of the members of the Lower House at the Bar of the Upper House, and delivers a Speech from the Throne. This Speech is the first subject taken into consideration; no other business is commenced until the answer to it is given. As

is stated elsewhere, the mere fact of one or both Houses adjourning does not terminate the Session; it can only terminate by being prorogued by the Crown. All bills and other measures left unfinished, when the prorogation takes place, are dead, and parties who wish to revive them must recommence their labours at the next Session, as if nothing had been done in the premises. The mere assembling of members does not constitute a Session,—one Bill, at least must pass both Houses, and receive the Royal Assent, before it can be called a Session.

SPEAKER.—Beyond all doubt this officer was designated Speaker, from the fact of his being the spokesman of the Commons, in their intercourse with the Crown. He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for particular note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements, when the House is to be ad-

dressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege, to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury; to control and regulate the conduct of subordinate officers of the House; to enforce the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, subject to the approbation of the representative of the Crown, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again reconsidered and adopted, or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these, a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes the authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

THREE MONTHS (This Day)—See Avoidance of a Decision.

WAYS AND MEANS.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in supply, the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

DURATION OF THE SESSIONS, &c.

[*The reader is referred to the Section with the above heading at the opening of* PART II. *for data which it is unnecessary here to repeat.*]

1867.

The first Session of the first Parliament of the Dominion of Canada met in Ottawa, 6 Nov., 1867. Immediately after the return of the Commons from the Senate Chamber, the Clerk being in the Chair, the Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, *K.C.B.* (*Kingston*), moved, seconded by the Hon. G. E. Cartier (*Montreal East*), that the Hon. James Cockburn (*West Northumberland, Ont.*) do take the Chair of that House as Speaker, which was carried unanimously. Mr. Speaker was then conducted to the Chair, where he returned his humble acknowlēdgments for the great honor conferred upon him. On the 8th Nov. the Hon. C. Fisher (*York, N.B.*) moved the address in reply to the Speech, seconded by Dr. L. L. L. Desaulniers (*St. Maurice*), which was agreed to on the 15th. On the 21st Dec., the House adjourned until the 12th March.

1869.

On the 16th Apl., Mr. W. M. Simpson (*Algoma*) moved the usual address in reply to

the Speech, seconded by Mr. J. Bolton (*Charlotte*), which was adopted the same day.

1870.

On the 17th Feb., Mr. A. W. Savary (*Digby*) moved the address, seconded by Mr. J. Scriver (*Huntingdon*), which was adopted on the 22nd.

1871.

On the 26th Feb., Dr. Lacerte (*St. Maurice*) moved the address in reply to the Speech, seconded by Mr. G. A. Kirkpatrick (*Frontenac*), and it was carried on the same day.

1872.

On the 12th April, Mr. Henry Nathan (*Victoria, B.C.*) moved the address, seconded by Mr. Edward Carter, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.* (*Brome*), and it was adopted on the same day.

1873 (1st Session.)

The first session of the second Parlt. of the Dominion commenced on 5th March. Hon. James Cockburn (*West Northumberland*), on motion of the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald *K.C.B.* (*Kingston*),seconded by Hon. Hector L. Langevin,*C.B.* (*Dorchester*), was unanimously re-elected Speaker. On the 11th, Mr. Stephen

Tobin (*Halifax*) moved the usual address in reply to the speech, seconded by Mr. A. L. Palmer, *Q.C.* (*St. John, N.B.*), which was carried on same day. On 23rd May the house adjourned until 13th Augt., on which day Parliament was prorogued.

1873 (2nd Session.)

On the 27th Oct., Mr. H. B. Witton (*Hamilton*) moved the address in reply to the speech from the Throne, seconded by Mr. L. F. G. Baby (*Joliette*), and a debate arising, the Ministry resigned, 5 Nov., without any vote being taken. The House rose on 7th of the same month.

ABBOTT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.* [*Argenteuil.*]

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known as the author of *Philip Musgrave; or, the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada;* by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March, 1821. Ed. there, and at the Univ. of McGill College, Montreal. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1847. Created Q.C., 1862. Is Dean

of the Faculty of Law and Prof. of Commercial Law in Univ. of McGill College; Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; Presdt. of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; a dir. of the Northern Colonization Railway and of the Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., and author of *the Insolvent Act of* 1864; *with notes*, &c., (Que., 1864), a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Apptd. Counsel to Can. Pacific Railway Board, Jan., 1873, and proceeded to Europe in that year with Sir Hugh Allan, Major Walker and Hon. A. G. Archibald to negotiate for means to construct the road. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor-General, L.C., from 24 May, 1862, to 14 May, 1863. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the county in that House until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again, by acclamation, at g e. 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Was instrumental in obtaining the closing of Canals from traffic on Sundays; and his legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can., and the measures for collecting judicial and registration

fees by stamps. A Liberal Conservative; and was a supporter of the Macdonald-Cartier Administration.—916, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Senneville Grange, St. Ann's, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

ANGLIN, *Hon.* TIMOTHY WARREN. [*Gloucester.*]

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John, 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he is editor and proprietor. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to g.e., 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a member of Ex. Council, N.B., for a few months, 1866. Has sat for Gloucester in House of Commons since the Union. Returned by acclamation at last g.e. Elected Speaker, 26th March, 1874. A Conservative; and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Waterloo St., St. John, N.B.*

APPLEBY, STEPHEN BURPEE. [*Carleton, N.B.*]

Paternal branch of family came from Eng.; Maternal ancestors were New England Puritans who moved from Mass. to Sheffield, N.B., and were amongst the first settlers at that place. B. at Florenceville, Carleton, N.B., 1836. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1864, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of John H. Estey, Esq., of Florenceville. Called to the

Bar, N.B., 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Sept., 1873, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. "Was strongly opposed to the acts of the late Govt., with reference to the Pacific Scandal and the prorogation of the 13th Augt." —*Woodstock, N.B.*

ARCHIBALD, CYRIL. [*Stormont.*]

Fourth s. of Dr. John Archibald, of Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont., by the eld. dau. of the late Mr. Adam Dixson of Moulinette, same county. Family came from North of Irel., about 1718, and settled in New Hampshire, thence a branch moved to N.S. about 1760, and settled there; in 1796, his grandf. moved to Vermont, whence his father came to Stormont, 1816. B. in Osnabruck, May, 1837. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Unmarried. Is Paymaster 59th "Stormont and Glengarry" Batt. of V.I. Has served in the County and Township Councils. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. "Has always been a Reformer, and is to be classed as a supporter of the present Reform Govt."—*Dickinson's Landing, Ont.*

AYLMER, *Hon.* HENRY. [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

Second s. of Sir Udolphus, seventh Lord Aylmer, in the Peerage of Irel., by Mary Eliza, dau. of Edward Journeaux, Esq., of Melbourne, P.Q. The first peer, Matthew Aylmer, Esq., a distinguished naval officer in the reign of James II., and after the Revolution, Rear Admiral of the Red, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and Ranger of Greenwich Park, was raised to the Peërage of Irel., as a reward for his professional services, 1 May, 1718. (See *Burke's Peerage*). B at Melbourne, 25 Apl., 1843. Ed. at the Naval College, Portsmouth. M., 6 Oct., 1871, Louisa Blanche Fanny, eld. dau. of H. Aspinwall Howe, Esq., LL.D., Principal of the High School, Montreal. Served for some years as a Lieutenant in the Royal Marine Artillery. Is Captain No. 3. Co. 54th "Richmond" Batt. of V. I., of which his father is Lieut.-Col. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the present Administration. "Believes that it requires but two words to indicate the correct policy for any Govt. in Canada, 'Improvement' and 'Progress,' and all measures tending to either he will cordially aid in and support. Is in favor of Civil and Religous liberty and equality, and of encouraging by all means possible the educa-

tional, agricultural, and manufacturing interests of our country."—"*Millvale*," *Melbourne*, *P.Q.*

BABY, LOUIS FRANÇOIS GEORGES, *Q.C.* [*Joliette.*]

Family one of the oldest and most honorable in the Province of Quebec, the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, an officer in the celebrated Regt. of Carignan-Sallières, having come to this country, 1663. S. of the late Joseph Baby, Esq., N.P., by Caroline, dau. of late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime King's Notary, and a Leg. Councillor for the old Province of Quebec; and grands. of the late Hon. François Baby, an Executive and Legislative Councillor, and Adjt-Genl. of Militia for the same Province, by Marie Anne Sarien Lanaudière. B. in Montreal, 26 Augt., 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and at the College of Joliette. M., July, 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelet of Montreal, by Dame Hélène Guy. Was for several years a Clk. in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1857. Created Q.C., 1873. Is Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g.e., 1867. First returned, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and was a supporter of the late Administration.—*Joliette, P.Q; Rideau Club.*

BAIN, THOMAS. [*North Wentworth.*]

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny aforesaid, 14 Dec., 1834. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. Was for several years Reeve of the Township of West Flamboro', and, in 1870, Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer. "Believing that the recent change in the Govt. will promote our best interests and result in a more honest, energetic, and economical administration of public affairs, and approving generally of the policy foreshadowed in the Address of the new Premier, and moreover believing, that the Reform leaders will be found, in power, fairly endeavoring to carry into practice those principles which they advocated while in opposition, he will be found giving them a hearty support in maturing such measures as will, in his judgment, forward the best interests of the community at large."—*Strabane, Ont.*

BARTHE, GEORGES ISIDORE. [*Richelieu.*]

S. of the late Capt. Barthe, originally a merchant at Carleton, District of Gaspé, who afterwards, for many years, commanded his own ves-

sels between the St. Lawrence and the Antilles. B. at Restigouche, *Baie des Chaleurs*, 16 Nov., 1834. Ed. at Three Rivers. M., 1861, Josephine Charlotte, third dau. of J. B. Meilleur, Esq., M.D., LL.D., late Supt. of Education for L.C. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A mem. of the law firm of Barthe & Brassard. Is Official Assignee for Richelieu; and has been Mayor of Sorel since 1864. Has been long engaged as a writer on the French Can. newspaper press. Ed. *L'Ere Nouvelle* (Three Rivers) 1852-3. Founded *Le Bas Canada*, in the same city, 1855, and in 1857 removed to Sorel, where he founded *La Gazette*, of which he continues editor and proprietor. Sat for present seat from Nov., 1870, until g.e. 1872, when defeated; again elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but is thoroughly independent of party.—*King St., Sorel, P.Q.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. [*Iberville.*]

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, Que., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza dau. of Wm. Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Is Major in the Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Grégoire. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mount Johnson.*

BERNIER, HENRI. [*Lotbinière.*]

S. of the late M. Jean Baptiste Bernier, a native of Cap St. Ignace, Montmagny, P.Q., by Marguerite Bélanger. B. in the parish of Lotbinière, Que., 5 July, 1821. Ed. there. M. Mdlle. Henriette Paré. Is principal partner of firm of H. Bernier & Co., foundry and agricultural implement works, Presdt. of the Deschambault and Lotbinière Steamboat Co., and a dir. of the Vinegar and Beet Root Sugar Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*St. Louis de Lotbinière, P.Q.*

BERTRAM, JOHN. [*West Peterborough.*]

S. of Mr. Hugh Bertram. B. at Fenton Barns, Haddingtonshire, Scot., 16 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Dirleton Parish School. M., at Almonte, Ont., 16 Sept., 1863, Miss Helen Shiells, of Edinburgh, Scot. A hardware merchant. Was a candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872, and received the majority of votes, but the Returning Officer returned his opponent (Mr. Wm. Cluxton) on the ground that he was the only candidate who had complied with the provisions of the Election Law. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and "will give the Administration in power a loyal, but not slavish support in carry-

ing out the policy they advocated while in opposition. Earnestly desires to maintain 'British Connection' and to consolidate the Dominion, giving to each Province justice and equal rights, thus allaying sectional feeling, and securing prosperity and happiness throughout the land. In favor of opening railway connection with the great North-West without delay, that every facility may be afforded for its settlement. Will advocate the passing of a stringent election law, an income franchise, the use of the ballot, and Free Trade as far as the circumstances of the country will allow, that the burden of taxation may fall as lightly as possible on the great producing classes, the farmer, mechanic and labourer."—*Peterborough, Ont.*

BIGGAR, JAMES LYONS. [*East Northumberland.*]

Only s. of the late Charles Biggar, Esq., J.P., of Carrying Place, Murray, Ont., whose parents emigrated from the town of Biggar, Lanark, Scot.; his maternal grandfather was a U.E. loyalist. B. at Carrying Place, 14 Feb., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg. M., at Cobourg, 22 June, 1856, Isabella, dau. of the late Wm. Hodgins, Esq., of Dublin, Irel., and sister of Dr. Hodgins, Deputy Supdt. of Education, Toronto, and of Thos. Hodgins, Esq., Q.C.,

M.P.P. Has been a mem. of the Senate of the University of Victoria College. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly., from g.e., 1861, until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Murray, Ont.*

BLACKBURN, ROBERT (*Russell*)

S. of Robt. Blackburn, Esq., merchant, Glasgow, Scot.; and nephew of the late James Blackburn, of Aylmer, P.Q., who represented the Co. of Ottawa in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of the Province, 1838. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 17 Dec., 1828. Came to Can., 1842. M. June, 1864, Mary Ann, dau. of the late John French, Esq., of Burritt's Rapids, Ont. A merchant, and managing partner of the firm of Blackburn & Co., New Edinburgh Woollen Mills. Is Vice-Presdt. Ottawa Reform Assn. Was for several years Reeve of Gloucester, and subsequently of the Village of New Edinburgh. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal. "The country being pledged to construct the Pacific Railway, he considers that this great enterprise should be constructed entirely within our own borders, with a view to build up, strengthen and consolidate the Dominion. Is in favor of a stringently pure Election Law, to the end that

we may have an incorrupt Parliament; an Act to insure the independence of Parliament, so that members cannot serve themselves at the expense of the country or their constituents, but be faithful to their trust; even-handed justice to every constituency; and maintaining 'British Connection' in the strongest possible manner."—*New Edinburgh.*

BLAIN, DAVID, *LL.D.* (*West York, Ont.*)

S. of Mr. John Blain, J.P., now of South Easthope, Perth, Ont., and formerly of King, York, same Province, who came to Can., 1842, by Elizabeth McCutcheon. The family of Blain is a very old and well-known one in the South-west of Scot., the Blains of Blainfield being of the same stock. B. on Brown Carrick-hill, near Ayr, Scot., 15 Augt., 1832. Ed. there, at the Provl. Normal School, Toronto, (from which he obtained a first-class certificate), and at the University of Toronto, where he took the degree of LL.D, 1870. M., 27 Jan., 1867, Eliza, dau. of John Harrington, Esq., of Toronto, and great grand dau. of the late Genl. Robinson of Ballynovan, Tipperary, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1860, but does not now practice his profession. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Li-

beral, and will give the Govt. of Mr. Mackenzie an independent support—226, *Jarvis St.*, *Toronto*; *Toronto Club.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* Edward, *M.A.*, *Q.C.* [*South Bruce.*] P.C.

Eld. s. of the late Hon. W. H. Blake, the distinguished jurist of U. C., who sat in the Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1849, was Solicitor-Genl. for U. C., for a short time, and subsequently Chancellor of that Province, by Catherine Hume, grand-dau. of William Hume of Humewood, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grands. of the late Rev. Edward Dominick Blake, (of the family of Blake of Cashlegrove, Galway) Rector of Kiltegan and of Lough-bucklow, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., Oct., 1833. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he was silver medallist in classics, and took the degree of M.A. M. the dau. of the late Right Rev. J. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Fire Insurance

Co. Was for a short time one of the examiners, and lecturer on Equity Law, for the U.C. Law Society. Returned for South Bruce in Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1867, and was leader of the Oppo, sition in that body from 1868 until Dec., 1871 when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same (without salary); upon this occasion re-elected for South Bruce by acclamation, resigned the Premiership of Ont. and his seat in Local House, 25 Oct., 1872. Returned for South Bruce, and for West Durham in Local House at g.e., 1871, and elected to sit for formerplace. First returned to House of Commons for West Durham at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g.e., 1872; elected to sit for last-named seat, for which he was again returned at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration, [without office and without salary] from that date until Feb., 1874, when he resigned for private reasons. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Grosvenor St., Toronto; Toronto Club · Rideau Club.*

BODWELL, EBENEZER VINING, *J.P.* [*South Oxford.*]

Of English descent. Parents came from the U. S. B. in Nissouri, Middlesex, Ont. Ed. at Common School there, and afterwards attended Wisconsin University. M. Miss Esther D. Crandon. Has been at different times 1st Township Clerk and Treasurer, Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, Warden, and Local Supdt. of Schools for the county. Is Presdt. of Board of Trustees of the Canadian Literary Institute, Woodstock, and one of the Vice-Presdts, of the Ont. Temperance and Prohibitory League. An unsuccessful candidate for South Oxford, in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1857, and in March, 1863. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867, by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration—*Mount Elgin, Ont.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *A.B., M.D.* [*Kings, N.S.*]

S. of Dr. J. Borden, who has practised his profession in Kings, his native Co., for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, Kings, N.S., 14 May, 1847. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, in Arts, where he took degree of A.B., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he

took degree of M.D., 1868. M., 1 Oct., 1873, Julia M., dau. of John H. Clarke, Esq., of Canning. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A supporter of the present Reform Govt.—*Canning, N.S.*

BOURASSA, FRANÇOIS, JR. [*St. John.*]

Eldest s. of Capt. François Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P.Q.; and bro. of M. Napoléon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June, 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1832, Dlle. Sophie Trahan. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimièr, in Can. L.C., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Lieut.-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P.* [*North Hastings.*]

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec., 1847, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Is editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer*, a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer

Rifles, Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of the West Hastings Agricultural Society, of the Farren Manufacturing Co., and of the Dominion Safety Gas Co., and a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Was chairman of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Association, and was, for eight years, Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Association of B.A., 1870, an office he has since continued to hold. An unsuccessful candidate for North Hastings in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*William St., Belleville.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. [*North Waterloo.*]

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U.C., 1820. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont., 1832. Ed. at the Rockwood Commercial Academy. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich since 1857, and Local Supdt. of Schools since 1862. Sat for present

seat in Can. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e, 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

BOYER, LOUIS ALPHONSE. [*Maskinongé.*]

B. in Province of Quebec. A dir. of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co., and was one of the charter dirs. of *La Banque Ville Marie*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration. —*Montreal.*

BROOKS, EDWARD TOWLE, *M.A.* [*Sherbrooke.*]

S. of the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., who sat for Sherbrooke (county) in Can. Assembly from 1844 until his death, 1849. B. in Sherbrooke. Ed. at Dartmouth College, N.H., where he graduated, M.A. M. the dau. of the late Eleazar Clarke, Esq., Revenue Inspector and High Constable, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative; and 'seeing no good cause for changing his political opinions as expressed by him at his former election, so far as relates to the policy inaugurated

and carried out by the late Govt. from the time of Confederation, and under which the country has been so prosperous, he will use his best endeavours to see that policy successfully carried out ; he will give his warmest support to a most stringent election law."—*Sherbrooke, P.Q*

BROUSE, WILLIAM HENRY, *M.A., M.D.* [*South Grenville.*]

S. of Col. Jacob Brouse, a descendant of one of the first of the U.E. loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence. B. in Matilda Dundas, Ont., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, in Arts, where he took degree of M.A., 1849 ; studied with the late Hon. Dr. Rolph in Toronto ; and graduated at McGill College, Montreal, in Medicine, where he obtained degree of M.D., 1847. M., 1857, Frances A., eld. dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Esq., of Prescott. Is Surgeon 56th Batt. V. I., a mem. of the Senate of Victoria College, and a dir. of the Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Co. Apptd. mem. of the Medical Examining Board for U.C., 1850. Elected mem. of Medical Council for Ontario, 1866, 1869 and 1872, continuously, since its first formation, and elected Presdt. of that body, 1870. Has been Reeve and Mayor of Prescott. An unsuccessful candidate for St. Lawrence division in L.C.,

Can., 1858. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Main st., Prescott, Ont.*; *St. James' Club.*

BROWN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES. [*West Hastings.*]

B. in Scot., 1826. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is Lieut.-Col. 49th "Hastings" Batt. V.I. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative; and "feels it his duty, under the present circumstances, to give the new Administration a fair and candid support, but shall without hesitation oppose any of their measures which in the exercise of his judgment he honestly considers would be injurious to the well-being of Can. This was his position with regard to the late Govt. when he voted against them on the Washington Treaty, he Pacific Railway Scheme, and other less important measures."—*Great St. James st., Belleville, Ont.*

BUELL, *Lieut.-Col.* JACOB DOCKSTADER. [*Brockville.*]

Youngest s. of the late Lieut.-Col. William Buell, 7th Leeds Militia, who held the medal with clasps for the battle of "Chrysler's Farm," 1813, and was one of the representatives of the county of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly from 1828 to 1836, (having been thrice elected); and grands. of the late William Buell, Esq., a U.E. loyalist and an officer in the "King's Rangers," who represented the county of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly, 1801. B. in Brockville, 4 Oct., 1827. Ed. there. M., 1st, at Pittsburg, Susan Chaffey, 3rd dau. of the late John Chislett, Esq., (she d. Dec., 1857); 2ndly, at Brockville, in May, 1861, Margaret Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Edmund J. Senkler, M.A., (Caius College, Cambridge), formerly of Docking, Norfolk, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. 42nd "Brockville" Batt. of V.I., a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn., Master in Chancery, and Mayor of Brockville, having been elected to latter office for four successive terms by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in Ontario Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the

Mackenzie Administration.—*Cor. of Church and Railroad sts., Brockville, Ont.*

BUNSTER, *Hon.* ARTHUR. [*Vancouver.*]

B. in Queens Co., Irel., 1833. Ed. at Trinity College, Dublin. M. Miss Pratt, of New York State. A brewer, miller and farmer. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can., and represented Victoria in B.C. Assembly from the Union in 1871 up to Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest Vancouver for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal; and will support the party that builds the Railway and carries out strictly the terms of Union with B.C. —*Victoria.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. [*Sunbury.*]

Family removed to N.B., from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English inhabitants of the province; they settled at Sheffield Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again returned

at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURPEE, *Hon.* ISAAC. [*St. John, N.B.*]. *P.C.*

Ancestors belonged to a colony of Puritans that removed from Massachusetts to Sheffield, N.B., 1763. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield. B. there, 28 Nov., 1825. Ed. there. M., 8 March, 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of late Thos. Robinson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B., Treasurer of St. John Industrial School, and a dir. of the Confederation Life Assn. Has also been Mayor of town of Portland for several years. Sworn of Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Customs, 7 Nov. 1873. (*Salary* $7,000.) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal. "*Bellevue*", *St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN HILLYARD *D.C.L., Q.C.* [*Cardwell.*]

Descended from the Camerons of Glenevis in Scot. (See Skene's *Highlanders of Scotland,*) S. of the late Angus Cameron, Esq., an officer in the Royal Canadian Rifles, and formerly of the 79th (or "Cameron") Highlanders, by the dau. of Saml. Hillyard, Esq., of St. Ives, Huntingdon-

shire, Eng. B. at Beaucaire, Languedoc, France, 14 April, 1817. Came to Can. when very young. Ed. at Kilkenny College and Upper Can. College. M., 1st, 1843, Elizabeth, third dau. of the late Hon. H. J. Boulton, (she d. 1844); 2ndly, 1849, Ellen, second dau. of Gen. Mallett. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1838. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1869. Created Q.C., 1846. Is a distinguished *Nisi Prius* Counsel. Author of *A Digest of Cases Determined in the Upper Canada Court of Queen's Bench, &c.* (*Tor.*, 1840); *The Rules of Court and Statutes Relating to Practice and Pleading in the Court of Queen's Bench, U.C.* (*Do.*, 1844); *Reports of Cases Determined in Queen's Bench*, &c. (Do., 1845.) Is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Society, and Treasurer of that body; Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto; a mem. of the Senate of Toronto Univ.; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Toronto Militia; Presdt. of the Provincial Insurance Co.; Chairman Can. Board Edinburgh Life Assurance Co.; a dir. of the Can. Life Assurance Co., and of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Asn. Held the office of Grand Master of the Orange Assn. of B.N.A. for some years, and has been an Alderman of Toronto. Degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Univ. of Trinity College,

1855. Was a Commr. for Revising the Statutes of U.C., 1840, and for Consolidating the Statutes of U.C. and Can. respectively, 1856. Was Solicitor-General, U.C., from July, 1846 to March, 1848, and a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from May, 1847 to March, 1848. Declined the Attorney-Generalship, on party grounds, 1847. An unsuccessful candidate for Kent, 1848, and for Toronto, 1858. Sat for Cornwall in Can. Assembly from 1846 to 1851; for Toronto from 1854 to 1857; and for Peel, from 1861 until the Union, when elected for that county to House of Commons. Defeated at g.e., 1872, and returned for present seat, which he has since held. A Conservative; and opposed to the present Administration.—"*The Meadows*," *Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* MALCOLM. [*South Ontario.*]

S. of the late Mr. Angus Cameron, of Perth, Ont., and formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., by Euphemia, dau. of Duncan McGregor, Esq., of Stranire, Loch Lubnaig, Perthshire, Scot. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 25 Apl., 1808. Ed. at various places. M., 29 Apl., 1833, his cousin, Christina, dau. of Robert McGregor, Esq., Cotton Spinner, Glasgow, Scot. A Governor of the Carleton Protestant Hospital, a dir. of the Onta-

rio and Quebec Railway, and of the Marmora Iron Works Railway; a life mem., since its foundation, of the Agricultural Assn. of U.C.; Vice Presdt. for thirty years of the British & Foreign Bible Society, and Presdt. of the Ottawa Reform Assn., established previous to last g.e. Was engaged in mercantile affairs for many years. Has been most prominently identified with the Temperance movement as a leader and worker since 1832, and has filled the position of Chief of the Social Circle, Grand Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temperance, M.W.G. Chief of the Good Templars, Vice Presdt. of the Ontario League, and Presdt. of the Ontario and Quebec League. Declined the Inspector Generalship, 1841; but became Inspector of Revenue during the Administration of Sir Charles Bagot, by which office the public revenue benefited over $50,000 in one year. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 11 March, 1848 to 1 Feb., 1850, and from 28 Oct., 1851 to the 10 Sept., 1854, during which periods he filled the offices of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Presdt. of the Ex. Council, Minister of Agriculture, Postmaster Genl., and a mem. of Board of Railway Commrs.; was also a govt. dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway, then under construction. Was a delegate to Washington on behalf of the Western mercantile community to aid the govt.

delegate in the promotion of a Reciprocity Treaty, 1854, and rendered important assistance on that occasion. Visited British Columbia, 1862, and on that occasion apptd. a delegate by the people to proceed to Eng. to secure self government for the Colony, a mission which was completely successful, and which led to the presentation of an address to the Secretary of State for the Colonies from both Houses of the Can. Parlt., recommending Mr. Cameron for the office of Lieut. Governor of British Columbia. Held the office of Queen's Printer of Can., from 20 Apl., 1863, until 1 Oct., 1869. Sat for Lanark in the U.C. Assembly from 1836 until the Union, and for same seat, in Can. Assembly, from the Union until g.e., 1848; for Kent from g.e., 1848 until g.e., 1851; for Huron fomr g.e., 1851 to g.e., 1854, when defeated, and for Lambton from g.e., 1858 until Sept., 1860, when he resigned and was returned to represent St. Clair division in the L.C., where he remained until his appt. as Queen's Printer, 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for South Renfrew in the Commons, Sept., 1869; for South Lanark in the Ont. Assembly, g.e., 1871; and for Russell in Commons, g.e., 1872. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g.e. An advanced Liberal. Resisted the constitutional aggressions

of Sir Francis B. Head in 1836, and of Lord Metcalfe in 1843, and sustained Lord Sydenham, in carrying out the Union principle, 1840-41. Has been an earnest advocate of the secularization of the clergy reserves; abolition of imprisonment for debt; the right of females and of married woman to hold lands; homestead exemption; vote by ballot; municipal institutions; our right to make our own tariffs; the Canal-system of the late Mr. Merritt; and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways.—"*Sandfield Place*," *Besserer St., Ottawa; Whitby, Ont; Stadacona Club.*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLLIN. [*South Huron.*]

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Can. Ed. at Knox College, Toronto. M., May, 1855, Jane W., dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1860. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; and at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Goderich, Ont.*

CARMICHAEL, *Lieut.Col.* JAMES WILLIAM. [*Pictou.*]

B. at New Glasgow, N.S., Augt., 1819. Ed. there. Is Lieut.-Col. Pictou Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the New Glasgow Marine Insur-

ance Assn., and Agent at New Glasgow for the Bank of Nova Scotia. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

CARON, JOSEPH PHILIPPE RENÉ ADOLPHE, *B.C.L.* [*Quebec County.*]

Eld. surviving s. of Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut. Governor of the Province of Quebec. B. in the City of Quebec 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he graduated B. C.L., 1865. M. 25 June, 1865, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. François Baby, who represented Stadacona divi..icn in the L.C., of Can. for several years. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. A dir. of the Stadacona Bank of Quebec and of the Cold Brook Rolling Mills Co. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Literary add Historical Society of Quebec, 1865. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, March, 1873; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and "intends following the same course in the future as he has in the past; will

not vote blindly with any particular clique, but will give a loyal support to the present Government, in all measures which he shall consider good and likely to consolidate the Confederation, to develope the resources of our country, to protect our institutions, and give to our countrymen the labour and advantages they now seek else where. In favour of vote by ballot, simultaneous polling, the establishment of a Supreme Court, (due regard being paid to the interests of Quebec), the enlargement of the canals and improvements in all our great commercial highways, and the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway on Canadian soil, independent of any foreign influence. Will vote against any Govt., that will not undertake to settle the N.B. School question, *D'Aiguillon St., U.T., Quebec; Stadacona Club, Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon.* RICHARD JOHN. [*Lennox.*]
P.C.

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. loyalist, who was a mem. of the first Parlt. of U.C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B. 4 Dec., 1835. M., Aug., 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of Col.

Alex. Lawe, late H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Canada. Author of a pamphlet cn the Militia question. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Ministerof Finance of Canada,7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary* $7,000) Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat at g.e., 1867; again at g.e, 1872; again on his appt. to office, and, by acclamation, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Daly St., Ottawa; King St., Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A.* [*West Elgin.*]

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath Irel., by Sarah, dau. of the late George Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin,then a portion of the "Talbot Settlement" 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March, 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in Classics), June, 1871. Passed matriculation of Law Society of Ontario, Feb., 1872. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer; and

a supporter of the present Ministry.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPPE BABY. [*L'Islet.*]

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault in Poitou, members of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Can., served in the French Army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Bouteillerie, St. Denis, and L' Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusèbe Casgrain, who sa tfor Cornwallis in L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1834, was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Com. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C of U.C. B. in City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at St Anne College. M., 1854, Matilda, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and granddau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court Quebec, for thirteen years, an office he resigned, 1873, in order to enter Parlt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; favors Political Indepen-

dence, unless the Colonies have a more direct influence in the Councils of the British Empire. —4, *Collins St., Quebec.*

CAUCHON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH EDOUARD [*Quebec Centre.*]

Descended from a mem. of the *Conseil Superieur*, who came to Can. in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdière, was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816 Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1844 Julie, eld. dau. of M. Chas. Lemieux, of Quebec (she d. 1864); 2ndly, 1866, Miss Nolan, of the same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper, from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Québec* of which he is still chief political editor. Was Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chausseurs de Québec*, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promotors of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt., from 1870 until 1872. Is author of *Notions Elémentaires de Physique*, (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces de Britannique de l'Amerique du Nord* (do., 1858); *and L'Union dés Provin, ces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord*, (do.,

1865.) Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can.,from Jan., 1855, to April, 1857 and Commr. of Public Works from June, 1861 to May, 1862. Called upon, in 1867, to form a Govt. for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sat for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov. 1867, where he remained until July, 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Local House, Dec., 1872, and again returned by acclamation. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative; and a supporter generally of the policy of the present Administration.—17, *D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. [*North Norfolk.*]

Father came from Northumberland, Eng. B. near Caledonia, N.Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed. in New York. M., Nov., 1854, in Can., Miss Ellen Gray. A lumber merchant.; and a dir. of the Port Royal Ship Canal Co. First returned to Parlt for present at seat, g.e., 1872; re-elected at last

g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. "Will favor an election law containing the most stringent provisions against bribery and corrupt practices that can be desired—establishing a system of trial of controverted elections before judges, and providing for vote by ballot, and simultaneous polling throughout the Dominion. Will also favor a reasonable and judicious extension of the franchise; the prosecution of our railway enterprises, and the affording of the necessary railway facilities and means of water communication to the fertile belt of our great North-West, and to British Columbia, so fast as the wants of those regions shall demand, and our ability to perform shall warrant; the development of our magnificent canal system, so as to secure to Canada greater maritime prosperity through the possession of a much larger share than we now enjoy of the vast and rapidly increasing commerce of the Great West; a revision of our system of militia defence, so as to secure if possible greater efficiency with reduced expense; and he will oppose all unnecessary increase in the number and expense of public officers, and shall at no time allow his attachment to party to constrain him to vote for measures which are opposed to the good of Canada."—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CHEVAL, GUILLAUME. [*Rouville.*]

B. at Belœil, P.Q., 17 April, 1828. Ed. at St. Denis. M. there, Oct., 1852, Miss Hermelimbe Richer. A merchant. Has been mayor of St. Hilaire for four years. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Hilaire, P.Q.*

CHISHOLM, DANIEL BLACK. [*Halton.*]

Youngest s. of the late Col. George Chisholm, a native of Can; and grands. of the late George Chisholm, Esq., who came from Inverness-shire, Scot., settled on north shore of Burlington Bay, near Hamilton, 1794, and d. there, 1842, aged 100 years. B. near Hamilton, 2 Nov., 1842. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 17 Aug., 1864, Addie, eld. dau. of the late Milton Davis, Esq., of Hamilton. Was engaged in farming until 1856. Called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term, 1864. Has been Presdt. of the Burlington Literary Society of Hamilton. Is Chairman of Provisional Board of Directors of Hamilton and North Western Railway Co.; a dir. of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can., and Supdt. of the Wesleyan Methodist Centenary Church Sunday School, Hamilton. Sat for several years in the City Council, Hamilton, and was Mayor of that city, 1871-2.

Sat for Hamilton, as an independent mem. (although elected under the auspices of the Liberal Conservative party), from g.e., 1872, until the dissolution of Parlt., in Jan., 1874, when he retired from that constituency, and was elected for Halton, under the auspices of the Liberal Conservative party, as an independent candidate, proposing to support the present Administration in all good measures. A Liberal; and in favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—127, *North John St., Hamilton.*

CHURCH, CHARLES EDWARD, *J.P.* [*Lunenburg.*]

Of Eng. and German descent. Ancestors came to Am., 1622, with the Pilgrim Fathers. Great grandf., Charles Church, a loyalist, who removed from U.S. to N.S., during Am. revolution; grandf., Charles Lot Church, represented Lunenburg in the N. S. Assembly. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. Unmarried. A merchant. Has held high positions in the Grand Lodge of British Templars, and in the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat., at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; and "pledged to give the present Reform Govt., a fair and consistent support, believing that its policy

will be sound, wise and economical, and that it will render justice to all the Provinces of the Dominion." In favor of measures beneficial to N.S. and the Dominion generally.—*Chester, N. S.*

CIMON, ERNEST. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

S. of Cléophe Cimon, Esq., N.P., who represented Charlevoix in the Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1861. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q., 30 March, 1829. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval University where he became a Licentiate in Law, 1871. Unmarried. Called to the Bar of Quebec 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. [*Muskoka.*]

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April, 1835. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Sat for North Victoria in Ontario Assembly from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1871. Elected for present seat at g.e., 1872, but not returned, until writ amended by resolution of the House, March, 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. "In favor of a new election law, an act for the better security of the Independence of Parliament; greater economy

in the expenses of government; and the extension of the Dominion by taking in Newfoundland." —40, *Duke St., Toronto.*

COFFIN, *Hon.* THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*] *P.C.*

Ancestors came from Eng. and settled at Nantucket; thence removed to N.S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1841, Miss Sarah Evans, (she d. Aug., 1870.) An extensive merchant, ship builder and owner. Has made many successful voyages to different parts of the world in command of his own vessels. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver Genl., 7 Nov., 1873 (*Salary* $7,000). Sat for Shelburne in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1855, and, again, from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, again onhis appt. to office, and again at lastg.e. A Liberal.—*Barrington, N.S.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. [*Stanstead.*]

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. M. F. Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to

Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Can., with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N.H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway, and of the Crown Mining Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COOK, HERMON HENRY. [*North Simcoe.*]

Fifth s. of the late Capt. Geo. Cook, a U.E. loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assembly, from 1829 until Responsible Govt. was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq. who represented Dundas in the Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1861; and brother of S. S. Cook, Esq., who now represents the same county in the Ont. Assembly. B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 1838. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar school. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessfull candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assembly, at g.e., 1871. First returned

to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer; and, "so long as the present Govt. prove faithful to their past record, so long will they receive his support."—505, *King St., Toronto.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Victoria, N.B.*]

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative; and opposed to the present Administration.—*Grand Falls, N.B.*

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES *J.P.* [*New Westminster.*]

S. of James Cunningham, Esq., Anyevny, Monaghan, Irel., 1834. Ed: there. M., 1864, Miss Mary Ann Woodman of St. Thomas, Ont. A merchant. Has been Mayor of the City of New Westminster. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT, *M.A., J.P.* [*Marquette.*]

S. of Mr. John Cunningham, by Barbara Newlands. B. in Stewarton, near Kilmarnock,

Ayrshire, Scot. Ed. at Glasgow College and London University and graduated at the former in arts and at the latter in science. M., 1862, Annie, dau. of the late Robert Brown, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot. Came to Can., 1868. Is joint editor and proprietor of the *Manitoban* newspaper, (Winnipeg). Author of *Geordie Short's Letters*. Was special correspondent for the *Toronto Globe*, and subsequently for the *Toronto Telegraph*, at Red River, during the insurrection there, 1869-70. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Winnipeg*.

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. [*City of Ottawa.*]

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest s. of the late Ezekiel Currier, Esq., of North Troy, Vermont, near Canada line. B., 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M., 1st, 1846, Christina, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland, Ont. (she d.); 2ndly, 1861, Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq., (accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards); 3rdly, 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P.Q. Came to Can., 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade; had charge for several years of the extensive lum-

ber mills of the late Mr. L. G. Bigelow, at Buckingham, P.Q., and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay & McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. Commenced business on his own account, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Valley Immigration Society, and of the Ottawa Horticultural Society. Was an Alderman of Ottawa for some years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; "pledged not to follow blindly any party leader or to factiously oppose the Govt., but rather to treat all measures they may bring before Parliament strictly upon their merits, without reference to party considerations, and in such a manner as becomes an independent member of Parliament, and to a patriotic course in reference to all Dominion interests."— "*Gorphwysfa*," *New Edinburgh; Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

DAVIES, *Hon.* DANIEL. [*Kings, P.E.I.*]

Of Welsh descent. B. in P.E.I., 1825. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1854, Miss Catherine Cameron. A merchant. Is a dir. of the Bank of P.E.I. Sat for Charlottetown in the Local Legislature from 1858 to 1868. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of

P.E.I. from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Commons, for present seat., on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept., 1873; re-elected at last g.e, A Conservative. Carried the Decimal Currency and oher mercantile bills through the Local House.—" *Westwood," North River Road, Charlottetown.*

DAWSON, JOHN A. [*Pictou.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Pictou, N.S.*

DECOSMOS, *Hon.* AMOR, [*Victoria, B.C.*]

B. at Windsor, N.S. Ed. there and in Halifax. Went to California in 1852; to British Columbia in 1858. Founded the *British Colonist* newspaper there in 1858; owned and edited it till 1863. It was then the second largest daily in British North America, exercising a controlling influence over public opinion in the Province. From 1863 to 1870 was not connected with business. Started *Daily* (Victoria) *Standard* in 1870 for political purposes; owned and edited it from that date till 1872, when he sold out. He was the first person to recommend the Union of the Pacific Provinces in 1858, he

finally succeeded in uniting them in 1867. Has been actively engaged in politics from 1858 to the present. Sat first in Vancouver Island Legislative Assembly for Victoria. After Union of the Colony of Vancouver Island with British Columbia, he held a seat in the Legislative Council from 1867 to 1871, except in 1868. Was the first British Columbian to advocate the introduction of Responsible Government. Was the first and most energetic advocate of the Confederation of British Columbia with the Dominion, and was instrumental in securing the unanimous acceptance of the terms of union. Was Premier and Presdt. of Executive Council from December, 1872 to Feb., 1874, when he retired to stand for Commons. He was the only person who ever held a seat in the B.C., and Dominion Legislature at the same time. Was Special Agent and Delegate to Ottawa and London respecting Graving Dock and Loan in 1873–4. Has always been a Liberal in politics. —*Victoria, B.C.*

DELORME, LOUIS. [*St. Hyacinthe.*]

S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq., of Ardfry, Galway, Irel. Paternal grandfather was a French military officer. B. in Montreal,

29 Dec., 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and the College of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, 1855, Marie Julie Arma, dau. of R. A. Fortier, Esq., M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q., by Julie Louise, youngest dau. of Hon. Gabriel Elzéar Taschereau, (she d); 2ndly, 1871, Flore, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar of L.C., 1847, but does not now practice his profession. Is Mayor of the parish of St. Hyacinthe, and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation, Sept., 1870, on death of sitting mem. (Hon. A. Kierzkowski); re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. "A true Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration."—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

DE SAINT GEORGES, J. ESDRAS ALFRED, *M.D.* [*Portneuf.*]

Third s. of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq., N.P., of Cap Santé, by Adelaide, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq, *Seigneur* of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf (then Hampshire) in the L.C. Assembly, and granddau. of the late Hon. George Allsopp, Provincial Secretary of L.C. B. at Cap Santé, 4 Augt., 1849. Ed. at Nicolet College, and by

private tuition. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative; and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Cap Santé, P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, ALPHONSE. [*Hochelaga.*]

Family settled in Can., before the Cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May, 1841. Ed. at the Masson College and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1862, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre.* Is now, and has been for some years past, editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde.* Created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., 30 July, 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honor of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy See, 1870. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published Apl., 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the differ-

ent opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative, In favor of separate schools; an amnesty to Riel and all others charged with the commission of political offences in Manitoba during the recent Insurrection; of the National route of the Pacific Railway; of a Protectionist policy; and a fair Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S.—757, *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

DE VEBER, JEREMIAH SMITH BOIES. [*City of St. John, N.B.*]

S. of L. H. De Veber, Esq., for many years a leading merchant of St. John; and grands. (maternally) of the late Wm. Hubbard, Esq., who was one of the representatives of Sunbury in the first Parlt. of N.B., that met 1785. B. in City of St. John, 1830. Ed. there. M. at Portland, Me., 1856, Elizabeth Robinson, dau. of Robt. Ilsley, Esq. A mem. of the extensive mercantile firm of L. H. De Veber & Sons, St. John; a dir. of the Bank of N.B., and of the Rivière du Loup Railway Co., and Chairman of N.B. branch of the Royal Canadian Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1872; first returned, by acclamation, Dec., 1873,

on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer; and "will support the policy of the present Govt., as foreshadowed by the Premier in his address to his constituents, as well as in all other good measures."—*Seely St., Portland, St. John, N.B.*

DEWDNEY. *Hon.* EDGAR, *C.E.* [*Yale.*]

B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C. 1859. M., 28 March, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer. Has been employed on Can. Pacific Railway survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Local Assembly, 1868-9. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and is "perfectly untramelled, having neither received nor solicited any personal favor from either party. Will support that Govt. that will complete the pledges made to B.C. in the terms of Union; but, should the electors direct him to assent to a modification of those terms he will do so; in the meanwhile (believing as he does that no concession of any important feature should be made), he pledges himself to vote with the ayes in favor of a strict fulfilment of the Treaty engagements; with the Govt., if that is their policy, and against them if, unhappily, the friends of B.C. are only found in the Opposition."—*Victoria; Rideau Club.*

DOMVILLE, JAMES. [*Kings, N.B.*]

Descended from an ancient Norman family that settled in Cheshire, Eng., at the time of the Conquest, three members of which have at different times been created Baronets of the United, Kingdom. S. of Col. James Domville, R.A. lately serving in India as Brigadier Genl., on the staff of the army, by Frances, dau. of Hon. William Usher, a descendant of the celebrated Archbishop Usher. B. 29 Nov., 1842. Ed. in Eng. M., 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late William Henry Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Went to Barbadoes, where his father was in command of Royal Artillery and of the Garrison, 1858, and entered mercantile firm of Michael Cavan & Co., a branch of the house of Cavan, Lubbock & Co., London. In 1866 came to St. John, N.B., and commenced business as a merchant, establishing a direct trade between that port and British West Indies. He also became the proprietor by purchase of the extensive iron works, rolling mill and nail factories at Moosepath, Coldbrook and Rockland in Kings Co., and entered largely into other commercial business, in which he is still engaged. Is Presdt. of the Kings Co. Board of Trade, Vice-Presdt. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Can., Vice Presdt. and Managing dir. of the Cold Brook Rolling

Mills Co., and Vice Presdt. of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. Sat as chairman of the delegation from St. John, N.B., at Dominion Board of Trade, Ottawa, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; and "will, as in the past, vote for all measures that may be conducive to the welfare of the Dominion."—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.; "Kingshurst," Rothesay, Kings Co., N.B.; Rideau Club; St. James' Club.*

DONAHUE, WILLIAM. [*Missisquoi.*]

A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council. First returne to Parliament for present seat by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal. —*West Farnham, Que.*

DORION, *Hon.* ANTOINE AIME, *Q.C.* [*Napierville.*]
P.C.

S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assembly, from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion, (who d. Nov., 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assembly, and his brother, Pierre Nerée Dorion, sat in the House of Commons from g.e., 1872 until g.e., 1874. B.

at St. Anne de la Pérade, 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal, (she d.) Called to the Bar, L.C., Jan., 1842. Created Q.C., 1863. Is Leader of the *Rouge* or French Canadian Liberal party of the Province of Quebec, a position which he has continued to hold since his first entrance into Parliament. Occupies a distinguished position at the Montreal Bar; and is Professor of Civil Law, Victoria College, Cobourg. Was *Bâttonier* of the Montreal Bar for some years; re-elected to that office, 1873, and also elected *Bâttonier Generale* of the Bar of the Province of Quebec, same year. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1857. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 4 Augt., 1858, from 24 May, 1862 to 27 Jan., 1863, and again from 16 May, 1863 until 29 March, 1864, and during those several periods held the offices of Commr. of Crown Lands, from 2 to 4 Augt., 1858, when the Govt., of which he was co-leader, resigned, not possessing the confidence of Parlt.; Prov. Secy. from May, 1862 to Jan., 1863, when he resigned on the Intercolonial Railway question; Attorney-General, L.C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as Premier), from May, 1863 to March, 1864, when the Govt. retired

from office, owing to their not possessing a majority to enable them to carry on the business of the country. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Justice, 7 Nov., 1873, (*Salary* $7,000). Sat in Can. Assembly as a mem. for Montreal from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated and for Hochelaga from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons. Elected for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again elected at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for Hochelaga in Local House at g.e., 1871.—*O'Connor St., Ottawa;* 177, *St. Denis St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm.*]

Of French Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdon, P.Q., 1830. Ed. at l'Assomption College. M., 1851, Miss A. Pominville (dead); 2ndly, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality and Presdt. of School Commissioners. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. Sat for Montcalm in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867 until Feb., 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons, for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by

acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montcalm Village, P.Q.*

DYMOND, ALFRED HUTCHINSON. [*North York, Ont.*]

B. at Croydon, Surrey, Eng., 21 Augt., 1827. Ed. there. M., June, 1852, Helen Susannah, dau. of Mr. John Henderson, of London, Eng. In early life was engaged in commercial pursuits, which he relinquished in order to advocate the abolition of Death Punishment, with which movement he was long identified; he became the Secy. and representative of the Society formed to carry out that object, and in that capacity lectured in many of the principal towns and cities of Great Britain, and, besides writing several pamphlets on the question, was the author of a book entitled "*The Law on its Trial, or Recollections of the Death Penalty.*" Joined the *Morning Star* newspaper (London), 1857, and ultimately became Genl. Manager of that paper, which position he resigned shortly before the amalgamation of the *Star* with the *Daily News*, in order to remove to Can., where he arrived Oct., 1869, and has since been one of the editors and political writers of the Toronto *Daily Globe*. Was closely identified with the Union and Emancipation movement in Eng.,

during the Am. Civil War. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. Advocates a stringent election law; vote by ballot; liberal extension of the franchise; limitation of import duties to purposes of revenue as opposed to protection; a prohibitory liquor law; abolition of capital punishments; and a most liberal immigration policy.—*Toronto, Ont.*

FARRIS, JOHN. [*Queens, N.B.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Farris, of Waterborough, N.B. B. in Waterborough, Queens, N.B., 9 Jan., 1811. Ed. there. M., 1835, Sarah, dau. of Capt. John McLean. A lumber merchant. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly from 1854 to 1865 (when he retired from Parlt. for a short time), and again from 1866 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, 1840. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Cambridge, Queen's Co., N.B.*

FARROW, THOMAS. [*North Huron.*]

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March, 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1849. M., 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London,

Ont. A merchant. Was for some years Supdt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Decidedly a Liberal Conservative. "Believes in a protective policy, and is in favor of a stringent liquor law; the developing of the resources of the country from East to West; a liberal land policy; inducements to emigrants; and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests." —*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* [*North Leeds and Grenville.*]

Graduated as M.D. at Queen's University, Kingston, 1859. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FISET, JEAN BAPTISTE ROMUALD, *M.D.* [*Rimouski.*]

S. of Henri Fiset, Esq., J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there, 7 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Montreal College; graduated as M.D. at Laval University, 1867. M. Aimée, dau. of Honoré Plamondon, Esq., of Quebec. Is a town councillor of Rimouski, and Surgeon Provisional Batt. Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assembly, April, 1872.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*St. Germain de Rimouski, P.Q.*

FLEMING, GAVIN, *J.P.* [*North Brant.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Fleming, by Margaret Dobbie, both of whom came to Can., from Scot., 1831. B. at the farm of Shieldhill, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Scot., 5 June, 1826. Ed. at Falkirk. Came to Can., 1849, and for 20 years was a merchant at Glenmorris; retired from business, 1871. Was Treasurer of South Dumfries for four years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. "Favors a stringent election law; the prohibition of placemen having seats in Parlt; an income franchise; and an elective Senate. Is as strongly opposed to electoral corruption, and as determined to maintain the authority and independence of Parliament as ever, and he is still more thoroughly convinced of the folly and absurdity of entering into engagements which cannot reasonably be fulfilled."—*Glenmorris, Ont.*

FLESHER, WILLIAM KINGSTON, *J.P.* [*East Grey.*]

B. at Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng., 10 June, 1825. Ed. there. A millowner, and Capt. 31st

"Grey" Batt. V. I. Was Reeve of Artemesia for the long period of sixteen years, and Warden of Grey for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Grey in Ontario Assembly at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Flesherton, Ont.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER. [*Richmond, N.S.*]

B. in Cape Breton. Ed. there. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from Nov., 1867 until Jan., 1874, and Commr. of Crown Lands from Apl., 1871 until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N.S. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Conservative.—*Arichat.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M.D.* [*Queens, N.S.*]

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam., third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterwards created Lord, Forbes, 1405. Great grandfather, Wm. Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, establishing a branch of the family there. S. of Anthony V.S. Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts, and an officer in the 64th Regt., who, after retiring from the army, was apptd. Collector of Customs at

Yarmouth, N.S. B. at Gibraltar, 1820. Graduated at University College, N.Y. M. Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N.S. A Physician, and surgeon to 1st Batt. Queens Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for over 20 years; and Health officer for Liverpool and the Co. for a longer period. Elected Presdt. Bank of Liverpool, 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected. by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e, "His political views are, as they have always been, independent, and he is an advocate of the independence of Can. at an early day."—*Liverpool, N.S.*

FOURNIER, *Hon.* TELESPHORE, *Q.C.* (*Bellechasse.*) *P.C.*

B. at St. François, Riviere du Sud, Montmagny, P.Q., 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1857. Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Created Q.C., 1863. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Was one of the Editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec.) Contested Quebec unsuccessfully for the Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, August, 1870, on resignation of

sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and, by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. Sat for Montmagny in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1871, until 7 Nov., 1873, when he resigned on being sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue. (*Salary* $7000.) A Liberal; and in favor of the Political Independence of Canada.—*Ottawa*; 11, *Garden St.*, *Quebec*; *Rideau Club.*

FRÉCHETTE, LOUIS HONORÉ. [*Lévis.*]

B. at Levis, P.Q., 16 Nov., 1839. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, St. Ann's College and at College of Nicolet. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864. Author of a volume of poems, *Mes Loisirs* (Quebec, 1863), and has contributed largely in prose and verse to the Canadian periodical press. Was one of the Editors of *Le Journal de Québec* for a short period, 1861, and in 1865 founded *Le Journal de Lévis*, which he conducted for some time. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871 and for same seat in House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. An advanced Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*Lévis.*

GALBRAITH, DANIEL. [*North Lanark.*]

Parents came from the Highlands of Scot. B. in the City of Glasgow, Feb., 1813. Came to Can., 1821. M., 1850, Miss Janet Macfarlane, of Ramsay, Ont. Vice-Presdt. of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Co. Was Reeve of Ramsay for many years, and has held the office of Warden of the United Counties of Lanark and Renfrew, and; after the division of the counties, of Lanark, separately. Sat for North Lanark in the Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until July, 1872, when he resigned, to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. "Has always been a mem. of the Reform party, and a supporter of the present Govt., under the leadership of Mr. Mackenze, and in favor of their policy as an announced by the Premier in his address to the electors of Lambton."—*Almonte, Ont.*

GAUDET, JOSEPH, *J.P.* [*Nicolet.*]

A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1857 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit. Represented same seat in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1871. A Conservative.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

GEOFFRION, FELIX, *N.P.* [*Verchères.*]

S. of M. Félix Geoffrion, of St. Simon, Co Bagot, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Verchères, P.Q., 4 Oct., 1832. M., Oct., 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Joseph Dansereau Esq., of Verchères. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Verchères from 1854 to 1863. Has been Secy-Treasurer of County Schools. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*Verchères, P.Q.*

GIBSON, WILLIAM. [*Dundas.*]

B. in Dunfries-shire, Scot., 1815. Ed. at Annan and Dumfries. A miller. Has beena mem. of Morrisburg Council for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, but sits as an independent man, "for he could never accord a blind or slavish support to any ministry, no matter to which party it professed to belong." In favor of "British Connection; a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., if it can be obtained on equitable terms, not otherwise; a more careful expenditure of the public revenue, and such amendment of the laws as will put it

out ofthe power of any contractor or corporation to again attempt to buy the Executive and Parlt. of Can."—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

GILL, CHARLES IGNACE., *L.L.B.* [*Yamaska.*]

Ancestors were early settlers of New Eng. Samuel Gill, the head of the Can. branch oft he family, was kidnapped when a child by Indians, and brought to St. Francis de Yamaska, where in 1710, he married Miss James, who had also been kidnapped. S. of Ignace Gill, Esq., who represented Yamaska in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to 1861. B. at Pierreville, P.Q., 1845. Ed. at Nicolet College. Graduated as LL.B. at Laval University, 1867. M., Jan., 1870, the dau. of L.A. Sénécal, Esq., who represented Drummond and Arthabaska in House of Commons, from 1867 until 1872. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1867. Sat for present seat in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected by acclamation. A Conservative. —*Sorel, P.Q.*

GILLIES, JOHN. [*North Bruce.*]

Is Reeve of Elderslie, and has been Warden of Bruce. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Paisley, Ont.*

GILLMOR, *Hon.* ARTHUR HILL, JR. [*Charlotte.*]

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B.; and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, Esq., of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George. Ed. there. M., 1846, Miss Howe of Maine, U.S. A millowner. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl.-Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederate Govt., 1865. Contested Charlotte unsucessfully for House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and "fully endorses the course pursued by the Opposition in the late Parlt., in dealing with the Pacific Scandal, and condemns the conduct of the Macdonald Govt. and all who sustained them in that transaction. Believes the present Govt. intend to legislate, honestly and fairly for the public good, and conduct the public business economically, and he will, therefore, give them a fair and generous support."—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GORDON, ADAM. [*North Ontario.*]

Has been Reeve of Reach. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

GOUDGE, MONSON HENRY. [*Hants.*]

S. of the late Henry Goudge, Esq., of Windsor. N.S. B. there, 1831. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Miss Grant of Kempt, N.S. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Assn., Windsor. An unsuccessful candidate for Hants, against the late Hon. Jos. Howe, Jan., 1869. First returned, on the elevation of Mr. Howe to the Lieut. Governorship July, 1873. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Windsor, N.S.*

HAGAR, ALBERT. [*Prescott.*]

Ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Massachusetts before the Am. revolution. S. of Abner Hagar, Esq, J.P., who came to Montreal, 1801, was a well-known merchant in that city, and settled in Plantagenet, 1820, by Miss Hannah P. Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. B. in North Plantagenet, Prescott, Ont., 1827. Ed. at Peacham Academy, Vt. Unmarried A farmer, merchant, lumber dealer, and grist and saw mill owner. Holds a captaincy in the Militia. Has been Local Supdt. of Schools, Reeve of North Plantagenet, and Warden of Prescott and Russell. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal;

and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. [*South Lanark.*]

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov., 1836. A saw and grist mill owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at g.e., 1867, and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.*

HALL, JAMES, *C.E., P.L. S.* [*East Peterborough*]

S. of Mr. James Hall, of Clackmannanshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1820, and settled in Tp. of Lanark, Ont. B. in Clackmannanshire, Apl., 1806. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1st, in Dartmouth. N.S., 1830, Jane, second dau. of Saml. Albro, Esq., (she d.); 2ndly., Augt., 1870, Miss Jane Gifford Ferguson of Edinburgh, Scot. Practiced his professions as Civil Engineer and Provincial Land Surveyor in Lanark, Halifax, N.S. (where he resided from 1829 to 1835), and Peterboro'. Has been Mayor of Peterboro', a mem. of the Town and Co. Councils, and

Presdt. of the Peterborough Literary Club. Was Sheriff of the United Counties of Peterborough and Victoria, from 1856 until 1863, when the Counties were separated, and of the Co. of Peterborough from that time until Nov., 1872, when he resigned. Sat for Peterborough in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1848, until g.e., 1851, when defeated. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer. "When in Parlt. before, supported the Baldwin-Lafontaine Ministry; has been on the Liberal side of politics since that time, and now re-enters Parlt. to support the Mackenzie Administration so long as they adhere to their present Liberal policy, but no longer."—*Peterborough, Ont.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON, *J.P.* [*Chateauguay.*]

B. in South Leeds, Ont., 1817. Removed to Montreal, 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. M. Miss Forbes. Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Trade (repeatedly), and of the Montreal City and District Savings' Bank a Vice-Presdt. of the Free Trade Association, a Harbor Commr., a dir. of the City Bank, and

a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858, and from May, 1863 to March, 1864; and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can., on the first occasion; and that of Minister of Finance during the latter. Was a Govt. dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852 to July, 1857. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for Victoria Division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1862, to May, 1863, when he resigned, (on being apptd. Minister of Finance,) and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, again at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. Represented Montreal Centre in the Local House (where he led the English Opposition,) from g.e., 1871, until 16 Jan., 1874, when he retired from that body in order to confine himself to the House of Commons. Entered Parlt. as an advanced Liberal, and has always been in accord with the Liberal party, except on the question of Confederation, which temporarily divided that party. Supports the present Administration.—1043, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HARPER, LEWIS GEORGE S. [*Gaspé*]

B. at Cap Sauté, P.Q., 1830. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Has been warden of Gaspé. Held the offices of Joint Prothonotary and Clerk of the Peace, for same County, from 1858 up to his election for the Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Percé, P.Q.*

HARVEY, WILLIAM. [*East Elgin.*]

Of Irish and Scotch descent. B. in Malahide, Elgin, Ont., 3 Apl., 1821. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1848, the dau. of the late Mr. Sefre Mack, formerly of Stanstead, P.Q. Has served in the Township and County Councils. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer. In favour of Economy and Honesty in the Administration of the Govt. —*Luton, Ont.*

HARWOOD, ROBERT WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Vaudreuil.*]

Second s. of the late Hon. Robt. Unwin Harwood, a mem. of the Special Council, L.C., from 1838 to 1840, subsequently the representative of Vaudreuil in the Can. Assembly, and at his death, 1863, mem. for Rigaud in the L.C., Can., by Louise Josephte, eld. dau. of Hon. M. E. G. Alain Chartier de Lotbinière, a mem. of L.C. of L. Can. B. in Montreal, 27 Oct., 1826. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, in that city. M., 7

Oct., 1856, Mary Charlotte, eld. dau. of John McGillis, Esq., of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont. A Captain in the Militia and Presdt. of the Commissioners Court. Has been Warden of Vaudreuil. An unsuccessful candidate for Vaudreuil in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Vaudreuil, P.Q.*

HIGGINBOTTAM, *Lieut.-Col.* NATHANIEL. [*North Wellington.*]

Is Lieut.-Col. 30th "Wellington" Batt. of Volunteer Rifles. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer; and "will give an independent and hearty support to the present Govt. so long as he believes it to be to the public interest to do so."—*Queen St., Guelph, Ont.*

HORTON, HORACE. [*Centre Huron.*]

S. of Henry and Sarah Horton, Co. Kent, Eng., who came to Can., 1831. B. at Stallisfield, Kent, Eng., 9 Oct., 1823. Ed. at Goderich. M. Hannah, second dau. of Robert Gibbons, Esq., Sheriff of Huron. Is Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Goderich, Ont.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q.C.* [*Shefford.*] P.C.

B. at Compton, Que., 16 May, 1827. Ed. in Can. M. Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford, (she d. March, 1871). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853. Created Q.C., 1863. A mem. of the law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme. Is Presdt. of the Huntingdon Mining Co., and of the Missisquoi and Black River Valley Railway, and a dir. of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Sol-Gen., L.C., from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Govt. resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Presdt. of that body, 20 Jan., 1874. (*Salary* $7,000.) Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. Contested Shefford unsuccessfully, 1860. A Liberal; and in favor of the Independence of Canada.—*O'Connor St., Ottawa; Waterloo, Que.;* 1124, *St. Catherine St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HURTEAU, HILAIRE, *N.P.* [*L'Assomption.*]

B. at Contrecœur, P.Q., 4 May, 1837. A Notary Public. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

IRVING, ÆMILIUS, *Q.C.* [*Hamilton.*]

S. of the late Hon. Jacob Æmilius Irving, who after having served as an officer in 13th Light Dragoons, with which he was present at Waterloo, came to Can., 1834, and after the Union of 1840, sat in the L.C. as a prominent mem. of the Liberal party, warmly supporting Hon. Messrs. Baldwin and Lafontaine in their struggle with Lord Metcalfe, by Catherine Diana, dau. of Sir Jare Homfray of Landaff House, Glamorganshire. B. in Eng., 1823. Ed. at U.C.College. M. in Montreal, 1851, Augusta, dau. of Colonel Gugy of Quebec. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1863. Held for a short period the office of Clerk of the Peace of the Co. of Waterloo, Ont. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. A Reformer. Is of opinion that, "to the first Reform Ministry which has taken office since the Confederation of B.N.A., we have a right to look for measures which shall perfect our Electoral system, including 'an extension of the franchise to some important classes of our fellow subjects, who are excluded by the present law;' protect the vote of the weak against the influence of the strong, by means of the Ballot; follow the Home Parliament in abolishing the

property qualification of candidates; and further improve the administration of affairs in all Public Departments, and place the Civil Service on a footing to attract our young men to its ranks as a profession, securing them against the chance of temporary activity among political office-seekers obtaining preference over their faithful services; and he will not uphold any Ministry which will not labour to accomplish these ends." In the construction of the Pacific Railway he is prepared to advocate the selection of that line which will eventually bring the older Provinces, east, of Lake Superior, in the most direct communication with Manitoba, the Saskatchewan Valley and British Columbia. Is an upholder of a Tariff to protect Home Industry. 137, *James St.*, *Hamilton*; *Toronto Club*; *Rideau Club*; *Stadacona Club*.

JETTÉ, LOUIS AMABLE. [*Montreal East.*]

S. of M. Amable Jetté, formerly a merchant at L'Assomption, Que., by Dame Caroline Gauffreau, grand-dau. of a St. Dominique planter. B. at L'Assomption, 5 Jan., 1836. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 23 Apl., 1862, Berthe, dau. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., merchant of Montreal, and sister of the mem. for Jacques Cartier. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1857.

A corresponding mem. of the *Société de Législation comparée de Paris* (France). Is Treasurer of the Montreal Bar, editor of the *Revue Critique de Législation et de Jurisprudence du Canada*, and a correspondent of the *Revue de Droit International de Gand* (Belgium). Was editor of *L'Ordre* for a short period, 1862-3. As a lawyer was retained on behalf of the Seminary of St. Sulpice in the celebrated Guibord case. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Is a mem. of the *Parti National*, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—97, *St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

JODOIN, AMABLE, *fils.* [*Chambly*]

A dir. of the Metropolitan Bank. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*Montreal.*

JONES, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED GILPIN. [*Halifax.*]

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, in Am, as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, graduate of Harvard College, was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N.S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died, 1830.] of the late Guy Carleton Jones, Esq., who

held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth N.S., 28 Sept., 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon W. J. Stairs. A mem. of the firm of Thos. C. Kinnear & Co., West India Commission Merchants; Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; a dir. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Co., and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co., Halifax. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 1st "Halifax" Brigade of Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Again returned at last g.e., and "having been elected as the representative in some sort of both sides of politics and of the whole county, he will endeavour to honestly do his duty to the whole community irrespective of class or party."—"*Bloomingdale*," *North West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

JONES, *Major* DAVID FORD. [*South Leeds.*]

Of Welsh descent. Family came to Am., 1645. S. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Jones; and grandson of Ephraim Jones, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, both of whom at different periods represented the Co. of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly. B. at Brockville, Ont. 1818. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M. Rebecca Ogden, dau. of

William Roebuck, Esq., and niece of John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M.P. for Sheffield in the British House of Commons. An extensive manufacturer of agricultural implements. Commanded the Gananoque Artillery for several years, and retired with the rank of Major, 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. Sat for South Leeds in that House from Jan., 1864, until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*Gananoque, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

KERR, WILLIAM, *M.A.* [*West Northumberland, Ont.*]

Father, a native of Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont. 1836. Ed. at Victoria University, Cobourg, where he obtained degree of M.A., 1855. M. Miss Field of Cobourg. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1859. Is a mem. of the Senate and Bursar of Victoria University. Was eleven years a mem. of Cobourg Town Council, during the last six of which he held the office of Mayor. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*King St., Cobourg, Ont.*

KILLAM, FRANK. [*Yarmouth.*]

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, sometime a mem. of the N.S. Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec., 1868. B. at Yarmouth, about 1845. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1867, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem. of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., shipowners and commission merchants. Is a governor of Yarmouth Seminary, and a Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on death of sitting mem., Jan., 1869. Re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS. [*Guysborough.*]

Grands. of William Kirk, formerly o the British army, who served during the Am. revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N.S. B. at Glenelg, N.S., 1 March, 1837. Ed. at St. François Xavier College, Antigonish. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Mr. Timothy McLean. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt. of Militia. Was a Commr., with Messrs. Annand and Allison, to enquire into the system of managing inebriate asylums in the U.S. and the neigh-

bouring Provinces, 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from g.e., 1867 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons in which he was successful. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Glenelg, N.S.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B.* [*Frontenac.*]

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March, 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland Dist. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept., 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. Johns, Que., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated at latter institution as moderator and silver medallist, Dec., 1861, and received the degrees of B.A. and LL.B. M., Oct., 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Water Works Co., Lieut.-Col. commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V. I., and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Apl., 1870, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected, by accla-

mation, at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*King St., Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

LAFLAMME, TOUSSAINT ANTOINE RADOLPHE *Q.C., D.C.L.* [*Jacques Cartier.*]

S. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., a merchant of Montreal, by Marguerite Suzanne Thibaudeau, of Pointe Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. in Montreal, 15 May, 1827. Ed. at St. Sulpice College. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1849. Created Q.C., 1863. Head of the law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal. Is professor of the law of Real Estate in McGill University, from which institution he received the hon. degree of B.C.L., 1856, and that of D.C.L., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—1, *Cornwall Terrace, St. Denis St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

LAIRD, *Hon.* DAVID. [*Queens, P.E.I.*] P.C.

S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P.E.I. from Renfrewshire, Scot., 1819, and was for some years a mem. of the Ex. Council of that colony. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1833.

Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N.S. M., 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., Postmaster Genl., of P.E.I. By profession a journalist, and is ed. of the Charlottetown *Patriot* newspaper. A governor of Prince of Wales College. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, P.E.I., from Nov., 1872 until Apl., 1873, and while holding that position formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R.P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the Delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned; but a short time afterwards, the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a mem. of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education. Sat for Belfast in P.E.I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to House of Commons for present seat. Re-elected, by acclamation, on his appt. to office and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of the Interior, 7 Nov., 1873 (*Salary* $7,000.) A Reformer.—*Ottawa; Charlottetown.*

LAJOIE, CHARLES GERIN. [*St. Maurice.*]

Eld. s. of André Gerin-Lajoie, Esq., of Yamachiche, P.Q., by Ursule Caron, dau. of Chas. Caron, Esq., who represented St. Maurice in the L.C. Assembly for a considerable period. B. at Yamachiche, 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. Mdlle. Dupont (she d.) A mill owner and manufacturer. Sat for present seat, in Can Assembly, from g.e., 1863 until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* [*South Grey.*]

S. of the late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. in West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 20 July, 1839. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, where he graduated as M.D., 1862. M., 15 Feb., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendall, of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANGLOIS, JEAN, *LL.D., Q.C.* [*Montmorenci.*]

B. at St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., March, 1870, Mary Josephine, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. John

Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., first Prime Minister and Attorney Genl. of the Province of Ontario. Called to the Bar, L.C., May, 1847. Created a Q.C., 1873. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers & Colston. Was Professor of Criminal Law in Laval University (from which he obtained degree of LL.D. 1865), from 1858 to 1867; and *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar, 1871. First returned to Parlt., Dec., 1867, for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—23 *St. Ursule St., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LANTIER, JACQUES PHILIPPE, *J.P.* [*Soulanges.*]

Family came from Brittany. S. of M. Antoine Lantier, by Marie Reine Ramour. B. at St. Polycarpe, P.Q., 21 July, 1814. Ed. at Nicolet College and at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M., 24 May, 1865, Delle. Julienne Bonneville. A storekeeper. Sat for Vaudreuil in Can. Assembly, from 1844 to 1847. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. Gave notice of motion, 1873, for an address to the Queen, praying Her Majesty to grant a full and complete pardon and amnesty for all acts, crimes and offences committed in Manitoba, previous to its being incorporated

with the Union. "In favor of the consolidation of B.A.; the improvement of the navigation of the St. Lawrence; the development of our resources; the extension of our trade; and protection to manufactures."—*St. Polycarpe, P.Q.*

LAURIER, WILFRID, *B.C.L.* [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* S. of late M. Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov., 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 13 May, 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill University, 1864. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, and was successful. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* [*South Simcoe.*]

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcabe House, Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in Eng. Ed. at Bedford Grammar Sch. Served in the Royal Navy during the war with China, and was engaged in the Chinese Sea up to the close

of the War, 1844. Came to Can., 1847. M., 1st. 1854, Mary, dau. of Edward Hamil, Esq., of Tyrone, Irel. (she d. 1866); 2ndly, 1869, Mary Harriet, youngest dau. of Wm. Bennett, Esq., of Claremont, Pickering, Ont. Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Council for 22 years and of the County Council of Simcoe for 16 years. Is Reeve of Innisfil; a Major South Simcoe Reserve Militia; Presdt. Innisfil Agricultural Society; and of South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867, for present seat; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Allendale, Ont.*

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER FRANCIS. [*Cornwall.*]

B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at Bishop's College, St. Raphaels, and at Cornwall Grammar School, under Dr. Urquhart, and was originally intended for Holy Orders. Unmarried. Is the youngest brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., first Prime Minister of Ont. Has been an extensive Railway Contractor in Can. and the U.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal; and "will give to the policy of the Govt., as foreshadowed in the address of the Premier to the electors of Lambton, a fair and liberal

support. Will strive to promote every thing that will tend to the fosterig of 'British Connection,' that is both honourable and advantageous to us; and favors a stringent election law."—*Cornwall.*

MACDONALD, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER [*Glengarry.*] P.C.

B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar School. Is a younger bro. of the late Hon. John S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., first Prime Minister of Ont. M. a dau. of the late Col. Fraser (dead.) A merchant. Was a contractor on the G. T. Railway, and built the aqueduct for the Water Works of Montreal. Has been Warden for Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway; and a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Postmaster Genl., 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary* $7,000.) Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Elected to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, again on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Austin Terrace, Sally St., Ottawa; Alexandria, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, *Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B.*, *D.C.L.* (OXON.), *LL.D.*, *Q.C.* P.C.
[*Kingston.*]

Eldest s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan., 1815. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a fellow of Oxford University. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot. (she d. 1856); 2ndly, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. T. Bernard, a mem. of H.M. Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1836. Created Q.C., 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can., from 11 May, 1847 to 10 March, 1848; from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858; from 6 Aug., same year, to 23 May, 1862; and from 30 March, 1864, until the Union; and was during these several periods, Receiver-Genl. from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847; Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858, when

as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the Seat of Govt. question. Returned to office 6 Aug. same year, as Postmaster-Genl., a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-Genl., U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, in May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt. when the Taché-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 March, 1864, and he returned to his old offiee of Attorney-Genl. and was Govt. leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-Genl., from Jan. to May, 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché, as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman, in 1865, but waived his claim in favor of Sir N. F. Belleau. He has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it

in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all the B.A. Colonies, and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney-Genl. of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his ministry resigned, on the Pacific Railway charge, 5 Nov., 1873. In 1871 was apptd. one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey, (now Marquis of Ripon), Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States for the settlement of the "Alabama" claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also an LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Ma-

jesty, July, 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan., 1872. Apptd. a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July, 1872. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov., 1873. Sat for Kingston in Can. Assembly from Nov., 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat to Commons at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. The following are amongst the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz.: The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the reorganization of the militia; the settlement of the Seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the Internal Economy of the House of Commons; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the rati-

fication of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of British North America, and the Consolidation of the Dominion.—*Chapel St., Ottawa; Kingston; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. [*Lambton.*] P.C. B. at Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scot., 1822. Edited for some years the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected Leader of the whole Opposition party and continued in that position until 5 Nov., 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works. (*Salary* $8,000.) Is Major 27th "Lambton" Batt. of Volunteer Infantry; Presdt. of the Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Co.; and of the Dominion Board of the National Life Insurance Co.; U.S.; Chairman of the Canadian Baptist Edifice Society and of the Board of Trustees of the Can. Literary Institute, Woodstock, Ont.; and a Commr, *ex-officio*, to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the Interior Economy of the

House of Commons. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Treasurer of Ont. from Dec., 1871 until Oct., 1872, when he resigned with Mr. Blake. Several important public measures owe their existence to Mr. M., viz.: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; and at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House, from g.e., 1871, until Oct., 1872, when he resigned. A Liberal. In favor of British connection and the extension of the Dominion.—*Kent St., Ottawa; Sarnia, Ont*

MACKENZIE, FREDERICK, *B.C.L.* [*West Montreal.*]

Eld. surviving s. of John Gordon Mackenzie, Esq., head of the firm of J. G. Mackenzie & Co., general merchants, Montreal. B. in Montreal, 1841. Ed. at the High School, of that city, and

at Rev. Mr. Braithwaite's school, Chambly. Unmarried. Took degree of B.C.L. at McGill University, 1861. Called to the Bar of L.C., 1862, but has never practiced his profession. Holds the senior captaincy in the 5th Batt. "Royal" Light Infantry Volunteers, with which he was on active service at the front during the Fenian excitement. Is Lay Secy. to the Provl. (Church of Eng.,) Synod of Can., and to the Synod of the Diocese of Montreal; Secy.-Treasurer of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; and Secy.-Treasurer of the Protestant Institution for Deaf Mutes, Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and "will give the present Govt. a hearty support; but only so long as they fulfil those pledges for honest and useful administration, which they have offered not only by their declarations, but also by their past lives. It will be his care to foster so far as judicious legislation can do so the rising manufacturing interests, at the same time that he will seek to open still wider markets for our agricultural and industrial products."—3, *Prince of Wales' Terrace, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

MACLENNAN, JAMES, *Q.C.* [*North Victoria, Ont.*]

S. of the late Mr. Roderick Maclennan, who came to Can., with his father, about 1795, and settled in the Tp. of Lancaster, Glengarry, Ont. B. there, 17 March, 1833. Ed. at the Williamstown Grammar School, and afterwards at Queen's College, Kingston, where he took degree of B. A., 1849. M., June, 1862, Elizabeth McGill, only dau. of the late James M. Strange, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1857. Created a Q.C., 1873. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1871. A mem. of the law firm of Mowat, Maclennan and Downey, and is a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer.—104, *Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto.*

MACKAY, NEWTON LEGAYET, *Q.C.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late William Mackay, Esq., C.E. A native of Halifax, N.S. Ed. at Dalhousie College, in that city. M. Kate dau. of E. C. Brown, Esq. Called to the Bar N.S., 1859. Created a Q.C., 1872. Is County Treasurer for Cape Breton. An unsuccessful candidate for Cape Breton in N.S., Assembly at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1871. First returned to

Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A supporter of the reform party since the Pacific Railway disclosures.—*Sydney, C.S.*

McCallum, Lachlin. [*Monck.*]

A shipbuilder and owner. Was Captain of the Dunnville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian raid, June, 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. Sat for present seat, in House of Commons, from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1872, when defeated; and in the Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1871 until Sept., 1872, when unseated on petition. Again returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stromness, Ont.*

McDonald William, *J.P.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from the Clan Roland family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in Co. of Inverness, N.S. B. at River Dennie Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct., 1837. Ed. there, and at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish. M., Feb., 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Was Postmaster at Little Glace Bay, (which position he resigned previous to g.e., 1872), Issuer of Marriage Licenses, Register of

Births, Marriages and Deaths. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McDONNELL, SAMUEL, *Q.C.* [*Inverness.*]

Fifth s. of the late Donald McDonnell Esq, of St. Andrews, Antigonish, N,S., by Miss Mary Macdonald of Knoidart; and grands. of Donald McDonnell Esq., Glengarry, Scot., who came to N.S., 1820, and settled in Hants. B. at. St Andrew's, Apl., 1834. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar School. M., 1866, Annie, second dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, a mem. of L.C. of N. S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1862. Created a Q.C., 1867. A Master in the Supreme Court of N.S. Was a Commr., in charge of a detachment of H.M's 17th Regt., to suppress the riot at the Sydney Mines, 1864. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly, from 1863 until 1867, and from g.e., 1871 until Augt., 1872, when he resigned to contest the county for the Commons, in which he was successful; re-elected at last g.e. While in the Assembly seconded the motion of Hon. W. Miller referring the Quebec terms of Union to the Imperial Govt., for such modifications as would make them more acceptable to the people of N,S. An unsuccessful candidate for same

seat in Commons, at g.e, 1867. A Conservative and a Unionist; supports the present administration.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

McDOUGALL, JOHN LORN. [*South Renfrew.*]

S. of the late J. L. McDougall, Esq., who sat for Renfrew in Can. Assembly for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. at Renfrew. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto University, where he took gold medal in Mathematics and silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A., 1859. M., Sept., 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris of Ottawa. A mill owner. Is Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. Has been Warden of Renfrew. Sat for present seat in Ont. Assembly, from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1871, and in House of Commons from Sept., 1869, until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM, *Q.C.* [*Three Rivers.*]

Third s. of the late John McDougall, Esq., merchant, who sat for Drummond in the Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854. B. in Scot., 1831. Accompanied his parents to Can. when very young. M. Agnes, dau. of the late John Henderson, Esq., of Hinchinbrooke, P.Q. Called

to the Bar, L.C., Jan., 1854. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is a dir. of the Philipsburgh, Farnham and Yamaska Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., Oct., 1868, on resignation of sitting mem., by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e.—A Conservative. —*Alexander St., Three Rivers, P.Q.*

McGREGOR, WILLIAM. (*Essex.*)

Parents came from Scot, 1831. B. at Sarnia Ont., 24 June, 1836. M. at Amherstburg, Ont., May, 1866, Jessie L., dau. of the Rev. Robert Peden, of Hamilton, Ont. Head of the firm of McGregor Brothers, bankers, specie brokers, and dealers in bonds, and has been Reeve of Windsor for six years. Held the Wardenship of Essex for five years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "Has been a Liberal from his youth, and is heartily in accord with the present Govt. In favor of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., the adoption of the ballot at Parliamentary elections, and an income franchise in certain cases."—*Windsor, Ont.*

McGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. [*Quebec West.*]

B. in Irel. M., 1st, Miss Nolan, of Quebec, (she d.); 2ndly, the dau. of the late J. B. Wool-

sey, Esq., of same city. A contractor and capitalist. Built the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, the Quebec Custom House, and other important public edifices. Is Presdt. of the St. Lawrence Tow Boat Co., Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of Lower Canada, and of the Levis and Kennebec Railway Co., and a dir. of the North shore Railway and the English and Canadian Mining Co. Was for some years a mem. of the City Council, Quebec. Sat for Stadacona in the L.C., Quebec, from Nov., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at ge., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—19½, *D'Auteuil St., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

McINTYRE, PETER ADOLPHUS, *M.D.C.M.* [*Kings, P.E.I.*]

Paternal grandfather came from Long Island, Invernesshire, Scot., about 1785, and settled at Cable Head, Kings, P.E.I..; maternal great grandfather fought under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec. Is a nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. McIntyre, R. C. Bishop of Charlottetown. B. at Peterville, Kings, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's College, the Quebec Seminary and Laval University. Graduated as M.D at McGill

University, 1867. M., 15 Feb., 1871, Agnes M., only dau. of Angus McDonald, Esq., of Souris, and neice of the late Hon. D. Beaton, M.P.P. Is a Coroner for Kings. Was a Railway Commissioner, P.E.I., from May, 1872 to August, 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*East Souris, P.E.I.*

McIsaac, Angus. [*Antigonish.*]

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College, N.S. Apptd. Inspector of Schools for Antigonish, 1868. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1873, on resignation of the sitting mem., but did not take his seat owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon after; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McKay, Thomas. [*Colchester.*]

Of Scottish origin. B. in Picton Co., N.S., 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov. 1868. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "A Liberal, and will give the present Govt. his support in all such measures as meet his approval, but will oppose any interference on their part with the educational interests of the country."—*Truro, N.S.*

McLEOD, GEORGE. [*Kent, N.B.*]

B. at Richibucto, N.S., 26 Apl., 1836. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and will give the present Govt. a liberal support.—*Orange St., St. John, N.B.*

McQUADE, ARTHUR. [*South Victoria.*]

S. of Mr. Henry McQuade of Lisnabuntre, Caven, Irel., by Mary Curran. B. in Cavan, 1817. M., at Cobourg, Ont., 1841, Susanna, dau. of Mr. Thos. Trotter. For eleven years held the office of Deputy Reeve, and is now Reeve, of the Tp. of Emily. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Omemee, Ont.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE. [*Terrebonne.*]

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson; and bro. of Hon. Edouard Masson, late M.L.C., Can. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alexander McKenzie, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Roderick McKenzie, a partner in the North-West Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1859. Has

held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia force since Oct., 1862, and was appointed Brigade Major 8th Military District, L.C., 21 Aug., 1863, which he resigned, Jan., 1868. Served on the Frontier during the first Fenian Raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank, 1867. Elected Mayor of Terrebonne, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. Has taken strong ground in favor of an amnesty for political offences in Manitoba and the settlement of the N.B. School question, and declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet in the fall of 1873, principally on account of the unsettled state of those questions.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.*

METCALFE, JAMES. [*East York, Ont.*]

Is Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Formerly a contractor in Toronto. Resided some years in Australia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—40, *Adelaide St., Toronto; Bloor St., Yorkville, Ont.*

MILLS, DAVID, *LL.B.* [*Bothwell.*]

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New Eng. with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N.S. to Can., 1817. B. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent., Ont., 18 March 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M., Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Supdt. of, Schools for Co. Kent from April, 1856 to April 1865. Was employed by Ont. Govt. to define the boundary between Ont. and Que., 1872. Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North West Territory* (1871) First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favour of an Elective Senate.—*Clearville, Ont.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER. [*Northumberland, N.B.*] P.C.

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled at Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St.

John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Author of *A Review of President Grant's recent Message to the United States Congress relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River*, (Ottawa, 1870.) Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov., 1874, when he retired from office with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B.N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in conjunction with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of the Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assembly, from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to the L.C., same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867;

continued to sit in that House until g.e., 1872, when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in House of Commons by acclamation; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Montreal; Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Newcastle, Miramichi; Rideau Club.*

MOFFATT, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*Restigouche.*]

A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons, March, 1868. First returned, Nov., 1870, on death of sitting mem; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

MONTEITH, ANDREW. [*North Perth.*]

Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for present seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest North Perth for the Commons, in which he was successful. "Will continue to support, as he has ever done, the party of Union and Progress —the great Conservative Party. All those public undertakings which tend to develop our resources—the extension of our Railway system, the enlargement of our Canals and the improvements of our harbours, will receive his hearty support. He will use every effort to encourage our manufacturing industries;

and he will oppose any measures tending to weaken the ties which bind us to Great Britain, and to deprive us of the advantages which we derive from that connection."—*Stratford, Ont.*

MONTPLAISIR, HYPOLITE. [*Champlain.*]

S. of M. Paschal Montplasir by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q., 7 March, 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. Has been Secy. and Treasurer of Schools and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q.*

MOSS, THOMAS, *M.A., Q.C.* [*West Toronto.*]

Eld. s. of the late John Moss, Esq., of Toronto. B. in Cobourg, Ont., 20 Augt., 1836. Ed. at the Toronto Academy, Upper Canada College and at Toronto University, where he was gold medallist in classics, mathematics and modern languages, and graduated M.A., 1859. M., July, 1863, Amy, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Justice Sullivan of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1861. Created a Q.C., 1873. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Harrison, Osler & Moss. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the

Senate of Toronto University, having been elected at the head of the elected members, 1873. Has been Registrar of the University and an Examiner in Equity Law before the Law Society, Ont. Declined the Vice-Chancellorship of Ont., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and will give a liberal support to the party of right—the present Govt. *Grenville St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MOUSSEAU, JOSEPH ALFRED, *Q.C.* [*Bagot.*]

S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P.Q., by Sophie Duteau de Grandpré; and grands. of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat in the Quebec Assembly for a considerable period. B. July, 1838. Ed. at the Berthier Academy. M., Marie Louise Herselie, eld. dau. of Leopold DesRosiers, Esq., N.P., of Berthier, by Marie Louise Douarie Bondy. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C., 1873. Head of the extensive law firm of Mousseau, Chapleau & Champagne. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another *brochure*: "*Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de* 1837-38." First returned to Parlt., for

present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and, " as in the past, will constantly labour to have British North America erected into a grand empire, under the auspices, and with the institutions, of the mother country."—16, *St. James St.;* and 268, *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

NORRIS, JAMES.]*Lincoln.*]

A merchant, miller and ship owner. Is Presdt. St. Catharines Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. In favor of "British Connection;" a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.; vote by ballot; an improvement of the Election Law so as further to secure the Independence of Parlt.; encouragement to Immigration; and the commencement at an early day of the Pacific Railway.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

OAKES, EDWIN RANDOLPH, *J.P.* [*Digby.*]

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who at the age of nine years came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N.S., from Long Island, N.Y., after the close of the Am. Revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robt. Randolph, Esq., also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S. Ed. at Digby. M., there, Georgina Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. A mer-

chant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat., at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Digby, N.S.*

O'Donoughue, John. [*East Toronto*].

Descended from the ancient family of his name having their chief seat at Glenflesh, Kerry, Irel. B. at Tuam, in Galway, 1824. Arrived in Toronto, 1839, and has continued to reside there ever since. M., 1848, Charlotte Josephine, dau. of Dr. Bradley, (she d. 1854). Called to the Bar, Ont., in Hilary Term, 1869. Holds a captaincy in the militia. Sat as an Alderman in the City Council of Toronto, 1857, and again, 1859, and on those occasions was Chairman of the Finance Committee, and represented the Corporation at the Board of Governors of Toronto General Hospital. Was Secy. of the St. Patrick's Benevolent Society during the Presidency of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin, and held the office of Presdt. for many years after Mr. Baldwin's retirement. Was County Crown Attorney of the county of York and city of Toronto, from 1872 to Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for Parlt. Elected Presdt. of the "Ontario Cathelic League," 3 Apl., 1871, an office he still holds. An unsuccessful candidate for East Peterborough in Ont.

Assembly, at g.e., 1871, and for Toronto East, in House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "A strongly pronounced Reformer, and a supporter of the Govt. of Hon. A. Mackenzie."—*Jarvis St., Toronto.*

OLIVER, THOMAS. [*North Oxford.*]

B. and ed. in Scot. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, *M.D., M.R.C.S.*, (Eng.) [*Centre Wellington.*]

Graduated as M.D. at the University of St. Andrews, Scot., 1860; is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., 1861. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872; first returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —In favor of British "Connection;" the consolidation of the Dominion; a stringent election law; equable reciprocity with the U.S.; and the construction of the Pacific Railway through our

own country with the greatest despatch, so as, if possible, to keep faith with British Columbia. —*Fergus, Ont.*

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDRIC, *LL.B.* [*Laval.*]

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P. B. at Ste. Rose, P.Q., 20 May, 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Thérèse de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria College, Cobourg, 1869. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870. Is mem. of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., Nov., 1873; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and was first returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favor of "British Connection," and of the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Will support a protective tariff; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the interior navigation of the country.—*Montreal.*

PALMER, ACALUS LOCKWOOD, *Q.C.* [*St. John, City and County, N.B.*]

S. of Philip Palmer, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who, for many years, represented Westmore-

land in the N.B. Assembly; and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon Palmer, a loyalist, who left a large property in Westchester, N.Y., at the time of the War of Independence, and came to N.B., where he settled at Dorchester. B. at Sackville, 28 Augt., 1820. Ed. there. M., 11 Sept., 1849, Martha Ann, eld. dau. of Andrew Weldon, Esq., of Dorchester. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1846; created a Q.C., 1867. Twice contested Westmoreland unsuccessfully, in Confederate interest, previous to the Union, and was an unsuccessful candidate for St. John (city) in Local Assembly, at g.e., 1870. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, "and will again enter Parlt. with a determination to act independently, and will support the present or any other Govt., in all measures he considers good, and oppose them in all he considers bad."—*Queen's Square, St. John, N.B; Rideau Club.*

PAQUET, ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.*, [*Berthier.*]

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the Parish of St. Cuthbert, P. Q. B. at St Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle. Marie Alphonsine Henrietta Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of the College

of Physicians and Surgeons of L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C. division of De Lanaudière, 1863. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; and returned, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*St. Cuthbert, P.Q.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. [*South Brant.*]

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen Scot., who came to Can., 1836: and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midnar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept., 1839. Ed. there, and at Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept., 1864, Lucy Clive, third dau. of F. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. Is a mem. of the firm of Leeming & Paterson, wholesale confectioners and cigar manufacturers, Brantford. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve, 1869–70–71, and mayor, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. "Firmly believing in those great principles of morality, justice and right in the administration of our national affairs, advocated by Reformers while in opposition, he will do his utmost to aid those now in power in carrying into effect such legislation as will en-

sure the triumph of those principles, and will give a cordial support to the present Govt. in all measures which he conceives to be wise and in accord with the spirit of true Reform."—*Oxford St., Brantford, Ont.*

PELLETIER, CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON. [*Kamouraska.*]

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J. M. Pelletier, a merchant, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the college of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, P.Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Casgrain, M.L.C., (she d., 1862); 2ndly, Virginie A., second dau. of the Hon. M. P. De Sales la Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the *Société de St. Jean Baptiste*, Quebec. Was for some years Major 9th Batt.or "*Voltigeurs de Québec;*" retired, retaining his rank, 1866. Was a candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned Feb., 1869; re-elected at g.e, 1872, and again, by

acclamation, at last g.e. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assembly from Feb., 1873 to Jan., 1874, when he retired from that body, in order to confine himself to the Commons. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*Quebec.*

PERRY, *Hon.* STANISLAUS FRANCIS. [*Prince.*]

Descended from a French-Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 7 May, 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's College, P.E.I. M., April, 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince district in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1854 almost uninterruptedly until Jan, 1874, and was Speaker of the Assembly from 1873 until 1874. Has also sat in the Ex-Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in House of Commons, Sept., 1873. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Tignish, P.E.I.*

PETTES, NATHANIEL, *J.P.* [*Brome.*]

Of Eng. and Scottish extraction. S. of Charles Pettes, Esq., by Miss Desire West. B. in Tp. of Brome, P.Q., 21 Apl., 1825. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1844, Miss Narcissa Farrand. For many years a general merchant in Brome, and has held the offices of School Commr., and Secy.-

Treasurer of the Municipal Council. Is now Warden of the County, and a dir. of the South Eastern Counties Railway, (of which he was one of the promoters), and of the Canada Central Railway. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. "A Liberal, and will give the present Administration a fair, liberal and independent support."—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

PICKARD, JOHN. [*York, N.B.*]

Descended from a loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the Am. revolution, and were amongst first settlers on River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pickard, millowner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is R. W. Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N.B.; a dir. of the N.B. Railway Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the York Agricultural Society. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from Oct., 1868, until following year when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the

people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Govt., according to its acts."—*Regent St., Fredericton, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED, *J.P.* [*Laprairie.*]

Is Lieut.-Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

PLUMB, JOSIAH BURR. [*Niagara.*]

S. of an Episcopal clergyman of Eng. descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn., U.S., 1816. M., 1849, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street of Niagara Falls. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative. Is of opinion that "the great aim of Parlt. should be to remove sectional jealousies and to cement the Union into a whole, in which Provincial boundaries should be obliterated in the carrying on of Parliamentary work." In favor of an income franchise; a law effectually to secure

the purity of elections; the speedy enlargement of the canals and the improvement of our inland navigation, coast lines and harbours to meet the wants of our rapidly growing traffic and commerce; of the encouragement and promotion of agriculture by Government aid if necessary, in endowing associations with permanent funds for premiums, and in providing in some safe and equitable way the means for a general system of under-drainage; of stimulating and increasing emigration, including that of the farm labourers of Great Britain, and of providing by stringent enactments for the protection of those who come among us as settlers or labourers; of keeping our faith with the outlying Provinces; of establishing without delay a safe, cheap, and easy system of communication with the fertile belt of our North-western possessions and British Columbia, within our borders and under our own control, and as soon as possible, to have such system of communication available as well in winter as in summer; of aiding the vine and fruit grower by such additional duties on fruit as will increase planting of orchards and vineyards, especially in this fair garden of Canada; of an adjustment of our tariff by enlarging the free list of raw material, and by reducing the inequality between the

duty of fifteen per cent. which we levy on imported manufactures, and that of sixty per cent. by which we are repulsed from the American frontier, and it would be just to those investing in our manufactures that the faith of Government should be pledged that such a tariff should not be lowered for a specified term of years.—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY. [*Compton.*] P.C.

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q., and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct., 1871 until 5 Nov., 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867; on his appointment to office; again at g.e., 1872; and again

returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

POULIOT, JEAN BAPTISTE, *N.P.* [*Temiscouata.*]

S. of M. François Pouliot by Julie Damien. B. at St. Louis de Kamouraska, P.Q., 1816. Ed. there. M., Sophronie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Blais, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud, P.Q. Studied for the Bar, but did not present himself for admission. A Notary Public and a mem. of the Provl. Board of Notaries. Is a dir. of the Canadian Agricultural Insurance Co. Was Warden of the County for some years, and is still a councillor of the town of Fraserville. One of the first, in conjunction with Hon. John Young and others, to press the construction of the Intercolonial Railway on the attention of the Govt. of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. Sat for Temiscouata in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1863, when returned by acclamation, until the Union, against which he voted, when he retired. First returned to Commons, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal "who in 1843 helped to secure the return of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin for Rimouski, at which time Temiscouata formed part of that country."—*Rivière du Loup (en bas), P.Q.*

POWER, PATRICK. [*Halifax.*]

B. at Kilmacthomas, Waterford, Irel., 17 March, 1815, and came to Halifax, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1840, Ellen, eld. dau. of John and Catherine Gaul. Head of the firm of P. Power & Co., dry goods merchants; and a dir. of the People's Bank. Has been a J.P. for past twenty-six years, a commissioner of the Poor's Asylum, and of the City and Provl. Hospital for fifteen years. Was an Alderman of Halifax from 1851 to 1854, a Commissioner of Schools for same city for several years, and has filled the Presidency of the Charitable Irish Society. Created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 19 July, 1870. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. Continues to be an independent supporter of the Reform Party.—*South Park St., Halifax.*

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*]

Of German descent. S. of the late William Pozer, Esq., of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, P.Q. B. there, 26 Dec., 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1860. A dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway and of the Quebec and Gosford Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. As-

sembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1872,and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. Sat for Beauce in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. A Nationalist ; and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, Que.*

PRÉVOST, WILFRID. [*Two Mountains.*]

Descended from Guillaume Prévost, a merchant of Paris, France, who was one of the *Cent Associeé.* S. of M. Guillaume Prévost, merchant, of Ste. Anne des Plaines, Terrebonne, P.Q., by Marie Josephte Quévillon ; and bro. of G. M. Prévost, Esq., N.P., who represented the county in the Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1857. B. at Ste. Anne des Plaines, 1 May, 1832. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and at the Colleges of l'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe. M., 4 July, 1852, Delle Angélique Reine Marier. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853, and enjoys an extensive practice in Dist. of Terrebonne. After repeated refusals to accept representation of County in Parlt., at length consented to stand for Commons at g.e., 1872, and was returned by acclamation ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter

of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*Ste Scholastique, P.Q.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. [*Annapolis.*]

Descended from a loyalist family that came to N.S. from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May, 1825. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1865 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal; supports present Govt.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

RICHARD, EDOUARD EMERY, *B.C.L.* [*Megantic.*]

Second s. of Hon. Louis Richard, M.L.C., of Stanfold, Arthabaska, P.Q., by Hermine Prince, sister of the late Right Rev. Dr. Prince, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe. B. at Princeville, P.Q., 1844. Ed. at Nicolet College, and at McGill College, Montreal, where he obtained degree of B.C.L. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1868. A mem. of the law firm of Laurier & Richard. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a Protectionist.—*Princeville, P.Q.*

RIEL, LOUIS. [*Provencher.*]

S. of the late Louis Riel, in his lifetime a popular leader of the Red River "Half-breeds," who was b. at Isle à la Crosse, North West Territories, 7 June, 1817, and d. at Red River Settlement, 1864, by Marguerite Boucher, a "Half-breed" woman; and grands. of Jean Baptiste Riel, a native of Berthier, P.Q. B. at Red River Settlement, about 1845. Ed. at the *Séminaire de Montréal.* Unmarried. Was Secy. of the "*Comité National des Métis*," organized, Oct., 1869, to prevent the entrance into the North West Territories of Lieut.-Governor McDougall, and became the "*Président du Gouvernement Provisoire*," 8 Dec., same year, and as such led the Insurrection, which prevailed until the arrival in the country of Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) Sir Garnet Wolsely, in command of the Royal troops, 24 Aug., 1870. A reward of $5000 has been offered for his apprehension by the Govt. of Ontario, for his having, while leader of the Insurrection, ordered the execution of Thomas Scott, a native of Ont., then confined as a prisoner in Fort Garry. Returned for Provencher by acclamation, Oct., 1873, on the death of Sir George Cartier, the former mem., but never took his seat; again returned at last g.e. —*St. Vital, Manitoba.*

ROBILLARD, ULYSSE JANVIER, *J.P.* [*Beauharnois.*]

S. of M. Joseph Robillard, of Ste. Geneviève, Jacques Cartier, P.Q. B. there 1826. Ed. there. M., June, 1871, Delle Marie Virginie Lanault. A produce and grain merchant. Was Mayor of town of Beauharnois, 1864–65–66. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, Independent and Programmist, but promises fair play to the new Ministry, to enable them to develop their policy, and, if it is favourable to the interests of the country, will give them h loyal support. In favour of the construction of the Pacific Railway at an early day; and will use all his endeavours to secure justice to the Catholics of N.B. on the school question, and an amnesty for political offences committed by his compatriots in Manitoba.—*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THÉODORE, *M.D.* [*Bonaventure.*] P.C

Descended from one of the oldest French famiies in Canada; one of his grand-uncles, Messire Robitaille, was the chaplain to the Active Militia force of L.C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev.

Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. a curate of the parish of St. Roch des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz., from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N.P. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Thérèse, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau, of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for many years a M.L.C. of Can. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver Genl. of Can., from 30 Jan., 1873 until 5 Nov., same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office, and again returned at last g.e. Represented Bonaventure in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1871 until Jan., 1874, when he retired in

order to confine himself to Commons. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.*

ROCHESTER, JOHN. [*Carleton, Ont.*]

Family came from Eng. to Am., 1818; removed to Can., 1820, and finally settled at Bytown (now Ottawa City,) 1827. S. of the late John Rochester, Esq., a native of Berwick-on-Tweed, and for some years a contractor to the troops employed in constructing the Rideau Canal. B. at Rouse's Point, N.Y., 1822. Ed. in Can. M., Sept., 1845, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Thos. Bevitt, Wesleyan Minister at Matilda, Ont. A lumber manufacturer. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Ottawa, and of the Ottawa Ladies' College. Sat in City Council, Ottawa, as an Alderman, for eleven years, and was Mayor of the City during three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ROSCOE, FRANCIS JAMES. [*Victoria, B.C.*]

S. of the late W. S. Roscoe, Esq., banker, of Liverpool, Eng.; and grands. of William

Roscoe, Esq., for some years Liberal M.P. for Liverpool in the British House of Commons, and author of the *Life of Leo X*, etc. B. in Liverpool, 1831. Ed. at University College, London, and took degree of B.A. at London University. M., 1854, Anna Letitia, dau. of W. H. Le Breton, Esq., Barrister at Law. A merchant. Is Capt. No. 1 Co. of Volunteer Rifles, Victoria. Has been Commr. of Savings Bank, B.C. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, but "at the present time considers it the more expedient course for members from B.C. to keep from party entanglements and to render a fair and independent support to the existing Government on the condition of its promptly and faithfully carrying out the Terms of Union, particularly the early commencement and vigourous prosecution of the Pacific Railway, and generally giving attention to the interests of the Province."—*Victoria*.

ROSS, GEORGE WILLIAM. [*West Middlesex.*]

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Ross-shire, Scot., 1832. B. in Co. Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept., 1841. Ed. there, and at Provl. Normal School, Toronto. M. Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. Lambton,

one of the editors and proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher*, and a Vice-Presdt. of the Ont. Temperance and Prohibitory League. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age* and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A "thorough Reformer," and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

Ross, Lewis. [*East Durham.*]

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1852, the dau. of John S. Clute, Esq., collector of customs, Picton, Ont. A merchant, and a dir. of the Midland Railway. Is a bro. of the mem. for Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Baseline St., Port Hope, Ont.*

Ross, *Lieut.-Col.* Walter. [*Prince Edward.*]

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Parish School, and the Tain Academy. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Batt. "Prince Edward" V.I., Genl. manager of the Ontario and Quebec Navigation Co., and a dir. of the Prince Edward Co. Railway. Was a mem. of the Town Coun-

cil of Picton for eight years, and subsequently mayor of that town for four years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Picton, Ont.*

Ross, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* William. [*Victoria, N.S.*] P.C

S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N.S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. P. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt Victoria Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1859 until the Union. Elected to the Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; again returned on his appt. to office, and re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ottawa: St. Ann's, N.S.*

Rouleau, François Fortunat, *B.C.L.* [*Dorchester.*]

S. of Lieut. Col. François Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonté. B. at

Ste. Claire, Dorchester, P.Q., 4 July, 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at Laval University, where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Elected as an "Independent" representative.—*Quebec.*

RYAN, MICHAEL PATRICK, *J.P.*[*Montreal Centre.*]

Third s. of Wm. and Mary Ryan. B. at Palis, Tipperary, Irel., 29 Sept., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1850, Margaret, eld. dau. of the late Patrick Brennan, Esq., of Montreal. A merchant. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Artisans' Mutual Building Society; a dir. of the Metropolitan Bank, of the Northern Colonization Railway, and of the Confederation Life Association. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal and was during three consecutive terms Presdt. of the Corn Exchange Assn. of that city. Apptd. a Harbour Commissioner for Montreal, 15 Aug., 1873; removed, 1874. Succeeded the late Hon. T. D. McGee in the representation of Montreal West in the Commons, having been returned for that seat, by acclamation, April, 1868. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, but "as new issues will naturally arise in the

new Parlt., promises that his conduct in the future, as regards the measures brought forward, will be guided by the dictates of his conscience and an earnest desire to promote the welfare of the Dominion at large."—704, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U.C Assembly. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov., 1821. Is a dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Barton, Ont.*

ST. JEAN, PIERRÉ, *M.D.* [*Ottawa City.*]

S. of the late M. Silvas St. Jean, of St. Sulpice, L'Assomption, P. Q., by Elizabeth Casaubon, a descendant of a French military officer of that name. B. in the City of Ottawa, 22 Sept., 1833. Ed. at the University of Ottawa; obtained degree of M.D. from College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C., 1855. M. 1st. Jan., 1856, Rose Delima, dau. of Levî LaRue, Esq., supdt. of Public Works at St. Ours, P.Q., (she d. 1857);

2ndly., Nov., 1862, Louise, dau. of Antoine Fréchette, Esq., of Quebec. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa *St. Jean Baptiste Societé* and a V. Presdt. of the Ottawa Reform Assn. A Liberal and will give the present Administration his cordial support. In favor of "an amnesty for political offences committed in the North West; the protection of the rights of minorities, whether Catholic or Protestant; a fair reciprocity treaty; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil, as soon as our means will permit; all projects having in view the opening up of our vast Dominion to emigration; improving water and railway communication, and promoting the consolidation of the mutual interests of our country; and will urgently and consistently press on the Govt. the improvement of the navigation of the Ottawa River, with a view to the early adoption of the scheme known as the Ottawa Ship Canal."—*St. Patrick's St. Ottawa..*

SCATCHERD, THOMAS. [*North Middlesex.*]

Eld. s. of the late John Scatcherd, Esq., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who emigrated to U.C., 1821, and at the time of his death (1858) represented West Middlesex in Can. Assembly, which he had also done in the previous Parlt.

B. at Wyton, Nissouri, Middlesex, Ont., 10 Nov., 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch. M., 25 June, 1851, Isabella, dau. of Mr. Thomas Sprague, of Yarmouth, and grand-dau. of the late Elias Moore, Esq., a mem. for Middlesex in the U.C. Assembly. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1848. Sat for West Middlesex in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*London, Ont.*

SCHULTZ, *Hon.* JOHN CHRISTIAN, *M.D.* [*Lisgar.*]

Of Scandinavian descent. S. of the late Mr. William Schultz, merchant, of Amherstburg, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of — Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel.; and grands. of Christian Schultz, an officer in the Danish navy, who was knighted for distinguished services. B. at Amherstburg, 1 Jan., 1840. Ed. in Arts at Oberlin College, Ohio; and in Medicine at Queen's University, Kingston and Victoria University, Cobourg. Graduated as M.D., 1860. M., at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guiana. Went to Red River, 1860, where he has since resided, practising his profession

and being also largely engaged in mercantile pursuits. Was leader of the "Canadian" party at the time of the Rebellion, 1869–70, and was seized and imprisoned, and sentenced to death by Riel, but escaped to Can., walking almost the entire distance, nearly 600 miles, on snow-shoes. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is Presdt. of the Manitoba Board of Trade, a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and the North West Territories, provisional dir. of the Manitoba Central Railway and of the Manitoba North Western Railway, and commands the "Lisgar" Co. of Volunteer Rifles. An unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg and St. John in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, March, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. An Independent Liberal; in favor of union and progress.—*Winnipeg; Rideau Club.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. [*Huntingdon.*]

Descended from U.E. loyalists who came to Can. from Dutchess Co., N.Y., at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 26 Feb., 1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M. Miss Frances M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. A merchant. Sat for Huntingdon in Local House

from the Union until Sept., 1869, when he resigned, and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and an independent supporter of the existing Administration.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHIBLEY, SCHUYLER. [*Addington.*]

Of German descent. S. of Henry Shibley, Esq., of Portland, Co. Frontenac, Ont.; grands. of John Shibley, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, who came to Can. at the close of the Am. Revolutionary war, and settled at Bath, Ont., 1783; and a nephew of Jacob Shibley, Esq., a follower of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin, who represented Frontenac in the U.C. Assembly, previous to the Union of 1840. B. in Portland, 19 March, 1820. Ed. at the Waterloo Academy, near Kingston. M., 1854, a dau. of the late Thos. Greer, Esq., for many years a prominent merchant of Kingston. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Was Warden of Frontenac during three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867, when defeated by a small majority, but returned at g.e., 1872, by a majority of 646 over his former opponent. Again returned at last g.e. "A Liberal Conservative, and

until the exposure of the 'Pacific Railway scandal,' an independent supporter of the Govt. of Sir John Macdonald. Believing that the present Administration is entitled to a fair trial, he will support the measures brought forward by them so long as they are worthy of confidence."—*Murvale, Ont.*

SINCLAIR, *Hon.* PETER. [*Queens, P.E.I.*]

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B. and ed. there. A farmer. Has been a mem. of the Board of Education, P.E.I. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 1869 until 1871, when he resigned with his colleagues, and, again, from 1872, when he was a mem. of the Board of Works and leader in the Assembly, until 1873. Sat for Queens (1st Dist.) in P.E.I. Assembly from 1867 until Sept., 1873, when returned to House of Commons, as one of the first representatives from P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion; re-elected at last g.e. "A Consistent Liberal, but moderate in his views as a politician." —*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

SMITH, *Hon.* ALBERT JAMES, *Q.C.* [*Westmoreland.*] P.C.

S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at the Co.

Grammar School. M., June, 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb., 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney-General from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own Administration, 1865. Was a delegate to Eng., with the present Judge Fisher, 1858, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the same country with the present Judge Allan, on public business, 1865; and to Washington, with Hon. Messrs. Galt, (now Sir A. T.), Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade Jan.,1866. Declined the Chief Justiceship of N.B. 1866, and the Lieutenant-Governorship of the same Province, 1873. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary* $7,000.) Sat in the N.B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, again on his appointment to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal; was previous to the Union opposed to Confederation, but has subsequently loyally accepted the new constitution and cordially helped to carry out its terms.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Dorchester N.B.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER. [*Selkirk.*]

B. in Scot., 1821. Ed. there. M. Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British army, and afterwards of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. Has been for many years in the service of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co., and now holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commissioner of that corporation. Is Vice-Patron of the Selkirk Rifle Association; Presdt. of the Manitoba Provl. Agricultural Association; and of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn., and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, and of the Railway Equipment and Railway Stock Co. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Oct., 1870. Was a special commissioner to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in the North West Territories to the peaceable ingress of Hon. W. Macdougall and for other purposes, Dec., 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assembly, from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons for present seat, on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g.e.

1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and "as he has no favours to ask and nothing personal to desire from any Govt., he will support only such measures as are conducive to the advancement of Manitoba and the North West in the first instance, and to the general prosperity of the Dominion."—*Silver Heights* and *Fort Garry, Manitoba; Hudson Bay House, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

SMITH, ROBERT, *J.P.* [*Peel.*]

Family came from Irel. to Can., 1828. B. in Co. Armagh, Irel., 11 Apl., 1819. Ed. at Common School. M., Apl., 1847, to Miss Eliza Jane McCandless. A farmer. Was a township and county councillor for 10 years. An unsuccessful candidate for Peel in Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Brampton, Ont.*

SNIDER, GEORGE. [*North Grey.*]

Grandfather emigrated from Germany to British Colonies in Am. in the 18th century. S. of Martin Snider, a native of Pennsylvania, and a U.E. loyalist, who served on the loyal side during the Am. revolution, was taken prisoner, but escaped and made his way to N.B,

and thence to U.C. B. at Eglinton, Ont., 31 Jan., 1813. Ed. in Toronto. M., 1835, Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Maughan, of Northumberland, Eng. Was local agent for the sale of Crown Lands on Toronto and Sydenham Road, 1848 to 1850; Crown Lands agent, same place, from latter date to 1854; and Sheriff of Grey from Dec., 1853, to June, 1863, when he resigned that office. Has been Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute of Owen Sound, and of the County Agricultural Society, and Mayor of Owen Sound on two occasions. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Grey in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Fairview Cottage, Owen Sound, Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. [*Kent, Ont.*]

Family originally came from Lancashire, Eng. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to Am. as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont., and nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jan., 1835. Ed at the Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M., Oct., 1854,

Georgina Emma, eld. dau. of Thos. Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparkes, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a dir. of the Hon. East India Co. Is editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that town from 1865 to 1869. Is also a mem. of the Municipal Council of the Co. Kent, mem. of the Co. Board of Grammar School Trustees, and Capt. No. 2 Co. 24 Batt. Volunteer, Infantry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Chatham, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

STIRTON, DAVID, *J.P.* [*South Wellington.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. James Stirton, one of the earliest settlers at Guelph. B. in Forfarshire, Scot, 1816. Has been a magistrate for the past twenty years. Was Reeve of Tp. of Puslinch for some years. Is a captain in the Militia. Sat for South Wellington in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Guelph, Ont.*

STUART, JOHN. [*South Norfolk.*]

A mem. of the firm of Harvey, Stuart & Co., wholesale grocers, Hamilton; Vice-Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton; and a dir. of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. *Cor. McNab and Robinson sts., Hamilton, Ont.*

TASCHEREAU, HENRI THOMAS, *B.C.L.* [*Montmagny.*]

A mem. of one of the oldest and most honourable families in the Province of Quebec. S. of Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench for that Province; and grands. of the late Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, who for many years fought for constitutional liberty in the Parlt. of Lower Canada, was imprisoned, 1810, and subsequently, after his release, raised to the Bench. Is nephew of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec. B. in the city of Quebec, 6 Oct., 1841. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.L., 1861, and B.C.L., 1862. M., 22 June, 1864, the dau. of E. L. Pacaud, Esq., advocate, of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863. A mem. of the City Council of Quebec, and represents

the city of Quebec on the North Shore Railway Board. Edited *Les Débats*, 1862, and was an unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration. —5, *Parloir St., Quebec.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ISIDORE. [*Quebec East.*]

Descended from a French family, mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV., and which, on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1789, migrated to Acadia and thence to Can. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 30 Sept., 1819. M., 4 Sept., 1850, Laura, eld dau. of the late Gaspard Drolet, Esq., Advocate, of Quebec, (she d., Dec., 1863). Is head of the firm of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co., wholesale merchants of Quebec and Montreal, and Vice-Presdt. of *La Banque Nationale.* Has been Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société* of Quebec, and a dir. of the G. T. Railway. Was Presdt. of the Ex. Coun., Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sat for Quebec Centre, in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union, when he retired, and was apptd. to represent Kennebec division in the Quebec L.C., where he remained, having

charge of all opposition measures, until Jan., 1874, when elected to Commons for Quebec East, by acclamation. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—3, *St. Geneviève St., Cape, Quebec.*

THOMPSON, *Major* DAVID. [*Haldimand.*]

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. B. in Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec., 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M., Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is Major 37th "Haldimand" Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, Presdt. of the Co. Haldimand Agricultural Society, a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co., and a Municipal Councillor. Sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. —*"Ruthven Park," "Indiana, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

THOMPSON, JOSHUA SPENCER. [*Cariboo.*]

Descended from a Northumbrian family that settled in Ulster at the time of the revolution. B. in Belfast, Irel., 1828. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is editor and proprietor of the Cariboo *Sentinel.* First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the admission of B.C. into the Can. Union, Dec., 1871; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and "considers that in any case the first duty of every British Columbia member should be to ignore parties and prejudices and give a fair trial to the new Administration, with a cordial support so long as they carry out the Terms of Union in their integrity."—*Barkerville, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

THOMSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. [*Welland.*]

B. in Wigtonshire, Scot., Nov., 1816. Came to Can., 1834. Has promoted the construction of the Erie and Niagara and of the Canada Southern Railways, and is local dir. of the latter, and Presdt. of the former. Author of an essay on the Philosophy of Political Economy (Buffalo, 1863), which foreshadows the creation of a currency of national character, that would make credit the exception instead of the rule, in all Government and individual transactions,

the soundness of which doctrine he still maintains. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara at g.e., 1867. A Liberal.—"*Glencairn*," *near Queenston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS, *P.L.S., J.P.* [*Charlevoix.*]

B. 27 Dec., 1827. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., Sept., 1870, Mary Ellen, eld. dau. of Michael Connolly, Esq., of Quebec. A Provincial Land Surveyor. An unsuccessful candidate for Chicoutimi and Saguenay at g.e., 1857, Sat for Chicoutimi and Saguenay in Can. Assembly from Jan., 1865, until the Union, and for same seat in Commons from 1867 until g.e., 1872, when returned for Charlevoix; re-elected at last g.e. Sat for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, in the Quebec Assembly from the Union until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Administration.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* [*South Perth.*]

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec., 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can., 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Vice-Presdt. of the Perth Mutual and a dir. of the Ontario Mutual Insu-

rance Associations. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation sixteen years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to Commons, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Shakspeare, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, *C.B.*, *M.D.*, *L.R.C.S.* (Edin.) [*Cumberland.*]

Family, originally from Hesse Cassel, went to Guernsey, thence came to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the Am. revolution, removed to N.S., with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S., B. at Amherst, N.S., 2 July, 1821. Ed. at Horton in same province. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is a governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, from its formation in 1867 until 1870, when he

declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business from N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1864; from the Dominion Govt., March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex-Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (Lon., 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867; and Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 1 July, 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue, and there remained until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov., 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again,

by acclamation, on his accepting office; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1874, making nine times that he has been elected in his native county. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S., by the Hon. member: the Jury Law; Education Act providing free schools and assessment; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annopolis Railway Act; bill providing for a quarantine station and hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; he also moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorising delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can., 1866. A Liberal Conservative.—*"Armdale;" Halifax, N.S.; "Belmore" St. Andrew's, N.B.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

WALKER, *Major* JOHN, (*London*).

B. in Argyleshire, Scot., 1833. Ed. in Stirling and Edinburgh. M., Laura, dau. of Jacob Hespeler, Esq., of Hespeler, Ont. Is Major 7th Batt., London Light Infantry; Presdt. of the Western Can. Rifle Assn; one of the Proprietors of the Ont. Chemical Works; a mem.

of Council of Dominion Board of Trade. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Pacific Railway Co., of which Sir Hugh Allan was Presdt., and accompanied Sir Hugh Allan and Hon. A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., to Eng.. to negotiate for means to construct the same, 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and will give the present Administration a fair trial. Is in favor of vote by ballot, and a stringent election law, and "will do his utmost to have an income franchise granted." "*Fairlawn*," *London, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

WALLACE, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

Grandparents came to N.B., from the North of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 18 Nov., 1812. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell of Hopewell, N.B. (she d. 1858); 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cymintha Foss, of New Hampshire, U.S. (she d. 1865). Has been Presdt. of the Albert Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.— *Hillsborough, N.B.*

WHITE, JOHN, (*East Hastings*).

B. in town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson of Roslin. Has been Reeve of Tyendinaga during past two years. Elected Grand-Master of the Grand Orange Assn. for Ontario East, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITE, PETER, JR. (*North Renfrew*).

Of Scotch descent. B. in Pembroke, Ont., 30 Augt., 1838. Ed. there. Unmarried. A lumber merchant. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Pembroke, 1870; and has been Reeve of the Town of Pembroke since 1871. An unsuccessful candidate, for present seat, at g.e., 1872; first returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WILKES, ROBERT. [*Centre Toronto.*]

Family, of Eng. origin, settled in Irel., in 17th century. B. at Tullehan, near Bundoran, Leitrim, Irel., 24 June, 1832. Ed. there. M., 23 July, 1863, Martha, eld. dau. of Rev. William Cooke, D.D., of London, Eng. Has been a wholesale merchant in Toronto since 1858, and

in Montreal since 1864. A mem. of the Dominion Board of Trade, and of the Council of the Toronto Board of Trade, a dir. of the Bank of Commerce, of the Confederation Life Assurance Association, of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co., of the Muskoka Junction Railway, and of the Upper Canada Bible and Tract Societies, and a Trustee of the Toronto House of Industry. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and will "give an independent and hearty support to the present Govt. in carrying out an incorrupt and economical administration of public affairs, and in prosecuting the great public enterprises which are necessary for the consolidation of the Dominion, for the attraction of population, and for the development of our immense natural resources. Fully approves of the policy of building the Pacific Railway out of the National Exchequer, and in such sections as will utilize our unequalled water highways. In favour of a stringent election law, including vote by ballot, simultaneous polling, and the punishment of those who either receive or offer bribes."—*Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto.*

WILLSON, CROWELL. [*East Middlesex.*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Willson,

J.P., of the Co. Elgin, Ont. B. near St. Thomas Ont., March, 1815. Ed. at the Hamilton District School. M., May, 1843, Miss Maria Jackson. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association of Can., and Major 2nd Batt. Middlesex Militia. Sat for Middlesex in Can. Assembly, (then comprising the present counties of Elgin and Middlesex,) from 1851 to 1854, and for East Middlesex, from g.e., 1863. until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, which he represented until g.e., 1872. when he retired. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Arva, Ont.*

WOOD, ANDREW TREW. [*Hamilton.*]

Family on paternal side, came from Scot., and on maternal, from Eng., and settled in North of Irel. Eld. s. of David Wood, Esq., a merchant of the town of Mount Norris, Armagh, Irel. B. at Mount Norris, Aug., 1826. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1846. M., 1st, 1851, Mary E., eld. dau. of the late Wm. Freeman, Esq., of Saltfleet, Wentworth, Ont., (she d.), 2ndly, 1863, Jennie, eld. dau. of George H. White; Esq., of Yorkville, Ont. Senior partner in the extensive hardware firm of Wood & Leggat; Presdt. of the Mechanics Institute, Hamilton;

Vice-Presdt. of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can. a dir. of the Wellington, Grey & Bruce Railway of the Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co., and of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society. Has been Presdt. of the Hamilton Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and "heartily endorses the policy of the Govt., as contained in Mr. Mackenzie's address to his constituents, and will give the Govt. an honest and hearty support so long as it continues to administer the affairs of the Dominion on the principles laid down by him. Is in favour of the trial of elections by Judges; an election law so stringent as will make bribery or intimidation impossible; simultaneous polling; income franchise; vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification for members, and of all measures that will tend to make Parliament the true representative of the people, and prevent it from being corruptly influenced by the Executive; of the enlargement of all the canals at the *same time*, and of the building of a new one through Canadian territory at Sault Ste. Marie, so that we may not be dependent on our American neighbours for ready access to Lake Superior and the North-west at all times during the season of navigation. Will advocate the continuance of

the present Insolvent Law, and a careful remodelling of the tariff, so as to give such protection to our native industries as will enable them to compete successfully with the cheaper labour of foreign markets. Believes that the building of the Pacific Railway, or so much of it as will give us ready access to British Columbia at the earliest possible moment, is of vast importance to the trade of the Dominion."—*East King St., Hamilton.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALONZO. [*Ottawa County.*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col Tiberius Wright; and grands. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. Ottawa, in the L.C. Assembly. B. at Hull, P.Q., 28 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam, N.Y. M. Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia, and Presdt. Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Ironside,*" *Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, WILLIAM MCKAY, *B.A.*, *B.C.L.* [*Pontiac.*]

Descended from a Kentish family, coming from the neighbourhood of Canterbury, that was amongst the earliest Puritan exiles to Am.; they settled at Woburn, Massachusetts, removed to Can., about 1797, and founded the first settlement on the Upper Ottawa at the village of Hull. S. of the late Lt.-Col. Ruggles Wright; and youngest grands. of Philemon Wright, the pioneer of Colonization in the Ottawa Valley. B. at Hull, P.Q., 12 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the High School, Montreal, and at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., with first class honors, 1861, and that of B.C.L., from Law Faculty, 1863. M., Oct., 1864, Mary, eld. dau. of Hon. James Skead, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and to that of Ontario, Michaelmas Term, 1868. Is 1st Lieut. Ottawa Field Battery, and served with his corps at the front during last Fenian Raid; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa and the County of Ottawa Agricultural Societies. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative—"*Orchard Hill*," *Hull, P.Q.; Wellington St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

YEO, *Hon.* JAMES [*Prince*]

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E.I., who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provl. Assembly for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 1832. M., 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of Wm. Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, ship builder and ship owner. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for some years before the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex.-Council of the Colony. First returned to Commons, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept., 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Reform Govt.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

YOUNG, JAMES. [*South Waterloo.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. John Young, who emigrated from Roxburghshire, Scot., in 1834. B. at Galt., Ont., 24 May, 1835. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. Was for several years a mem. of the Town Council of Galt, and once Deputy Reeve. Edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt) from 1853 to 1863. Is Presdt. of the Association of Mechanics' Institutes, Ont.; a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council; and a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co. of Can.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the

Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the Provincial Sabbath School Convention of Ont. Author of two prize essays : *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Laborers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected by acclamation, at g.e., 1872 ; and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Galt, Ont.*

PART V.

House of Commons.

COUNTIES, CITIES, AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of candidates in each constituency at last General Election, and at every casual election since held, together with the Population and number of Voters in each such constituency.

The year in which each new constituency was created is given after each such constiuency.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON, (1867.)

S. Shibley 1275
David J. Waggoner 982

Pop..... 21,312
No. of voters..... 3,246

ALBERT.

John Wallace..... 810
John Calhoun, (Hopewell Cape)..... 760
Pop..... 10,672
No. of voters..... 1,948

ALGOMA, (1867.)

E. B. Borron 436
William Jas. Scott, jr., (Batchewana, Lake Superior)..... 258
Peter J. Brown, (Ingersoll)..... 18
Pop..... 7,018
No. of voters.....

ANNAPOLIS.

Lieut.-Col. Ray..... 878
Thomas Wm. Chesley, (Granville near Bridgetown)..... 220
Pop..... 18,121
No. of voters..... 2,899

ANTIGONISH.

Angus McIsaac.....Acclamation.
Pop 16,512
No. of voters.....

ARGENTEUIL.

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C., D.C.L..... 731
Lemuel Cushing, (Montreal)..... 727
Pop..... 12,806
No. of voters.....

BAGOT.

J. A. Mousseau, Q.C..... 1163
Jean Bte. Bourgeois, (St.-Hyacinthe)... 1120
Pop 19,491
No. of voters..... 3,199

BEAUCE.

C. H. Pozer .....Acclamation.
Pop..... 27,253
No. of voters..... 3,776

BEAUHARNOIS.

U. J. Robillard..... 711
Moïse Brunchaud, (Beauharnois)..... 346
Désiré Girouard, B.C.L. (Montreal) 314
Pop..... 14,757
No. of voters..... 2,409

BELLECHASSE.

Hon. T. Fournier, Q.C.... ....Acclamation.
Pop..... 17,630
No. of voters..... 2,373

BERTHIER.

Dr. Paquet.....Acclamation.
Pop 19,804
No. of voters..... 3,133

BONAVENTURE.

Hon. Dr. Robitaille..... 1063
Menalque Temblay, (New Carlisle) 742
Pop..... 15,923
No. of voters.....

BOTHWELL, (1867.)

David Mills, LL.B..... 1600
John Dobbyn, (Florence)..... 1147
Pop..... 20,701
No. of voters 3,661

BRANT, NORTH.

Gavin Fleming .....Acclamation.
Pop 11,493
No. of voters..... 2,093

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Paterson..... 1463
Alfred Watts, (Brantford)..... 1019
Pop.....20,766
No. of voters..... 3,598

BROCKVILLE.

Lieut.-Col. Buell..... 910
Lieut.-Col. Jas.'Crawford,(Brockville) 868
Pop 10,475
No. of voters..... 2,135

BROME.

N. Pettes.....Acclamation
Pop..... 13,757
No. of voters..... 2,702

BRUCE, NORTH, [1867.]

John Gillies.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 17,183
No. of voters..... 2,599

BRUCE, SOUTH, [1867.]

Hon. Edward Blake..... 2312
Robert Baird, (Kincardine)..... 1991
Pop..... 31,332
No. of voters..... 5,271

CAPE BRETON.*

William McDonald..... 1251
Newton L. Mackay, Q.C..... 1136
Hugh McLeod, (Sydney)..... 1108
Pop..... 26,454
No. of voters..... 2,846

CARDWELL.

Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C., D.C.L..... 1204
Thomas O. Bowles, (Sandhill)..... 1140
Pop..... 16,500
No. of voters..... 2,886

CARIBOO, (1871.)

J. S. Thompson.....
Samuel Walker.....
Pop..... 1,955
No. of voters..... 359

CARLETON, N.B.

S. B. Appleby.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 19,938
No. of voters..... 3,748

---

* Given an additional member, 1872.

CARLETON, ONT.

John Rochester..... 870
John Holmes, P.L.S., (Huntley)..... 631
James Wallace, (North Gower)..... 347
Pop..... 21,739
No. of voters..... 2,940

CHAMBLY.

Amable Jodoin, fils..... 848
Pierre Basile Benoit, (St. Hubert)..... 742
Pop..... 10,498
No. of voters..... 1,885

CHAMPLAIN.

Hypolite Montplaisir..... 1063
Robert Trudel, N.P., (Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan)..... 1052
Pop..... 22,052
No. of voters..... 3,291

CHARLEVOIX.

P. A. Tremblay..... 1377
Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L., (Quebec)..... 1104
Pop..... 15,882
No. of voters..... 3,292

CHARLOTTE.

Hon. A. H. Gillmor, jun..... 1518
Hon. John McAdam, (Milltown)..... 1222
Pop..... 25,882
No. of voters..... 4,097

CHATEAUGUAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton..... 911
Joseph Sautoire, (St. Jean Chrysostome)..... 519
Pop..... 16,166
No. of voters..... 2,130

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

E. Cimon..... 1145
Arthur Hudon(Chicoutimi)..... 743
Pop..... 19,281
No. of voters..... 2,412

COLCHESTER.

Thos. McKay..... 1429
Frederick M. Pearson, (Truro)..... 1313
Pop..... 23,331
No. of voters..... 3,619

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope..... 1387
Hugh Egbert Cairns, (East Clifton)... 535
Pop..... 13,665
No. of voters..... 3,213

CORNWALL.

A. F. Macdonald..... 471
Darby Bergin, M.D., (Cornwall)..... 448
Pop..... 7,114
No. of voters.....

CUMBERLAND.

Hon. Dr. Tupper, C.B..... 1580
Geo. Hibbard, (Minudie)..... 1201
Pop..... 23,518
No. of voters..... 3,462

DIGBY.

E. R. Oakes..... 1168
Alfred Wm. Savary, M.A., Q.C., (Digby)..... 631
Pop..... 17,037
No. of voters..... 2,479

DORCHESTER.

F. F. Rouleau, B.C.L..... 895
Edouard Hospice Marceau. (St. Henri) 874
Pop..... 16,891
No. of voters..... 2,520

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

Wilfrid Laurier, B.C.L..... 1786
Onésime Tessier, N.P., (Warwick)..... 1548
Pop..... 31,891
No. of voters..... 5,101

DUNDAS.

William Gibson..... 1389
Henry G. Merkley, (Morrisburg)..... 1316
Pop..... 18,777
No. of voters..... 3,131

DURHAM, EAST.

Lewis Ross..... 1373
Frank Beamish, (Port Hope)..... 722
Pop..... 19,065
No. of voters..... 3,277

DURHAM, WEST.

Hon. E. B. Wood, Q.C..... 1281
Alfred Nelson McBrien, M.D., (Newtonville)..... 736

On the elevation of Mr. Wood to the Chief Justiceship of Manitoba, in April, 1874, new writ :—

H. W. Burk..... 1251
Thomas McClung, (Bowmanville.) 989
Pop.....18,316
No. of voters..... 3,473

ELGIN, EAST.

W. Harvey..... 1886
Samuel Day, (St. Thomas)..... 1704
Pop 20,870
No. of voters..... 4,342

ELGIN, WEST.

G. E. Casey 1216
Eliphalet Wilber Gustin, M.D., (St. Thomas)..... 891
Pop.....12,796
No. of voters 2,587

ESSEX.

William McGregor..... 2508
Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C., (Ottawa). 1763
Pop 32,697
No. of voters..... 4,956

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick..... 1172
James Strachan Cartwright, (Napanee) 696
Pop.....16,310
No. of voters.....

GASPÉ.

L. G. Harper..... 542
Horatio Le Bouthillier, (Gaspé Basin) 499
Pop 18,719
No. of voters..... 2,138

GLENGARRY.

Hon. D. A. Macdonald..... 1288
Alex. J. Grant, (Williamstown)..... 612
Pop.....20,524
No. of voters..... 2,760

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin .....Acclamation.
Pop 18,810
No. of voters..... 2,357

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

Dr. Brouse..... 1106
Walter Shanly, C.E., (Montreal)..... 995
Pop.....13,197
No. of voters 2, 225

GREY, EAST, (1872.)

W. K. Flesher..... 1566
Robert McKnight, (Meaford)..... 1121
Pop.....22,193
No. of voters..... 3,893

GREY, NORTH, (1867.)

G. Snider..... 1320
Saml. Jonathan Lane, (Owen Sound). 1241
Pop 18,580
No. of voters 3,319

GREY, SOUTH, (1867.)

Dr. Landerkin..... 1248
Stephen Prebble, (Egremont)..... 863
Pop.....18,622
No. of voters..... 2,746

GUYSBOROUGH.

John A. Kirk 759
Hon. Stewart Campbell, Q.C., (Guysborough)..... 544
Pop.....16,555
No. of voters..... 1,843

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson.....Acclamation.
Pop.....20,091
No. of voters.....

HALIFAX.

Patrick Power..... 3186
A. G. Jones..... 2979
Donald Robb, (Halifax)..... 834
Pop.....56,963
No. of voters..... 6,785

HALTON.

D. B. Chisholm..... 1464
John White, (Milton) 1441
Pop 22,606
No. of voters..... 4,201

HAMILTON.*

Andrew T. Wood..... 2086
Æmilius Irving, Q.C..... 2083
James Edwin O'Reilly, (Hamilton)..... 1518
Henry Buckingham Witton, (do) 1515
Pop 26,176
No. of voters..... 4,686

---

* Given an additional member, 1872.

HANTS.

M. H. Goudge..... 1433
Wm. Henry Allison, (Newport)..... 1341
Pop.....21,302
No. of voters 2,616

HASTINGS, EAST, (1867.)

John White..... 1049
Thomas Holden, (Belleville)..... 978
Pop.....17,392
No. of voters..... 2,319

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Bowell..... 847
F. D. O'Flynn, (Madoc)..... 752
Pop 16,607
No. of voters..... 1,864

HASTINGS, WEST.

Lt.-Col. Brown..... 414
Thos. Wills, (Belleville)..... 49*
Pop 14,365
No. of voters..... 2,646

HOCHELAGA.

Alphonse Desjardins, B.C.L...Acclamation.
Pop.....14,365
No. of voters..... 4,294

---

*Mr. Wills retired before the poll opened.

HUNTINGDON.

Julius Scriver..... 876
Alexander Cross, Q.C., (Montreal)... 48*
Pop.....17,304
No. of voters.....

* Mr. Cross retired before the poll opened.

HURON, CENTRE, (1872.)

Horace Horton..... 1510
C. Crabbe, (Goderich)..... 730
Pop 22,791
No. of voters..... 3,747

HURON, NORTH, (1867.)

Thomas Farrow..... 1655
John Leikie, (Brussels)..... 1510
Pop 21,862
No. of voters 3,639

HURON, SOUTH, (1867.)

Malcolm C. Cameron..... 1522
Thos. Greenway, (Crediton)..... 1436
Pop.....21,512
No. of voters..... 3,577

IBERVILLE.

F. Béchard.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 15,413
No. of voters.....

INVERNESS.

S. McDonnell, Q.C..... 1223
Hugh Cameron, M.D., (Mabou)..... 1102
Pop..... 23,415
No. of voters..... 3,415

JACQUES CARTIER.

R. Laflamme, Q.C., D.C.L.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 11,179
No. of voters..... 1,880

JOLIETTE.

L. F. G. Baby, Q.C..... 924
Amable Beaupré, M.D., (St Elizabeth).. 879
Pop..... 23,075
No. of voters..... 2,404

KAMOURASKA:

C. A. P. Pelletier.....,Acclamation.
Pop..... 21,254
No of voters. 2,654

KENT, (N.B.)

George McLeod..... 1567
Auguste Renaud (Buctouche)..... 1072
Pop..... 19,101
No. of voters..... 2,642

KENT, (ONT).

Rufus Stephenson..... 1895
William Slade Stripp, (Buckhorn)..... 1823
Pop..... 26,836
No. of voters..... 4,883

KINGS, (N.B.)

James Domville..... 1651
John E. B. McCready, (Penobsquiss).. 1389
Pop..... 24,593
No. of voters..... 4,193

KINGS, (N.S.)

Dr. Borden..... 1043
Lieut. Col. Leverett De Veber Chipman, (Kentville.)..... 945
Pop..... 21,509
No. of voters..... 3,058

KINGS, (P.E.I.) (1873).

Hon. D. Davies..... 1704
Dr. McIntyre..... 1530
Hon. A. C. Macdonald..... 1496
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

KINGSTON.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander McDonald, K.C.B..... 839
John Carruthers, (Kingston.)..... 801
Pop..... 12,407
No. of voters..... 2,446

LAMBTON.

Hon. A. Mackenzie.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 31,991
No. of voters..... 4,856

LANARK, NORTH.

Danl. Galbraith.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,830
No. of voters..... 1,542

LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart..... 1318
James Henry Gould, (Smith's Falls).. 889
Pop..... 19,190
No. of voters..... 3,043

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonneault.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 11,861
No. of voters..... 1,584

L'ASSOMPTION.

Hilaire Hurteau, N.P..... 879
Ludger Forrest, M.D., (L'Assomption) 818
Pop..... 15,473
No. of voters..... 2,189

LAVAL.

Joseph Aldric Ouimet.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 9,472
No. of voters.....

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

Dr. Ferguson..... 918
Francis Jones, C.E., P.L.S., (Kemptville)..... 785
Pop..... 13,530
No of voters..... 2,319

LEEDS, SOUTH.

D. F. Jones..... 1602
W. H. Fredenburg, (Westport)..... 1599
Pop..... 20,716
No. of voters..... 3,464

LENNOX, (1867.)

Hon. R. J. Cartwright.....Acclamation
Pop..... 16,396
No. of voters..... 3,500

LEVIS.

L. H. Fréchette..... 1670
Julien Chabot, (Levis)..... 1572
Pop..... 24,831
No. of voters..... 4,429

LINCOLN.

Jas. Norris..... 1493
Thomas Clark, M.D., (St. Catharines). 1338
Pop..... 20,672
No. of voters..... 3,774

LISGAR, (1871.)

Hon. Dr. Schultz..... 285
E. H. G. Hay, (St. Andrews)..... 216
Pop..... 3,126
No. of voters..... 645

L'ISLET.

P. B. Casgrain.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,517
No. of voters..... 1,687

LONDON.

Major Walker..... 1269
Hon. John Carling, (London)..... 1208
Pop..... 15,826
No. of voters..... 3,610

LOTBINIERE.

Henri Bernier..... 776
Louis Gonzague Houle, (Ste. Croix).. 288
Pop..... 20,606
No. of voters..... 2,204

LUNENBURG.

C. E. Church.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 23,834
No. of voters..... 3,531

MARQUETTE.

Robt. Cunningham..... 393
Joseph Ryan, (Portage la Prairie)..... 351
Pop..... 3,864
No. of Voters..... 1,025

MASKINONGÉ.

L. A. Boyer..... 764
George Caron, (St. Léon)..... 607
Pop..... 15,079
No. of voters..... 2,027

MEGANTIC.

E. E. Richard..... 1003
James Reed, (Reedsdale)..... 621
Louis Philippe Eugène Crepeau, (Arthabaskaville)..... 252

Pop..... 18,879
No. of voters 3,025

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

Crowell Willson..... 1977
David Glass, (London)..... 1933

Pop..... 25,055
No. of voters 4,549

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, (1867.)

Thomas Scatcherd.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 21,519
No. of voters .....

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 20,195
No. of voters..... 3,254

MISSISQUOI.

W. Donahue.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 16,922
No. of voters 3,338

MONCK, (1867.)

Lachlin McCallum..... 1354
James David Edgar, (Toronto) 1320

Pop 15,130
No. of voters 3,296

MONTCALM.

Firmin Dugas.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,742
No. of voters.....

MONTMAGNY.

H. T. Taschereau, B.C.L.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,555
No. of voters 1,790

MONTMORENCI.

J. Langlois, Q.C., LL.D.....Acclamation.
Pop 12,085
No. of voters 1,458

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

M. P. Ryan..... 2140
Bernard Devlin, (Montreal)..... 1782
Pop 23,903
No. of voters.....

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. A. Jetté.....Acclamation
Pop 46,291
No. of voters..... 7,750

MONTREAL, WEST.

Fred. Mackenzie, B.C.L..... 2036
Lieut.-Col. Alexander Allan Stevenson, (Montreal)..... ... 1442
Pop..... 37,031
No. of voters..... 5,892

MUSKOKA, (1872.)

A. P. Cockburn..... 876
John Teviotdale, (Bracebridge)..... 567
Pop..... 6,919
No. of voters .....

NAPIERVILLE.

Hon. A. A. Dorion, Q.C 731
Sixte Coupal dit La Reine, (Lacolle).. 542
Pop..... 11,688
No. of voters..... 1,977

NEW WESTMINSTER, (1871).

James Cunningham 162
J. A. Reynolds Homer, (New Westminster)..... 142
Pop 1,356
No. of voters..... 460

NIAGARA.

J. B. Plumb 336
John M. Currie, (St. Catharines)..... 306
Pop..... 3,693
No. of voters 826

NICOLET.

J. Gaudet..... 1290
Georges David, N.P., (Nicolet)..... 951
Pop 23,262
No. of voters 2,865

NORFOLK, NORTH, (1867).

John Charlton..... 1434
David Tisdale, Q.C., (Simcoe)..... 1264
Pop..... 15,393
No. of voters 3,120

NORFOLK, SOUTH, (1867).

John Stuart..... 1233
Peter Lawson, (Port Dover)..... 1140
Pop 15,370
No. of voters..... 2,828

NORTHUMBERLAND, (N.B.)

Hon. Peter Mitchell..... 1312
Jabez B. Snowball, (Chatham)..... 820
Pop 20,116
No. of voters 2,856

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT.) EAST.

J. L. Biggar..... 1662
Joseph Keeler, (Colborne) 1497
Pop 21,757
No. of voters..... 3,716

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT.) WEST.

Wm. Kerr, M.A. 1336
Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., (Cobourg)
.... 1105
Pop..... 17,328
No. of voters 3,237

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Adam Gordon..... 1804
William Henry Gibbs, (Oshawa)..... 1712
Pop 25,967
No. of voters 4,351

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

Hon. M. Cameron..... 1639
Hon. T. Nicholson Gibbs, (Oshawa). 1488
Pop 19,923
No. of voters..... 3,771

OTTAWA CITY, *

J. M. Currier..... 1458
Dr. St. Jean..... 1213
Joseph Aumond, (Ottawa)..... 1101
John Bower Lewis, Q.C. (Ottawa)† .....
J. Sweetland, M.D. (do)..... 8
Pop..... 21,545
No. of voters.....

OTTAWA, COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright..... 2499
Francis Samuel Mackay, N.P., [Papineauville]..... 1783
Pop.....38,597
No. of voters.....

---

*Given an additional member, 1872.

†Mr. Lewis died between the nomination and polling day.

OXFORD, NORTH.

T. Oliver..... 1866
J. H. Wood, [Woodstock]..... 655
Pop.....24,559
No. of voters.....

OXFORD, SOUTH.

E. V. Bodwell..... 981
Dr. Thrall..... 223
On the appointment of Mr. Bodwell to be Superintendent of the Welland Canal, in April, 1874, new writ:
Pop.....23,678
No. of voters.....

PEEL.

Robert Smith..... 1299
Lieut.-Col. Wm. Elliott, [Meadowvale] 1200
Pop..... 16,369
No. of voters.....3,419

PERTH, NORTH, [1867].

Andrew Monteith..... 1992
James Redford, [Stratford]..... 1829
Pop..... 25,377
No. of voters.....4,965

PERTH, SOUTH, [1867].

J. Trow.....Acclamation.
Pop.....21 145
No. of voters.....3,790

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, (1867).

James Hall..... 993
R. D. Rodgers, (Ashburnham)..... 879
Pop..... 14,633
No. of voters..... 2,334

PETERBOROUGH, WEST, (1867.)

J. Bertram..... 892
Wm. Hepburn Scott, (Peterborough)... 80
Pop.....11,769
No. of voters.....2,238

PICTOU. *

Jas. W. Carmichael..... 2178
John A. Dawson..... 2124
Robert Doull, (Pictou)..... 2123
Hon. James Macdonald, Q.C., (Halifax) 2110
Pop.....32,114
No. of voters.....5,100

PONTIAC.

W. McKay Wright, B.C.L.....Acclamation
Pop.....15,791
No. of voters.....3,314

PORTNEUF.

Dr. de St. Georges..... 1421
Isidore Noël Belleau, LL.B. (Levis)... 1086
Pop.....22,569
No. of voters.....3,342

---

* Given an additional member 1872.

PRESCOTT.

A. Hagar..... 665
Thomas White, Jr., [Montreal]..... 659
James Boyd, [Vankleek Hill]..... 292
Pop 17,647
No. of voters.....2318

PRINCE, (1873).

Hon. James Yeo..... 2188
Hon. Stanislaus F. Perry..... 1804
John Ramsay, [Rose Hill]..... 669
Finlay McNeill, [Summerside]..... 337
Pop .....
No. of voters.....

PRINCE EDWARD.

Lieut.-Col. Ross..... 1775
James Simeon McCuaig, [Pictou]..... 1649
Pop 20,336
No. of voters..... 3,144

PROVENCHER, [1871].

Louis Riel..... 195
Joseph Hamelin, [St. Norbert]..... 66
On the expulsion of Mr. Riel, in April, 1874, new writ :
Pop 2,144
No. of voters.....414

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Hon. J. E. Cauchon.....Acclamation.
Pop.....18,188
No. of voters.....2,353

QUEBEC, EAST.

Hon. I. Thibeaudeau.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 28,305
No. of voters.....

QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy..... 587
John O'Farrell, [Quebec]..... 403
Pop..... 13,206
No. of voters.....1,961

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

J. P. R. A. Caron.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,607
No. of voters.....2,729

QUEEN'S, N.B.

John Farris..... 621
Amasa Coy, [Upper Gagetown]..... 135
Vincent W. Wiggins, [Waterborough] 30
Pop.....13,847
No. of voters.....2,380

QUEEN'S, N.S.

Dr. Forbes.....Acclamation.
Pop.....10,554
No. of voters.....1,551

QUEEN'S, [P.E.I.]

Hon. David Laird
Hon. Peter Sinclair } Acclamation.
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

RENFREW, NORTH, [1867].

Peter White, Jr..... 600
Thomas Murray, [Pembroke]..... 498
Wm. Moffatt, [Pembroke] 328
Pop.....13,875
No. of voters.....1,750

RENFREW, SOUTH, [1867].

J. L. McDougall..... 738
Wm. Bannerman, [Burnstown]..... 668
Pop.....14,935
No. of voters.....1,386

RESTIGOUCHE.

G. Moffatt.....Acclamtion.
Pop.....5,575
No. of voters.....932

RICHELIEU.

G. I. Barthe..... 1320
Michel Mathieu, [Sorel]..... 1119
Pop.....20,048
No. of voters.....3,368

RICHMOND, N.S.

Hon. E. P. Flynn..... 564
Remi Benoit, [Descourse]..... 468
Pop.....14,268
No. of voters.....1,575

RICHMOND AND WOLFE, (P.Q.)

Hon. Henry Aylmer..... 1111
William Hoste Webb, Q.C., (Melbourne)..... 949
Octave Gaudet, (North Ham)..... 10
Pop..... 20,037
No. of voters..... 3,618

RIMOUSKI.

Dr. Fiset..... 1728
M. Letendre (St. Germain de Rimouski)..... 354
Pop..... 27,418
No. of voters..... 3,664

ROUVILLE.

G. Cheval *dit* St. Jacques..... 812
George A. Gigault 73
Pop..... 17,634
No. of voters..... 3,235

RUSSELL.

Robt. Blackburn..... 1078
James Alex. Grant, M.D., (Ottawa).... 1014
Wm. Ralph Bell, M.D., (New Edinburgh)..... 95
Pop..... 18,344
No. of voters..... 3,221

ST. JOHN, (CITY.)

J. S. Boies de Veber..... 1772
George W. Day, (St. John)..... 591
Pop..... 28,988
No. of voters..... 3,557

ST. JOHN, (CITY AND COUNTY.) *

Hon. Isaac Burpee..... 2826
A. L. Palmer, Q.C..... 2261
John V. Ellis, (St. John)..... 1561
Pop..... 52,303
No. of voters..... 5,318

ST. JOHN'S, (P.Q.)

F. Bourassa.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,122
No. of voters.....

ST. HYACINTHE.

L. DeLorme.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 18,310
No. of voters..... 2,959

ST. MAURICE.

Charles Gerin-Lajoie..... 575
Elie Lacerte, M.D., (Yamachiche)..... 521
Pop..... 11,124
No. of voters.....

---

* Given an additional member in 1872.

SELKIRK, (1871.)

Hon. D. A. Smith..... 329
Hon. Andrew G. B. Bannatyne, (Winnipeg)..... 225
Pop..... 2,820
No. of voters..... 787

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C..... 1618
John Joseph Curran, B.C.L., (Montreal)..... 1172
Pop..... 19,077
No. of voters..... 3,753

SHELBURNE.

Hon. Thos. Coffin.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,417
No. of voters..... 2,000

SHERBROOKE.

E. T. Brooks.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 8,516
No. of voters..... 1,788

SIMCOE, NORTH.

H. H. Cook..... 2279
D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., (Barrie)..... 2125
Pop..... 33,719
No. of voters..... 4,938

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 23,671
No. of voters.....

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lanthier.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 10,808
No. of voters..... 1,842

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,138
No. of voters.....

STORMONT.

Cyril Archibald..... 905
J. Ralph Crysler, (Crysler)..... 797
Pop..... 11,873
No. of voters..... 2,097

SUNBURY.

Chas. Burpee..... 556
Hon. Wm. E. Perley, (Blissville)..... 495
Pop..... 6,824
No. of voters..... 1,365

TEMISCOUATA.

J. B. Pouliot, N.P.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 22,491
No. of voters..... 2,754

TERREBONNE.

Lt.-Col. Masson.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 19,591
No. of voters.....

THREE RIVERS.

W. McDougall, Q.C..... 451
J. Napoleon Bureau, (Three Rivers)... 126
Pop..... 8,414
No. of voters.....

TORONTO, CENTRE, [1872.]

R. Wilkes..... 1509
Angus Morrison, Q.C., (Toronto)..... 1225
Pop..... 20,647
No. of voters..... 4,144

TORONTO, EAST.

John O'Donaghue..... 1289
Emerson Coatsworth, (Toronto)..... 1152
Pop..... 15,090
No. of voters..... 4,016

TORONTO, WEST.

Thomas Moss, M.A., Q.C..... 1651
Hon. John Beverly Robinson, (Toronto)..... 1440
Pop..... 20,325
No. of voters..... 5,245

TWO MOUNTAINS.

W. Prévost..... 725
James Watts, (St. Placide)..... 670
Pop..... 15,615
No. of voters..... 1,810

VANCOUVER, [1871.]

Hon. A. Bunster..... 209
A. C. Anderson (Victoria)..... 84
Joseph W. Carey (Victoria)..... 67
Pop..... 1,419
No. of voters..... 560

VAUDREUIL.

R. Harwood.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 11,003
No. of voters..... 2,167

VERCHÈRES.

F. Geoffrion, N.P..... 924
Edward Barnard, (Varennes)..... 563
Pop..... 12,717
No. of voters..... 2,097

VICTORIA, B.C.]1871].

Hon Amor DeCosmos..... 308
Capt Roscoe..... 304
Charles Morton, [Victoria]..... 299
Thomas Harris,]Victoria]..... 97
Pop 4,540
No. of voters.....925

VICTORIA, N.B.

J. Costigan..... 868
F.X. Bernier, M.D. [Edmondston]..... 429
Pop..... 11,641
No. of voters.....2,178

VICTORIA, N.S.

Hon. Wm. Ross.....Acclamation.
Pop.....11,346

VICTORIA, [Ont.] North. [1867.]

James Maclennan, Q.C..... 564
Hector Cameron, Q.C. [Toronto]..... 569
Pop.....10,956
No. of voters.....1,459

VICTORIA, [Ont.] SOUTH [1867.]

Arthur McQuade..... 1298
John McLennan, [Lindsay]..... 1223
Pop.....19,224
No. of voters.....3,378

WATERLOO, NORTH.

I.E. Bowman.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,256
No. of voters.....

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

James Young.....Acclamation.
Pop.....20,995
No. of voters.....——

WELLAND.

W. A. Thomson..... 1682
Emmanuel W. Brookfield, [Crowland] 1493
Pop..... 20,572
No. of voters.....4,392

WELLINGTON, CENTRE, [1867.]

Dr. Orton..... 1530
Robt. Kim, [Parker]..... 1481
Pop..... 21,118
No. of voters.....3,985

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Higginbottam..... 1470
George Alex. Drew, Q.C. [Elora]..... 1464
Pop.....18,740
No. of voters.....3,276

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

D. Stirton..... 1667
Henry Hatch, [Guelph]..... 468
Pop.....23,431
No. of voters.....

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thos. Bain..... .....Acclamation.
Pop.....16,245
No. of voters.....2,878

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

Joseph Rymal..... 1184
Hon. Harcourt B. Bull, [Hamilton]..... 875
Pop.....14,638
No. of voters.....2,750

WESTMORELAND.

Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C.....Acclamation
Pop.....29,335
No. of voters.....4,977

YALE, [1871.]

Edgar Dewdney, C.E..... 75
Donald Chisholm, [Kootenay]..... 9
Pop.....1,316
No. of voters.....148

YAMASKA.

Chas I. Gill.....Acclamation
Pop.....16,317
No. of voters.....2,352

YARMOUTH.

F. Killam..... 1192
George S. Brown, [Yarmouth]..... 762
Pop.....18,550
No. of voters.....3062

YORK, (N.B.)

J. Pickard.....Acclamation
Pop.....27,140
No. of voters.....4,400

YORK, EAST [Ont.]

J. Metcalfe.....Acclamation
Pop.....19,360
No. of voters.....

YORK, NORTH [Ont.]

A. H. Dymond..... 1,854
William Henry Thorne, [Holland Landing]..... 1516
Pop.....24,262
No. of voters.....4,388

YORK, WEST [Ont.]

D. Blain..... 983
Nathaniel Wallace, [Woodbridge]..... 456
Pop.....16,260
No. of voters.....2,789

THE

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS,

AND

LEGISLATURES.

ONTARIO.

PART VI.

The Local Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

The Lieutenant-Governor—His Honor JOHN CRAWFORD, ESQUIRE, *Q.C.* Second s. of the late Hon. Geo. Crawford, Senator, by his first wife, Miss Brown. B. in Co. Cavan, Irel., 1817. Ed. in Toronto. M. the dau. of the late Judge Sherwood, of that city. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1839. Created Q.C., 1867. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th Batt. Toronto Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway Co. and of the Royal Canadian Bank. Sat for Toronto East in Can. Assembly from 1861 to g.e., 1863, when defeated; for South Leeds, in House of Commons, from the Union until 1872; and for West Toronto, in same body, from latter date until 5 Nov., 1873, when apptd.

Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, (*Salary* $10,000.). —*Government House, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Private Secretary: —

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 25 Oct., 1872.)

Hon. Oliver Mowat, *Q.C., Attorney General.* (*Prime Minister*).

" C. F. Fraser, *Commissioner of Public Works.*

" Adam Crooks, *Q.C., D.C.L., Treasurer.*

" T. B. Pardee, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" A McKellar, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Secretary and Registrar.*

—

Clerk: John G. Scott, (apptd. 1870.)

—

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected March, 1871.)

Hon. Rupert Mearse Wells, *Speaker.*

(Elected 7 Jan., 1873.)

—

Lt.-Col. Chas T. Gillmor, *Clerk.*

(Apptd. 27 Dec., 1867.)

ARDAGH, WILLIAM DAVIS. [*North Simcoe.*]

Of Welsh descent; family settled in King's County, Irel., in reign of Edward I. B. in County of Tipperary, Irel., 1828, but lived in adjoining County of Kilkenny from an early age until 1848, when came to Am. Ed. at Barrie Grammar School. M., 1858, Martha L., third dau. of the late Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Rector of Barrie. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1855. Was Deputy Judge of Simcoe for some years. Held the Reeveship of Barrie for eight years, during the last three of which was Warden of Simcoe. Has been joint ed. and proprietor of the *Canada Law Journal* for many years, and has also been connected with the local newspaper press. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition. Again returned, Jan., 1872. An Independent Liberal Conservative.—"*The Hill,*" *Barrie North, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

W. D. Ardagh, 1847. *Dr. Ramsay*, 866.

BARBER, WILLIAM. [*Halton.*]

An extensive woollen manufacturer, and a dir. of the Royal Canadian Bank. First returned to Parlt., at g.e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Streetsville, Ont.*

W. Barber, 1194. *W. D. Lyon*, 939.

BAXTER, JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* [*Haldimand.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter of Bertie Welland, Ont.; and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Irel. and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York, (city). M. 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Depy. Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Supt. of Schools. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

Dr. Baxter, 1212. *Jabez Amsden*, 782.

BETHUNE, JAMES, *LL.B.* [*Stormont.*]

Descended from a family of U.E loyalists that has resided in Glengarry, Ont., since 1797. B. in Glengarry, 7 July, 1840. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, and at University College, Toronto, at which latter he graduated LL.B., 1861. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1862; and to that of Que., 1869. Is lecturer on General Jurisprudence for the Law Society of Ont. Was County Crown Attorney for United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry from 1865 until 1870, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat, at g.e., 1871. First returned on sitting

mem. being unseated and new election taking place, Jan., 1872. A Reformer.—*Toronto.*

J Bethune. *W. Colquhoun.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig of Huron. Has been Reeve of Usborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., 5 Oct., 1873. A Reformer.—*Hay, Ont.*

A. Bishop, 1424. *George Case*, 1410.

BOULTBEE, ALFRED. (*North York.*)

B. in Hampshire, Eng., 5 March, 1829. Came to Can., 1836. Ed. there. M., 1857, Caroline A., dau. of the late Hon. George Hamilton, of Hamilton, Ont. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1855. Is Captain 12th Batt. "York" VI. Has been Mayor of Newmarket. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Reformer, and was returned as a supporter of the Govt. of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald.—*Newmarket, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

A. Boultbee, 1306. *Hon. J. McMurrich*, 1301

BOULTER, GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.*, [*North Hastings.*]

S. of Geo. Boulter, Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont., 17 July, 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., 1852. M., 1853, Deborah, sec. dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Vice-Presdt. of Hastings Mutual Insurance Co., Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction, a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway, and Captain No. 2 Co. 49th Batt. V. M. Has been Warden of Hastings. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Stirling, Ont.* G. H. Boulter 604. *Henry Oshom*, 98.

BOULTON, D'ARCY, *Q.C.* [*South Simcoe.*] 2nd MEM.

Grandfather, Hon. D'Arcy Boulton, who left Eng. for Can. about 1796, was taken prisoner on the passage by a French privateer, carried to France and there held for several years, and who subsequently held the offices of Solicitor and Attorney General of U.C., and was ultimately raised to the Bench of that Province, had four sons, viz. :—the late D'Arcy Boulton of

"The Grange;" Toronto; the late Hon. Henry John Boulton, of "Holland House," Toronto, for some time Chief Justice of Newfoundland; the late Hon. George Strange Boulton, M.L.C., of Cobourg, Ont.; and James Boulton, Esq., Barrister at Law. S. of the last mentioned, by Susan Beman, half sister of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., Chief Justice of Ontario. B. at Perth, Ont., 29 March, 1825. Ed. at U.C. College. M., at Niagara Falls, 27 Nov., 1856, Louisa Charlotte, second dau. of the late G. F. Corbett, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and neice of the late Genl. Glasgow, of the British army. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1847. Created Q.C., 1873. Is Presdt. of the Grand Imperial Orange Council of the world; Deputy Grand Master of the Orange Assn. of B.A.; Grand Master of the Orange Province of Western Ontario; and Deputy Grand Master of the Royal Black Knights of Ireland. Commanded Simcoe Cavalry troop for five years. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe, in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861 for North Grey in House of Commons, at g.e., 1867; and for Muskoka, in same House, at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Dec., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative—301 *King St. East, Toronto.*

D'Arcy Boulton, 1622. *Thos. Saunders*, (Hamilton.) 1375.

CALDWELL, WILLIAM CLYDE, *B.A.* [*North Lanark.*] 2nd MEM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Lanark, Ont., about 1845. Ed. there, and at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he graduated B.A., 1865. Extensively engaged in lumber business. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Augt., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Lanark, Ont.*

W. C. Caldwell, 619. *B. Rosamond*, 576.

CALVIN, DILENO DEXTER. [*Frontenac.*]

S. of Sanford G. Calvin, Esq., of Clendon, Vt. U.S., by Abigail Chipman of the same place. B in Clarendon Township, Rutland Co., Vt., May 1798. M., 1st, 1831, Miss Harriet Webb (she d.); 2ndly, 1844, Miss Marion Breck (she d.); 3rdly, 1861, Miss Catherine Wilkinson. Commenced business in Can., 1825, as a ship builder and lumber manufacturer, in which his firm, Calvin and Breck, still continues. A mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Was Reeve of Wolfe Island for several years, and is now Reeve of Garden Island. Held the office of Warden of Frontenac during four different terms. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. First re-

turned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1868, in place of the late Sir Henry Smith; re-elected by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative. In favor of the internal improvement of the country by the building of Canals, Railroads, &c.—*Garden Island, Kingston, Ont.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* MATTHEW CROOKS, *Q.C.* [*Toronto East.*]

S. of the late John M. A. Cameron, Esq., who held a responsible position in the Canada Company's Office in Toronto for a lengthened period. B. in Ont. Ed. at U. C. College. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created Q.C 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is head of the law firm of Cameron, McMichael, Fitzgerald & Hoskin, and occupies a distinguished position as a Criminal and *Nisi Prius* lawyer. Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assn. of Toronto, and a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Literary Society. Leads the Opposition in the Ont. Assembly. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Ont., from July, 1867 to Dec. 1871, when, the Ministry being defeated, they retired, and during this period held the offices of Provincial Secretary and Registrar from July, 1867 until July, 1871, and that of Commr. of

Crown Lands from latter date until resignation of the Govt. Sat for North Ontario in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 to g.e., 1863, when de feated, and for same seat from July, 1864, until the Union, when a second time defeated. Has been an Alderman of Toronto. Contested the Mayoralty of that city unsuccessfully, 1861. Returned for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative—146, *Duke St., Toronto.*

Hon. M. C. Cameron, 1232. *Ald. Medcalf*, 1112

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. [*Peel.*] 2nd MEM.

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in Co. of Peel. A merchant. Has held the Wardenship of the County for three years in succession, and is now Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Dec., 1873, on death of the sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Brampton, Ont.*

K. Chisholm, 1324, *Solomon White*, [Cooksville] 1076.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT. [*North Wentworth.*]

Vice-Presdt. of the Can. Mutual Fire Insurance Co., and a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867.

Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal—*Flamboro West, Ont.*

R. CHRISTIE, 1071. *Peter Wood*, 800.

CLARK, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES, *J.P.*, [*Wellington Centre.*]

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. Is Lieut.-Col. Commanding 30th "Wellington" Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Edited the *Journal and Express*, (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman* (Elora), for some years. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Elora, Ont.*

C. Clark, 1465. *Alex. McLaren*, 791.

CLARKE, JOHN FITZGERALD, *M.D.* [*North Norfolk.*]

S. of the Rev. W. Clarke, one of the three first Congregational Ministers that came to Can.; and grands. of James Clarke, Esq., a large landed proprieter in Staffordshire, Eng. B. in Coventry, Eng., 16 July, 1827. Ed. in Eng. M., 1st, 1847, Susan Maria, second dau. of Joseph Vannorman Esq., of Normandale (she d. 1853); 2ndly, 1855, Maria, second dau. of Thos. J. Mulkins, Esq., of Simcoe. A Licentiate of Montreal

Medical Board, 1847. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Ont. Temperance and Prohibitory League. Was a Coroner for Norfolk from 1847 to 1871. Has also been a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e., A Liberal.—*Simcoe.*

Dr. Clarke, 1122. *James Wilson*, 854.

CLEMENS, ISAAC, *J.P.* [*South Waterloo.*]

S. of the late Mr. Geo. Clemens, who came to Can. from Pennsylvania towards the close of last century. B. in Tp. of Waterloo, Ont., 1815. M. Miss Mary Ann Brewer of Pennsylvania. Was Reeve of Waterloo for ten years, and Warden of the Co. for three years. Has held the office of Registrar for the South Riding of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Preston, Ont.*

I. Clemens, 1215. *A. A. Erb*, 801.

CODE, ABRAHAM. [*South Lanark.*]

Is Reeve of Drummond. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., 1869, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Innisville, Ont.*

A. Code, 816. *J.G. Haggart*, 665. *Hon. M. Cameron*, 421.

COOK, SIMON S. [*Dundas.*]

S. of the late Capt George Cook, a U.E. loyalist; and bro. of Mr. H. H. Cook, M.P. for North Simcoe in the House of Commons. B. in Co. of Dundas. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar School. M., 1869, Emma, eld. dau. of W. Elliott, Esq., of Iroquois. A mem. of the firm of Cook Bros., lumber merchants. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

S. Cook, 1216. *Alex. McDonald*, 952.

CORBY, HENRY. [*East Hastings.*]

A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Was Mayor of Belleville, 1867-8. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

H. Corby, 186. *G.E. Henderson*, 24.

CRAIG JAMES. [*Glengarry.*]

S. of Mr. James Craig, of Ayrshire, Scot. B. 1824. M., 1851, Miss Flora McLeod. Has been Reeve of Charlottenburg, and Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

J. Craig, 962. *J.B. McLennan*, 958.

CRAIG, WILLIAM. [*Russell.*]

S. of Mr. William Craig, formerly of Antrim, Irel., and late of Nepean, Carleton, Ont., by Janet Ross, dau. of Mr. Alex. Ross, of Glengarry, a U.E. loyalist. B. in Bytown (now Ottawa City), 16 May, 1828. Ed. in Nepean. M., 1858, Miss Isabella Petrie, of Aylmer, P.Q. Has been Warden of Prescott and Russell. Was Reeve of Tp. of Russell for five years. First returned to Parlt., at g.e., 1857. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Duncanville, Russell, Ont.*

W. Craig, 773. *Ira Morgan*, 728.

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D. Q.C.* [*West Toronto.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U.C., and from 1841 until his death in 1860, in the Legislative Council of Can., B. at West Flamboro', Ont., 11 Dec.' 1827. Ed. at U.C. College and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Classics and Silver Medallist in Metaphysics,and graduated B.A. 1850, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. M. 4 Dec., 1856, Emily, youngest dau. of the late General Thomas Evans, C.B. (she d. 5 Nov., 1868). Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of

Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Was one of the Examiners, and Lecturer on Commercial Law, for Law Society of Ont., and Vice Chancellor of Univ.of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community* (Trans. Royal Colonial Institute.) Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attorney General for Ont., 20 Dec., 1871, in which office he remained until transfered to the Treasurership, 25 Oct., 1872. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal. —275, *Wellington St. West, Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.*

CROSBY, HUGH POWELL, *J.P.* [*East York.*]

S. of Mr. Chaucey Crosby, who came from U.S. to Can. in 1812, and settled in Markham. B. there, 29 Jan., 1829. Ed. there. M., 1854, Harriet N., dau. of Ira White, Esq., J.P. Is Capt. 12th Batt. "York,' V.I. Was Clerk and Treasurer of Markham for ten years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Unionville, Ont.*

H.P. Crosby, 791. *Dr. J. Hostetter*, 336.

CUMBERLAND, *Lieut-Col.* FREDERIC WILLIAM, *C.E.* [*Algoma.*]

B. in Eng. Ed. at King's College, London. M., 1845, Wilmot Mary, youngest dau. of Henry Bramley, Esq., of London, Eng. Is a Civil Engineer and Architect, and General Manager of the Northern Railway of Canada. Was employed on the London and Birmingham, North Midland, London and Blackwall, and other Railways in Eng., during their construction. Came to Can., 1847. Was Engineer to the Co. York, Ont. Designed the Toronto University, and other public edifices in Ont. Was one of the representatives of Can. at the Exhibition of All Nations in London, 1851, and was Secy. to the Provincial Industrial Commission on that occasion. One of the originators of the Canadian Institute, Toronto, of which he has been Vice-Presdt. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Council o the University of Trinity College, same city, a dir. of the Bank of Commerce and of the Rama Timber Transportation Co. Organized the 10th "Royals" Volunteer Batt. of Infantry during the "Trent Difficulty," 1861, of which he was Lt. Col. from that time until he retired some years afterwards. Apptd. an extra A.D.C. to the Governor General, 12 Jan., 1865. Sat for Algoma

in House of Commons from 1871 until dissolution of Parlt., 1872. Has represented same seat in present House since 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Cardwell at last g.e. A Conservative—"*Pendarvis*," *Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CURRIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES GEORGE. [*Welland.*]

S. of Mr. Lachlan Currie, of the Tp. of Niagara, Lincoln, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Toronto, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Niagara. M., 1 June, 1854, a dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Brown, of Niagara Township, (she d. June, 1863,) Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1853. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 19th Batt. "Lincoln" V. I. Was Warden of Lincoln and Mayor of St. Catharines from 1859 to 1862. Sat for Niagara in L.C., Can., from 1862 until 1865, when he resigned, disapproving of Confederation. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. Returned to present House at last g.e. Elected Speaker 21 Dec., 1871; resigned 30 March, 1873. A Liberal.—*James St., St. Catharines, Ont.*

Hon. J. G. Currie, 1182. *W. Beatty*, 1043.

DALY, THOMAS MAYNE. [*North Perth.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Col. T. C. W. Daly, who settled in Stratford, Ont., 1832, and was for a quarter of a century agent for the Canada Co., Trust and Loan Co., and late Bank of Upper Canada, and Chief Magistrate for Huron Tract, by Miss Mayne of Coote Hill, Irel. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 17 Feb., 1827. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., June, 1846, Helen McLaren, dau. of the late Peter Ferguson, Esq., of Stratford. Was a Magistrate and Councillor for Huron Dist., 1847, and Mayor and Reeve of Stratford for several years. Sat for Perth in Can. Assembly from 1854 until 1861, when defeated; re-elected, July, 1862, and sat until g.e., 1863, when again defeated. Sat for North Perth in House of Commons from g.e., 1872 until g.e., 1874, when he retired, and was elected for same seat in present House. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. A Conservative. —*Stratford, Ont.*

T. M. Daly, 1864. *James Corcoran*, 1572

DAWSON, JAMES, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

Has been Warden of Lambton. One of the originators of the "Catholic League," Ont. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sombra, Ont.*

J. Dawson, 1382. *Jno. Smith*, 1199.

DEACON, THOMAS. [*North Renfrew.*]

A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1862. A Master in Chancery. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

T. Deacon, 640. *Thos. Murray*, 488.

DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN. [*Addington.*]

B. in Ont. Ed. at the University of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1868. M., Dec. 1872, Sarah Anne Christian, 2nd dau. of T.G. Pile Esq., formerly of Barbadoes, W.I. Admitted as an Attorney, Ont., Nov., 1873. Apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Napanee, Ont.*

H. M. Deroche, 800. *E. J. Hooper*, 783.

FAIRBAIRN, THOMAS MACCULLOCH. [*West Peterborough.*]

S. of the late Robert Fairbairn, Esq., of Darlington, Ont., a native of the South of Scot. B. at Bowmanville, Ont., 19 April, 1840. Ed. there. M., June, 1864, Miss Elfrida Armour (dead); 2ndly, Oct., 1866, Jane, dau. of Rev. J. M. Roger, of Peterborough. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Was Master in Chancery at

Peterborough for some years. First returned to Parlt.for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Lindsay, Ont.*

T. M. Fairbairn, 648. *J. Carnegie*, 595.

FAREWELL, ABRAM. [*South Ontario.*]

Paternal grandfather emigrated from London to Am. Colonies, 1765, and was killed in Virginia, 1781, whilst fighting in the Patriot army. Father, a native of Vermont, came to Can., 1794, and settled at Whitby, where in 1803, he m. Miss Annis, the dau. of a U. E. loyalist. B. at Whitby, 21 Dec., 1812. Ed. at Common School. M., 1836, Miss Caroline Stone. A merchant and miller. Was for years a mem. of the Old "Home District" Council. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1854. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal—*Oshawa, Ont.*

A. Farewell, 1180. *Dr. McGill*, 1082.

FINLAYSON, HUGH. [*North Brant.*]

Is a merchant. Sat for East Brant in Can. Assembly from 1858 to g.e., 1861. Returned for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Paris, Ont.*

H. Finlayson, 740. *L. B. La Pierre*, 488.

FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM. [*Brockville.*]

Has been Mayor of Brockville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.*

W. Fitzsimmons, 620. *Jacob D. Buell*, 613.

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY. [*South Grenville.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser of Brockville, Ont. B. there M. Miss Lafayette of the same town. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1865. Was one of the originators of the Ont. "Catholic League." Apptd. a mem of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov., 1873, and was Provl.-Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April, 1874, when apptd. Commr. of Public Works. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House, at g.e., 1867, and for South Grenville at last g.e. First returned, March, 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct., 1872, and, by acclamation, on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. [*North Huron.*]

S. of Mr. Thos. Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan., 1825. Ed. there. M.,

1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

T. Gibson, 2259 *W. T. Hays*, 1785.

GIFFORD, CHARLES, [*West Northumberland.*]2nd Mem.

Nephew of the late Lord Gifford, Master of the Rolls, and of the present Sir Fairfax Moresby, K.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet. B. at Exmouth, Devonshire, Eng., 1821. Ed. at Mount Radford School, at University College School, London, and at the London University, where he took degree of B.A. M., 1st, 1855, the youngest dau. of Lieut.Col. Fuller, late of HM. 59th Foot, (she d.); 2ndly, 1869, the youngest dau. of J. C. Boswell, Esq., of Cobourg. Called to the English Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1846. Is Vice-Commodore Royal Canadian Yacht Club and Capt.40th Batt. "Northumberland" V.I. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned, on resignation of sitting mem., Jan., 1872; A Liberal Conservative.—"*Beech Hill*," *Cobourg, Ont.*

Capt. Gifford, 1167. *John Fisher*, 1068.

GOW, *Hon.* PETER. [*South Wellington.*]

Was a member of Ex. Council and Provincial Secretary of Ont., from 25 Dec., 1871 until 25 Oct., 1872, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph, Ont.*

GRAHAM, KETCHUM. [*West Hastings.*]

S. of the late James Graham, Esq., late of Belleville, and formerly of Kelso, Scot. Is Presdt. of the Dairymen's Assn. of Ont. Has been Reeve of Sydney. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GRANGE, JOHN THOMAS. [*Lennox.*]

S. of the late Mr. William Grange, a native of Napanee; and grands. of the late Mr. John Grange, of Ayr, Scot., who emigrated to Can., 1793. B. at Napanee, 30 Jan., 1837. Ed. there. M., Jan., 1857, Miss Jane Ann Scales. A merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Napanee. An unsuccessful candidate for Lennox in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Napanee, Ont.*

J. T. Grange, 1183. *John Stevenson*, 914.

GUEST, THOMAS B. [*South Perth.*]

A contractor. Has been Warden of Perth An unsuccessful candidate for South Perth in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pembroke Place, St. Mary's, Ont.*

T. B. Guest, 1302. *Jas. Trow*, 1271.

HAMILTON, GEORGE WELLESLEY. [*Prescott.*] 2nd Mem.

A mem. of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel., 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Eld. s. of the late Geo. Hamilton, Esq., of Montreal and Hawkesbury, by Julia Jarvis. B. at Hawkesbury, Ont., 1846. Ed. at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Trinity College, Toronto, and Oriel College, Oxford. M., 1869, Henriette Louise, dau. of Hon. Justice Sicotte, of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. A Lieut. in the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e., but unseated on petition. Re-elected by acclamation, Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hawkesbury, Ont.; Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Toronto Club.*

HANEY, HENRY R., *M.D.* [*Monck.*]

A doctor of medicine. Has been Coroner for Welland. First returned, for present seat, Sept., 1872, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal.—*Fenwick, Ont.*

Dr. Haney, 1283. *Edward Lee*, 1200.

HARDY, ARTHUR STURGIS. [*South Brant.*] 2ND MEM.

Descended on both sides, from U. E. loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec., 1837. d. at Rockwood Academy. M., 19 Jan., 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Apl., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal. —*Brantford.*

A. S Hardy, 1288 *J. J. Hawkins*, 1108.

HARRINGTON, ERIC. [*South Renfrew.*]

A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Union Agricultural and Industrial Assn. of Arnprior. Has been Warden of Renfrew. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Arnprior, Ont.*

E. Harrington, 488.. *Donald Stewart*, 258.

HODGINS, THOMAS, *M.A*, *Q.C.*, [*West Elgin.*]

S. of William Hodgins, Esq., of Pembroke Park, Dublin, formerly of the Co. Wicklow, Irel. B. in Dublin. Ed. at Bristol, Eng., and at the University of Toronto, where he obtained first class honors with his degree of B.A., in 1856, and afterwards proceeded to the degrees of LL.B., and M.A. M., 1858, Maria Burgoyne, dau. of John Scoble, Esq., who represented West Elgin in the Can. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1858. Created Q.C., 1873. Was in the Education Dept., U.C., from 1848 to 1858. Has published Law Manuals on School and Municipal Law, U.C., and was for some time Equity Reporter for the *Law Journal, U.C.* Was one of the founders of University College Literary and Scientific Society, of which he became Presdt., and of the University Association. Apptd. a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto, 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—25, *Bloor St. West, Toronto.*

T. Hodgins, 969. *Saml. Price*, 771.

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. [*South Grey.*]

S. of the late Thomas D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont.; and grands. of the Rev. William

Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M., 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of the Senate of Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. Apptd. Govt. trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway, 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Again returned at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition. Re-elected, Jan., 1872. A Liberal.—261, *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

A. W. Lauder, 1670. *Mr. Alderman Dickey*, 1519.

McCall, Simpson. [*South Norfolk.*]

Descended from Donald McCall, a native of Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can. with the 42nd Regt., and was at the taking of Quebec in 1759. B. at Vittoria, Ont., 5 Dec., 1807. Ed. at London Dist. Grammar School. M., 1835, Miss Priscilla Lamport of Woodstock, Ont. Was Postmaster of Vittoria for thirty-two years; a District and County Councillor for sixteen years; and Warden of Norfolk for five years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Vittoria, Ont.*

S. McCall, 1009. *Mr. Wilson*, 884.

McGowan, John. [*North Wellington*] 2nd Mem. Father's family came originally from the Highlands of Scot.; mother's from Ayrshire. B. and ed. in town of Greenock, Scot. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of Tp. of Peel for past two years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal Conservative.—*Alma, Ont.*

J. McGowan, 1627. *E. J. O'Callaghan.*

(Arthur), 1567.

McKellar, *Hon.* Archibald. [*Bothwell.*]

S. of the late Mr. Peter McKellar, by Flora McNabb, both formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., but latterly of Raleigh, Kent, Ont. B. near Inverary, Argyleshire, Scot., Feb., 1816. Ed. in Can. M., Aug., 1836, Miss Lucy McNabb, (she d. 1857). Is Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Chatham, and major 24th "Kent" Batt. of V.I. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Raleigh, 1846-7-9 and of the town of Chatham, from 1849 to 1857. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Dec., 1871, and was Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works, from that date until 4 April, 1874, when apptd. Commr. of Agriculture, and Secretary and Registrar, under the new act. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union,

when defeated. Contested same seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1854. Returned to present House for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e., and returned by acclamation, on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Chatham, Ont.*

McLEOD, JOHN. [*West Durham.*] 2nd Mem.

Parents came to Can. from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in Tp. of Lancaster, Glengarry, 1815. B. there, 20 Sept., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Tp. of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a dir. of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Again returned by acclamation, Jan., 1872. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMANUS, *Lieut.-Col.* GEORGE, *J.P.* [*Cardwell.*]

B. in Kilmore, Cavan, Irel. Ed. at Mount Nugent in same county. Came to Can., 1828. M., 1st, 1831, Miss Anne Carson (she d. 1865); 2ndly, 1866, Miss Alice Kills. Is Lieut.-Col. Cardwell Reserve Militia, and Reeve of Tp. of Mono, which latter position he has held for twenty-one years in succession. Has been War-

den of Simcoe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mono Mills, Ont.*

G. McManus, 716. *Col. Cumberland*, 651.

McRae, Duncan, *J.P.* [*North Victoria.*]

A lumber merchant. Has been Warden of Victoria. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Balsover, Ont.*

D. McRae, 518. *Dalton Ullyot*, 428.

Meredith, William Ralph, *LL.B.* [*London.*] 2nd Mem.

S. of John Cooke Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March, 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School, and at Toronto University, where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M., 26 June, 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar, U.C. in Trinity Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Senate of Toronto University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Augt., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal Conservative.—*Talbot St., London, Ont.*

W. R. Meredith, 932. *Jas. Durand*, 891.

MERRICK, HENRY. [*North Leeds and Grenville.*]

A woollen manufacturer. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

H. Merrick, 723. *H. D. Smith*, 462.

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grands. of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired and was admitted to the bar and finally attained a seat on the Bench in N.S.; and great grands. of Sir James Monk, Attorney General of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. B. 10 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa.) M., Jan., 1863, Emily Blanche, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e., but unseated on petition. Re-elected, Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative.—*South March, Ont.*

G. W. Monk, 1,109. *Robert Lyon*, 936.

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER, *Q.C.* [*North Oxford.*] 2nd Mem.

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Cainsby, Caithness-shire, Scot., who after serving in the British Army during the Campaigns in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can., 1816, and settled in Kingston, by Miss Levack; and bro. of Rev. Prof. Mowat of Queen's University, Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C., 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, a Bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont., and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclennan and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for a short period. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commissioner for Consolidating Public General Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was Provl. Secy. in the Brown-Dorion Administration from 2 to 6 Augt., 1858; Postmaster Genl. in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Adminstration, from May, 1863 until March, 1864; and held same office in the Taché-Macdonald Coalition Govt., from June, 1864 until 14 Nov., same year, when apptd. Vice

Chancellor of Upper Canada, an office he resigned 25 Oct., 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ontario. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney Genl., Ont., 31 Oct., 1872. Sat for South Ontario, in Can. Assembly, from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov., 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat by acclamation, Nov., 1872. A Liberal.—17, *William St.*, *Toronto.*

O'DONAGHUE, DANIEL J. [*City of Ottawa.*] 2nd Mem.

A lineal descendant of the family of "The O'Donaghues of the Glen." Eld. s. of John O'Donaghue and Catherine Flynor, of the Co. Kerry, Irel. B. in the parish of Listry, in that county, Augt., 1844. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1852. M., 1870, Marie, only dau. of M. George Cloutier, of Ottawa. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Typographical Union, and 1st Vice-Presdt., of the Canada Labour League. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Jan., 1874, on the resignation of sitting mem. Ran as the "Workingman's Candidate," and is Independent in politics—*Ottawa.*

D. J. O'Donaghue, 882. *R. Nagle*, 285.
T. M. Blasdell, 91. *G. H. Preston*, 7.

OLIVER, ADAM. [*South Oxford.*]

Parents emigrated from Roxburgh, Scot., to N.B. 1821. B. in St. John, N.B., 23 Dec., 1824. Ed. here. M., 1847, Miss Elizabeth Greive (she d. 1866.) Head of firm of Oliver & Davidson, lumber merchants. Is Vice Presdt. Ont. Dairymen's Assn., and a mem. of the Tp. Council of Shuniah, Lake Superior. Has been a County Councillor, Reeve, Warden of Oxford, and Mayor of Ingersoll. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e.; resigned Jan., 1874, but again returned by acclamation same month. A Liberal.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR. [*Lambton.*]

S. of A.B. Pardee, Esq., of Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Apptd. a mem. of Ex.-Council, 25 Oct., 1872, and was Provl. Secretary from that date until 4 Dec., 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, in which office he still remains. Was County Attorney for Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by

acclamation g.e., 1871, and on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

PATTERSON, PETER. [*West York.*]

An agricultural implement manufacturer. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Patterson, Ont.*

P. Patterson, 865. *Thos. Grahame*, 671.

PAXTON, THOMAS. [*North Ontario.*]

A steam saw-mill owner. Is a dir. of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reach and Scugog. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

T. Paxton, 1279. *Joshua Wright*, 446. *George Wheeler*, 8.

PRINCE, ALBERT, *Q.C.* [*Essex.*]

Descended, on his father's side, from an old Gloucestershire family. Second s. of the late Hon. Col. Prince, who sat in the Can. Parlt. for an extended period, and at his death held the office of Judge of the Judicial District of Algoma. B. in Eng. Ed. there and in Can. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1848. Created Q.C., 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. An unsuccessful candidate

for Kent in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

A. Prince, 1204. *J. Wigle.* 786. *G. Rankin,* 360.

READ, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*East Peterborough.*]

Family came to Can. from the U.S. at the close of the Am. Revolution. S. of the late Mr. Guy Carleton Read, one of the first settlers in Co. Grenville. B. in Tp. of Augusta, Ont., 13 August, 1819. Ed. at Common Sch. M. the dau. of John Reid, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant. Has been Clerk and Treasurer of Otonabee for past eighteen years. Has held the office of Clerk of Division Court. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Keene, Ont.*

G .Read, 779. *John O'Donaghue,* 480. *Mr. Pearce,* 4.

RICHARDS, *Hon.* STEPHEN, *Q.C.* [*Niagara.*]

Second s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esq., of Brockville, Ont., and bro. of Hon. W. B. Richards, Chief Justice of Ontario and of Hon. A. N. Richards, Q. C., late mem. for South Leeds in the House of Commons. B. at Brockville, 1820. Ed. at Dist. of Johnstown Grammar School and Potsdam

Academy, N.Y. M. Susan, dau. of the late Benj. Chaffey, Esq., an extensive contractor. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1844. Created Q.C., 1858. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Was a mem. of the Sandfield Macdonald Administration, Ont., from July, 1867 until Dec., 1871, and held the office of Commissioner of Crown Lands from first-mentioned date until 25 July, 1871, and that of Provl. Secretary and Registrar from that time until Govt. retired in Dec. same year. An unsuccessful candidate for South Oxford, in Can. Assembly, g.e., 1861; for South Leeds in Local House at g.e., 1867, and for South Oxford in same House at last g.e. First returned to Parlt., Dec., 1867, for present seat, on resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Baldwin Reformer.—"*Clover Hill*," *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Hon. S. Richards, 277. *R. N. Ball*, 168.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM. [*Kingston.*]

Is Presdt. of the Kingston and Marmora Railway. Has been Mayor of Kingston. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative—*Bagot. St., Kingston, Ont.*

W. Robinson, 607. *J. Breden*, 586. *Dr. J. Stewart*, 20.

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES, [*Lincoln.*]

S. of the late Geo. Rykert, Esq., who sat in the U.C. Assembly. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is Presdt. of the Lincoln Agricultural Society, a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council, Ont., of which he has been Presdt, and Reeve of St. Catharines. Sat for Lincoln in Can. Assembly, from 1860 to g.e., 1863, when defeated. Returned to Local House by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and also at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCOTT, THOMAS. [*North Grey.*]

B. in Nottingham, Eng. Ed. in Eng. M. Miss Mary Ann Love. Has been a County Councillor and Mayor of Owen Sound. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

T. Scott, 1339. *James Patterson*, 953.

SEXTON, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of the late Mr. Ezekiel Sexton, who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N.Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834; and grands. of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. at Schenectady, 3 Jan., 1819. M., 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins of Ancaster.

Was a mem. of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867, Reeve of Ancaster, 1859, Deputy Reeve, 1862, 1866-67. Is a Commissioner in Court of Queen's Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt.,for present seat,at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Jerseyville, Ont.*

W. Sexton, 957. *J. V. Spohn*, 472.

SINCLAIR, DONALD. [*North Bruce.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Saugeen, Ont.*

SMITH JAMES SINCLAIR. [*North Middlesex.*]

B. in Caithness, Scot., 27 Dec., 1816. M., 1846, Miss Agnes Wilson. Was Councillor and Reeve of the Tp. of McGillivray, for some years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ailsa Craig, Ont.*

J. S. Smith, 1286. *C. H. Mackintosh*, 987.

SNETZINGER, JOHN G. [*Cornwall.*] 2nd Mem.

A merchant. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. First returned for present seat, July, 1872, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*White House, Moulinette, Ont.*

J. G. Snetzinger, 410. *W. Annable*, 299.

SPRINGER MOSES. [*North Waterloo.*]

A merchant, and Presdt. of the Waterloo, County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been Reeve of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo Ont.*

STRIKER, GIDEON, [*Prince Edward.*]

Descended from a U.E. loyalist family that emigrated from Dutchess Co., N.Y., to Can., and settled on shores of Bay of Quinté, shortly after Am. revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Picton, and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition; new election, Jan., 1872, when his opponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated and Mr. Striker declared sitting mem. by the Judges, Augt., same year. A Liberal.—*Picton, Ont.*

G. Striker, 1642. *J. S. McCuaig*, 1623.

TOOLEY, RICHARD. [*East Middlesex.*]

Has been Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belmont, Ont.*

R. Tooley, 1622. *J. Evans*, 1533.

WATERWORTH, JOHN. [*West Middlesex.*] 2nd Mem.

Has been Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1872 on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Wardsville, Ont.*

J. Waterworth, 1311. *J. D. Dewan*, 1213.

WEBB, WILSON W. [*East Northumberland.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brighton, Ont.*

W. W. Webb, 694. *J. Eyre*, 664. *A. H. Meyers*, 483.

WELLS, *Hon.* RUPERT MEARSE. [*South Bruce.*] 2nd Mem.

Of Eng. descent. S. of James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott, 1835. Ed. at Toronto University, where he was Jameson medallist and silver medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A., 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1857. Was associated in business with Hon. Ed. Blake, from 1860 to 1870, but is now a partner of Mr. Angus Morrison, Q.C. Held the County Attorneyship of York from 1871 to 1872, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for South Bruce,

and was returned. Elected Speaker of the Ontario Assembly, on the resignation of Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 Jan., 1874. A Reformer.—*Speaker's Chamber's, Legislative Assembly, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

R. M. Wells, 1782. *Jas. Brocelbank*, 1636.

WILLIAMS, *Lt-Col.* ARTHUR TREPISIS HENEAGE. [*East Durham.*]

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham in Can. Assembly, from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U. C. College and Edinburgh University. M. the dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 46th "East Durham" Batt. V. I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES M. [*Hamilton.*]

A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Canadian Oil Co., and a dir. of the Mutual Life Association of Can. and of the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

J. M. Williams, 1294. *Adam Brown*, 1092.

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* [*East Elgin.*]

Graduated M.D. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1858. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Dr. Wilson, 1442. *D. Luton*, 1273.

WOOD, SAMUEL CASEY. [*South Victoria.*]

B. in village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. Has been County Clerk and Treasurer of Victoria since 1860. Was Presdt. Lindsay Literary Club. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

S. C. Wood, 1046. *Thomas Matchett*, 696.

QUEBEC.

QUEBEC.

The Lieutenant Governor— The Honorable RÉNÉ EDOUARD CARON, *LL.D.*, *Q.C.* S. of the late M. Augustin Caron, of St. Anne in the seigniory of Beaupré, County of Montmorenci, who twice represented the County of Northumberland in the old L.C. Assembly. B. at St. Anne, 1800. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at the College of St. Pierre. M. the dau. of the late Germain De Blois, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 7 Jan., 1826. Created a Q.C., 1848. Has been Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of Quebec; of the *Institut Canadien*; of the Literary and Historical Society, and of the *Société de St. Jean Baptiste*, all of Quebec. Received the degree of LL.D. from Laval University, 1865; created a Commander of the Order of Saint Gregory the Great, 1873. Entered the City Council of Quebec, 1832, and in following year was elected Mayor of the City, aposition he continued to fill until 1837, and again, subsequently, by appointment of the Crown, for several years.

Sat for the Upper Town of Quebec, in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until 1836, when he resigned. Called to the Leg. Council of L.C., 1838, but did not take his seat, owing to the Union of U. and L. Can. shortly afterwards. Sat in the Leg. Council, Can., from June, 1841 to March, 1857, and was Speaker of that body from Nov., 1843 to May, 1847, and from March, 1848, (being at the same time, with slight interruption, a mem. of the Ex. Council) until Augt., 1853, when apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court, L.C. Transferred to Queen's Bench, Jan., 1855, where he remained until 11 Feb., 1873, when apptd. to present office. (*Salary* $10,000.) Was one of the Commissioners for the codification of the Civil Law of L.C. from the commencement of that great work, 1859, until its successful termination, 1867.—"*Spencer Wood*," *Quebec.*

Major Jean B. Amyot, 9th Batt. "*Voltigeurs de Québec*," *Aide-de Camp and Private Secretary.*

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 27 Feb., 1873.)

Hon. GÉDÉON OUIMET, *Q.C., Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Public Instruction (Premier.)*

—GEORGE IRVINE, *Q.C.*, *Attorney General.*

—JOSEPH G. ROBERTSON, *Treasurer.*

—PIERRE FORTIN, *M.D.*, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

—LOUIS ARCHAMBEAULT, *N.P.*, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

—JOHN J. ROSS, *M.D.*, *Speaker of the Legislative Council.*

—JOSEPH ADOLPHE CHAPLEAU, *Q.C.*, *Solicitor-General.*

Clerk, F. Fortier.

Legislative Council.

Hon. JOHN JONES ROSS, *M.D.*, *Speaker*, (apptd. 27 Feb., 1873.)

GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Clerk*, (apptd. 1867.)

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*Repentigny.*]

B. at L'Assomption. A Notary Public. Has been Registrar for L'Assomption. Elected Presdt. of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public

Works for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867; and apptd. a Govt. dir. Northern Colonization Railway, 1872. Sat for L'Assomption in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until g.e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e., 1863, until the Union, and for same seat in the House of Commons from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1874, when he retired. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative. —*L'Assomption, P.Q.; Quebec.*

BEAUBIEN, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *M.D.* [*De la Durantaye.*]

Descended from Julien Trottier, who came to Can. from the parish of d'Ige ou d'Igne, Province du Perche, France, about 1650; from this gentleman subsequently sprang the three Can. families of Beaubien, Pombert, and la Bissonnière. S. of M. Louis Beaubien, of Nicolet, P.Q.; and grands. of M. Jean Louis Beaubien. B. at Nicolet, 24 March, 1825. Ed. at the College there. M. Catherine Aglaé, dau. of the late Antoine Chenet, Esq., *Seigneur of Vincelot*, Cap St. Ignace (she d.) A Doctor of Medicine. Is Lieut-Col. of the 61st Batt. Montmagny and L'Islet Militia, and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Que. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for Quebec, from July, 1867, until Feb., 1873. Sat for Mont-

magny in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons, from the Union until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Apptd. a dir. on Pacific Railway Board, Feb., 1873. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Montmagny, Que.*

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* [*Alma.*]

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal, and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city, and Presdt. of *La Banque du Peuple*, and of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—21 *Drummond St., Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. [*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec., 1813. Came to Can., 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M. in Ottawa, March, 1843, Miss Robina Cobb. Was elected for Pontiac in the Can. Assembly in the fall of 1857, but Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1857-8. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of the County for four successive terms. Called

to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Fort Coulonge, P.Q.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.* [*Montarville.*]

Descended from Lieut-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, a mem. of the L.C., Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of present House from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873. Sat. for Chambly in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., July, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville.*

DELERY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER RENE CHAUSSEGROS. [*Lauzon.*]

See *Senate.*

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZEE. [*Grandville.*]

S. of late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Ann's

College. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1851. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P.Q.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* [*De Lanaudière.*]

Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1854 to g.e., 1857, when defeated, and from g.e., 1861 to g.e., 1863, when again defeated. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut, P.Q.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]

See *Senate.*

FRASER DE BERRY, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Rougemont.*]

The family of Fraser de Berry is of very ancient date, and of Gaelic origin. Julius de Berry, whose descendants became seigniors of Troile in Britanny, came from Germany to France in 250; members of the family removed to Scotland, and the Isle of Man, as Ambassadors of Charlemagne in 784. Only s. of Dr. Simon Fraser, M.D., Lieut. in the 42nd or "Royal Highland Regt." ("*Black Watch*"), who took part in all the engagements fought by that

corps from 1795 to 1803, including the celebrated battle, in which Sir Ralph Abercrombie fell, when more than three-fourths of the 42nd were either killed or wounded; and grands. of Colonel Malcolm Fraser, of Balliefurth, Abernethy, Strathspey,Scotland, a descendant of John, fifth son of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat; he was a distinguished officer of the old 78th or "Fraser's Highlanders,"—under the command of his cousin, Lieut.-Col. Simon Fraser, s. of the celebrated Simon, Lord Lovat :—he fought and was severely wounded at the taking of Quebec, on 13th Sept., 1759, and also at the disastrous battle of 28th April, 1760 ;—he remained in the Province of Quebec, and became seignior of several seigniories and got a grant of the seigniory of Mount Murray, several lots in the City of Quebec, and extensive tracts of land in the townships, as a reward for his distinguished and valuable services, both as a Judge, and as Captain and Paymaster of the 84th, or "Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment," during and after the invasion of the Americans in 1774; he d. 14th June, 1815. B. at St. Martin's, P.Q., on 25th Nov., 1816. Ed. at Terrebonne and Montreal. M. at Quebec, 24 Oct., 1842, his cousin, Elizabeth Fraser de Berry. A Notary Public 1st Major of the Reserve Militia of the Regimen-

tal Division of Verchères, Justice of the Peace, President of Commissioners of Small Causes, Seignior of *Cournoyer* and *Contrecœur*, Patron of the Parish of St. John of Thurso, Presdt. of the National French Society of "*St. Jean Baptiste*," author of the "Fraserian Almanac," Chief of the "New Clan Fraser" of the Province of Quebec, &c., &c., &c. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Electoral Division of Montarville, in L.C., Can., 1858. Called to the L.C., 1867, when he assumed the ancient French name of his family of "de Berry," on taking his seat in the French Canadian Province of Quebec. A Conservative.—*St. Mark de Cournoyer, Chambly River, P.Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. [*Laurentides.*]

An extensive shipbuilder. Is a Warden of the Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

HALE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *D.C.L.* [*Wellington.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. John Hale, a mem. of the L.C. of L.C., by Elizabeth Amherst, sister of the first Earl Amherst. B. in Quebec, 1801.

Ed. at Kensington, Eng. M., 1831, Eliza Cecilia second dau. of the late Hon. Chief Justice Bowen, of Quebec. Is Chancellor of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Presdt. of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; and a Governor of the "Jeffrey Hale" Hospital, Quebec. Was Secy. to the Governor-General of India, from 1823 to 1828; and a mem. of the Special Council, L.C., 1839-40. Sat for Sherbrooke in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1841, to g.e., 1847. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Brompton Road, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

LEMAIR, *Hon.* FELIX HYACINTHE, *N.P.* [*Mille Isles.*]

A Notary Public. Is Major Two Mountains Reserve Militia. Has been Clerk of the Circuit Court, Two Mountains. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, P.Q.*

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*La Salle.*]

See *Senate.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGES. [*De La Vallière.*]

Sat for De La Vallière in the L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Nicolet, P.Q.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon.* J. EUSTACHE. [*Rigaud.*]

Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Coteau St. Pierre, P.Q.*

RICHARD, *Hon.* LOUIS. [*Kennebec.*]

S. of Capt. Auguste Richard, whose father was born at *Aux Richards* in Nova Scotia at the time of the French occupation of Can., and was with most of the other Acadians, expelled from his country and sent to New Eng., 1759. B. at St. Gregoire, P.Q., 1817. Ed. there. M. Hermine, sister of the late Bishop Prince of St. Hyacinthe, and a descendant of Genl. Howe, governor of Acadia, 1759, who was instrumental in expelling the Acadians. A merchant. Is father of the mem. for Megantic in the House of Commons. An unsuccessful candidate for Kennebec division, L.C., Can., 1863. Apptd. to present House, 5th Feb., 1874. A Conservative. —*Stanfold, P.Q.*

RODIER, *Hon.* CHARLES SERAPHIN. [*De Lorimier.*]

B. in Montreal, 4 Oct., 1797. Ed. at the College of St. Sulpice. M., Sept., 1826, Marie Louise, dau. of Col. de Lacroix. Was for many years in business as a wholesale merchant. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Was elected Mayor of Montreal for four successive terms, and in that

capacity received the Prince of Wales, Prince Alfred, Prince de Joinville, and Prince Napoléon Bonaparte. Has been Presdt. of the Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the City and District of Montreal, and a Harbor Commissioner for that city. Was a commissioner to settle losses arising out of Rebellion of 1837-8. Is a Lieut-Col. in the Militia, and a dir of the Banque Jacques Cartier. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Prince of Wales Castle, St. Antoine St., Montreal.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, *M.D.* [*Shawinigan.*]

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Surgeon 1st Battalion Champlain Militia; Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Society, a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec, and a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway Co. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the Legislative Council of that Province, Feb., 1873. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assembly. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L.C., Quebec,

1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e. 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec*; *St Anne de la Pérade, P.Q.*

ROY, *Hon.* PIERRE EUCLIDE. [*Saurel.*]

Apptd. to L.C., Nov., 1873. A Conservative. —*St. Pie, P.Q.*

SAVAGE, *Hon* THOMAS. [*Gulf.*]

Unsuccessfully contested Gaspé for Can. Assembly, g.e., 1863. Apptd. to L.C., Nov., 1873.

SHARPLES, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Stadacona.*]

A timber merchant. Apptd. to L.C., March, 1874. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* [*De Salaberry.*]

S. of a U.E. loyalist, of Scotch descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Is Lieut-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Metropolitan Bank; of the Montreal and St. Jerome Railway; and of the Prince Edward County Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*; and of the Montreal Warehousing Co., and a dir. of the Richelieu Steamboat Co., and of the Can. Engine and Machinery Co. Was for some years a mem. of

the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple*, a Warden of the Trinity House, Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade, and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, to g.e., 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e., 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—6, *Place d'Armes, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Bedford.*]

Ancestors came from Eng., and settled in present U.S., whence his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeels, came to Can. B. at village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt N. Steavens (she d. 1841); 2ndly., 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Is Mayor of the village of Dunham, chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy and Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co. Has been Mayor of the Township of Dunham, Presdt. of the Agricultural Society and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Assn., and Warden of the county. An un

successful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham, P.Q.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected June and July, 1871.)

Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. G. BLANCHET, *M.D., Speaker*
[Elected Speaker, 27 Dec., 1867; re-elected fo second term, 9 Nov., 1871.]

George Manly Muir, *Clerk* [apptd. 1867.]

ALEXANDER, CHARLES, [*Montreal Centre.*] 2nd MEM.

Parents came from Dunkeld and Arbroath, Scot. B. in Dundee, Scot., 14 June, 1816. Ed. there. M. in 1838 and came to Montreal, 1840, where he has ever since resided. Has sat in the Montreal City Council, as an Alderman, for a long period, and is now Chairman of the Finance Committee of that body. Is Presdt. of the Protestant Institution for Deaf Mutes. and of the Boys Home; Chairman of the Board of Relief of the Protestant House of Industry and Refuge; Vice-Presdt. of the General Hospital (and was previously Treasurer); and a dir. of the Congregational College of B.N.A., and

of the Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co., all Montreal institutions. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, 6 Feb., 1874, on resignation of the sitting mem. A Liberal.—209, *University St.*, *Montreal.*

ANGERS, AUGUSTE RÉAL. [*Montmorenci.*] 3rd MEM.

B. in Quebec, 1838. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hon. Eugene Chinic, Senator. Called to the Bar., L.C., 1860. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers and Colston. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. A Conservative.—39, *St. Ann St.*, *U. T.*, *Quebec.*

A. R. Angers, *Geo. LaRue*, *N.P.*

BACHAND, PIERRE. [*St. Hyacinthe.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at Verchères, P.Q., 29 March, 1835. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, 1859, Delle. M. E. Delphine Dufort, of Montreal (she d., 1864); 2ndly, 1868, Delle. Marie Louise, dau. of Louis Marchand, Esq., of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

BEAUBIEN, LOUIS. [*Hochelaga.*]

Descended from Trottier de Beaubien, who came to this country from France, 1650. S. of Pierre Beaubien, Esq., M.D., of the Univ. of Paris, who represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851 in the Can. Assembly, by Justine, dau. of late Hon. C. E. Casgrain, *Seigneur de la Rivière Ouelle.* B. in Montreal, 27 July, 1837. Ed. at St. Sulpice College in that city. M., 1864, Suzanne Lauretta, dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart of Quebec. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec; Presdt. of the Hochelaga Agricultural Society; and Vice-Presdt. of the Northern Colonization Railway Co. Represented Hochelaga in House of Commons from g.e., 1872, until g.e., 1874, when he retired from that House in order to confine himself to the Assembly, for which he was first returned at g.e., 1867. A Conservative.—*Côte Ste. Catherine, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

L. Beaubien, 1,391. *Hon. A. A. Dorion*, 1,007.

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* [*Laval.*]

See *Senate.*

BELLINGHAM; *Lieut.-Col.* SYDNEY ROBERT, *J.P.* [*Argenteuil.*]

Fourth s. of the late Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, Ireland,

by Elisabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, Lincoln, Eng.; and grands. of Sir William Bellingham, the first Baronet, who was some time Secretary to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, afterwards Commissioner of the Navy, and represented Reigate in the English House of Commons. (See *Burke's Peerage.*) B. 2 Aug., 1808. Ed. in Ireland. M. Arabella, dau. of Wm. Holmes, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Lieut-Col. 1st Batt. Argenteuil Militia. Has been Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of Montreal. Was for many years a political writer for the newspaper press of L.C., principally for the Montreal *Times* and the Montreal *Daily News.* Was the magistrate sent with Col. Wetherall in 1837, when that officer attacked St. Charles. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to 1860, when unseated on petition. Returned to present House by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative—*Dunany Cottage, Côte Ste. Catherine, Montreal.*

S. Bellingham, 719. *Aldis Bernard*, 533.

BISSON, ELIE HERCULES, *N.P.* [*Beauharnois.*] 2nd MEM.

S. of M. Alexis Bisson by Esther Longtin both of St. Remi, Napierville, P.Q. B. at St. Remi, 8 July, 1833. Ed. at Montreal College. M.,

June, 1861, Dame Virginie Rapin of Beauharnois. Admitted a Notary Public, 1860. Was Deputy Registrar for Chateauguay from 1856 to 1858, and Deputy Prothonotary for Beauharnois from latter date until Nov., 1860. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 14 July, 1873, on the death of Sir George Cartier, the sitting mem. A Liberal.—*St. Louis de Gonzague, P.Q.*

E. H. Bisson, 995. *Célestin Bergevin*, 317.

BLANCHET, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* [*Lévis.*]

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at St. Anne College. M., Aug., 1850, Emelie, dau. of M.G.D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Quebec*, 1871, Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, 1872, and apptd. a mem. of the Catholic section of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1873. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on Frontier service during the St. Albans' Raid, 1865; and was in command of the Active Militia

Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Quebec District, during the Fenian Raid in 1866 and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec from the meeting of the First Parliament after the Union in 1867, until its dissolution, 1870; re-elected to that office for the New Parliament, Nov., 1871. Was Mayor of the Town of Levis for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for Levis in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when returned by acclamation to House of Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e., 1874, when, in consequence of the act respecting Dual representation coming into force, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the present House to which he was first returned at g.e., 1867. A Liberal Conservative. *St. Joseph-St., Lévis; Speaker's Chambers, Legislative Assembly Quebec; Cercle de Québec.*

Col. Blanchet, 1627. *L.H. Fréchette*, 1292.

BRIGHAM, JOSIAH SANFORD, *M.A., M.D.* [*Missisquoi.*]

Ancestors came from Eng. B. at St. Albans, Vt., 15 Augt., 1818. Ed at Burlington, Vt., and McGill University, Montreal. Unmarried. A Governor of the College of Physicians and

Surgeons, L.C. Has been Mayor of Philipsburg and Warden of Missisquoi. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Philipsburgh, P.Q.*

Dr. Brigham, 920. *G. Clayes*, 521. *C. Thibeault*, 243.

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C.* [*Terrebonne.*] 2nd MEM.

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C., 1873. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Solictor Genl., 27. Feb., 1873. Unsuccessfully contested Verchères for House of Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e., and again on his appt. to office. A Conservative.—*Quebec*; 10, *St. James St., Montreal.*

CHAUVEAU, ALEXANDRE, *B.C.L.* [*Rimouski.*] 2nd MEM.

Second s. of the Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C. D.C.L., late Prime Minister of Quebec and

Speaker of the Senate of Can. B. 14 Feb., 1847. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal, and at Laval and McGill Universities. M., 1 Augt., 1871, at Rimouski, Adèle, eld. dau. of Hon. U. J. Tessier, LL.D., Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. Is an advocate of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, May 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

DAIGLE, JOSEPH. [*Verchères.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Belœil, P.Q.*

DAVID, FERDINAND CONON, *J.P.* [*Montreal East.*]

S. of late M. David Fleury David, Sculptor, by Cecile Poitras, both natives of Can. B. at Sault-aux-Recollets, P.Q., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1843, Olive, dau. of M. François Boyer, o Montreal (she d.); 2ndly, 1868, Sophie Homier, relict of the late Joseph Papin, Esq., M.P.P., a leading mem. of the Liberal party of L.C. An Alderman of Montreal, Presdt. of the Montreal Colonization Society, Vice Presdt. of *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, and a dir. of the Northern Colonization Railway. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—196, *St Denis St., Montreal.*

F. David, 1037. *M. Lanctot*, 290.

De Beaujeu, George Raoul Leotale Humbert Guichart Sauvéuse. [*Soulanges.*]

Descended from Capt. Daniel C. De Beaujeu, Chevalier of the Military Order of St. Louis, who commanded the French forces at the battle of Monongahela, July 9, 1755, where the English under General Braddock were defeated, and where Capt. De Beaujeu was killed. Fourth s. of the late Hon. G. R. S. De Beaujeu, who succeeded to the title of Count de Beaujeu, of France, and at his death was a life mem. of the L.C. of Can. B. at the Manor House, Coteau du Lac, 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Montreal. M., Sept., 1869, Henrietta, eld. dau. of G. M. La Motte Esq., of St. Hyacinthe. First returned to Parl't for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Manor House, Coteau du Lac, P.Q.*

G. R. De Beaujeu, 720. *D. A. Coutlée*, 428.

Dorion, Jean Adolphe, *J.P.* [*Richelieu.*]

S. of Dr. Dorion, of St. Ours, who sat in the L.C. Assembly and took part in the Constitutional struggles which culminated in the events of 1836-7, and were finally settled by the Union of 1841. B. at St. Ours, 1834. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Joliette. M. third

dau. of the late Hon. Roch de St. Ours. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Richelieu. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. First returned to present House at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St Ours, P.Q.*

J. A. Dorion, 942. *Théotime Marchessault*, 636. *T. Z. Gauthier*, 173.

DUGUAY, JOSEPH NESTOR. [*Yamaska.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Joseph Duguay, Esq., who represented Yamaska in the House of Commons from 1872 to 1874. B. at La Baie, P.Q., 1847. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1866, at Danville, P.Q., Miss Mary Emeline Davis. Is Mayor of St. Zephirin. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 12 Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*St Zephirin, P.Q.*

J.N. Duguay, 838. *Oliver Salvas*, 331. *Gilbert Arcand*, 160.

DULAC, FRANÇOIS XAVIER BONHOMME *dit* [*Beauce.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late M. Augustin Dulac, who was one of the earliest settlers at St. George, Beauce. B. at St. George, 26 July, 1840. Ed. there. M. June, 1864, Mdlle Flavie Veilleux. A merchant Is Secy. of the School Corporation. Has been Mayor of the Parish, and Warden of the County.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 24 Feb. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*St. George, Beauce, P.Q.*

F.X. Dulac, 1395. *Joseph Bolduc, N.P.* 1168.

EDDY, EZRA BUTLER. [*County of Ottawa.*]

B. in U.S. An extensive lumber manufacturer. Is Mayor of Hull, Presdt. of the Ottawa Ladies College, and a dir. of the Canada Central Railway. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hull, P.Q.*

E. B. Eddy, 2015. *Chas. Leduc*, 1238.

ESINHART, ANDREW. [*Laprairie.*]

A storekeeper. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Laprairie, P. Q.*

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* [*Gaspé.*]

B. at Verchéres, P.Q., Dec., 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree of M.D., 1845. Unmarried. Served as surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. Was Stipendiary Magis-

trate for the protection of the fisheries in the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence (from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned) and as such, commanded first, the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov., 1861, during a violent storm on the North Coast. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for Province of Quebec, Feb., 1873. Sat for Gaspé in House of Commons from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to present House for which he was first returned at g.e., 1867. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Laprairie.*

GAGNON, ADOLPHE *J.P.* [*Charlevoix.*]

B. at Baie St. Paul, 1810. M., 1st, 1832, Dlle. Marie Ursule Garneau, (she d. 1855); 2ndly, 1855 Dlle. Adile Huot. A merchant. Has been Warden of Charlevoix, and Mayor of the Municipality. An unsuccessful candidate for Laurentides in L.C. of Can., 1856. Sat for Charlevoix in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. Returned to present House at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Baie St. Paul, P.Q.*

A. Gagnon, 975. *L.C. Clément*, 775.

GARNEAU, PIERRE. [*County of Quebec*] 2ND MEM

Ancestors came from France, 1700. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 8 May 1823. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary at Quebec. A merchant; a dir. of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co.,; Vice-Presdt. of the Stadacona Bank; and Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co.; and of the Quebec Board of Trade. Has been Mayor of the City of Quebec since 1870. Was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, 21 March, 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Haldimand St., Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, *N.P.* [*Bagot.*]

S. of M. Simon Gendron, *Cultivateur*, of Ste. Rosalie. B. there, 31 Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1850, Louise, dau. of M. Marcel Fournier, of St. Simon. A Notary Public. Is Presdt. of the Bagot Colonization Society. Has been Secy.-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of Bagot for the past 15 years. Sat for Bagot in House of Commons from g.e. 1867, until g.e., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to the Assembly for which he was first returned at g.e., 1867. A Conservative. *Ste. Rosalie, P.Q.*

GÉRIN, ELZÉAR. [*St. Maurice.*]

Descended from Jean Gérin, who came from Grenoble, France, about the time of the Conquest, and settled at Yamachiche. S. of the late Antoine Gérin *dit* Lajoie, by Marie Amable Gélinas; and bro. of A. Gérin-Lajoie, Esq., the well known Can. author. B. at Yamachiche, P. Q., 14 Nov., 1843. Ed. at Nicolet College. Unmarried. Called to the Quebec Bar, 1873. Has been for many years a contributer to the periodical and newspaper press of Que. Was associate ed. of *Le Journal de Québec*, 1865; chief ed. of *Le Canada*, (Ottawa), 1865-6; associate ed. of *La Minerve*, (Montreal), 1866-7; and on the ed. staff of *Le Journal de Paris*, (France), 1867-8. Is now ed. and co-prop. of *Le Constitutionnel*, (Three Rivers.) Author of *La Gazette de Québec*, an historical essay, (1864). An unsuccessful candidate for St. Maurice, in the Commons, Oct. 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P Q.*

E. Gérin, 675. *F. X. Bellemare*, 532.

HEARN, JOHN. [*Quebec West.*]

A native of Irel. Was for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—2, *Grand Allée, St. Lewis Road, Quebec.*

HOUDE, MOISE. [*Maskinongé.*]

Sat for Maskinongé in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Rivière du Loup (en haut,) P.Q.*

M. Houde, 809. *A.L. Desaulniers*, 638.

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *M.A., Q.C.*, [*Megantic.*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col Irvine, principal A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada; and grands. of the late Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parliament of L.C. B. in Quebec, 16 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's school in that city. M. Augt., 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry LeMesurier, Esq., of Quebec, formerly an officer in H.M. 48th Regt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Created Q.C., 1867. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Holt & Irvine. Is Prof. of Commercial Law in Morrin College, Quebec; *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar; a dir. of the Union Bank of L.C.; a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co.; and Vice-Chancellor of Lennoxville University. Recd. Hon. degree of M.A., from Lennoxville, 1855. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, July, 1867, and was Solicitor Genl. from that date until 27 Feb.

1873, when apptd. Attorney Genl. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to represent the County until g.e., 1872, when he declined re-election. Has represented Megantic in present House since the Union. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*]

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbinière*, by Julie Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbinière, Speaker of the Quebec Assembly from 1794 until May, 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of the same province. B. in France, 5 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowen, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Reform Association of the National Party of Quebec; of the Lotbinière Agricultural Society No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co; and of the Society for the Promotion of Canadian Industry; and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A.; and of the Society for the Re-wooding of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricutural Council of Quebec for some years. Sat for pre-

sent seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the House of Commons and the Assembly. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e., 1874, when he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assembly in which House he is leader of the Opposition. Declined a Senatorship, 1874. A Nationalist.—47, *St. Louis St, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* [*Chateauguay.*]

Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1856. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*St. Philomène.*

Dr. Laberge, 878. *E. Carter, Q.C.*, 516.

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, *M.D.* [*Napierville.*]

B. at St. Philippe, Que., 9 Augt., 1823. Ed. at the Chambly College. M., Sept., 1868, Delle. Marie C. Lemay. A Physician. Has been Warden of Napierville. Is Secy.-Treasurer of Schools, and Agent for the Seigniory of St. George. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct., 1870, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal. —*St. Edouard.*

LAFRAMBOISE, *Hon.* MAURICE. [*Shefford.*]

S. of the late Alexis Laframboise, Esq., J.P., of Montreal. B. there, 18 Augt., 1821. M. Miss Dessaulles. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Is prop. of *Le National* newspaper. Has been Mayor of St. Hyacinthe. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from July, 1863, until March, 1864. Sat for Bagot in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—85, *Union Avenue, Montreal.*

Hon. M. Laframboise, 1292. *M. A. Bessette* 1059.

LALONDE, EMERY, *J.P.* [*Vaudreuil.*]

B. at Rigaud, P.Q., 29 May, 1821. Ed. at Vaudreuil. M., Augt., 1849, Dlle. Louise Prévost, sister of J.B. Prévost, Esq., formerly M.P.P. for Soulanges. Is Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Marthe, Que.*

E. Lalonde, 675. *Robt. Harwood*, 641.

LANGELIER, FRANÇOIS CHARLES STANISLAS. [*Montmagny.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Capt. Louis Sébastien Langelier, by Julie Esther Casault. Descended on father's side

from Sébastien Langelier who came to Can., from Fresquienne, near Rouen, France, 1659, settled at Sillery near Quebec and thence removed to L'Islet, of which family the celebrated Bishop Langelier was a mem., and on mother's side from the Casaults of Granville, France, to which the late Rev. L. J. Casault, founder of Laval University, belonged. B. at Ste. Rosalie, Bagot, P.Q., 24 Dec., 1838. Ed. in classics at St. Hyacinthe College, and in law at Laval University, where he graduated with great distinction, 1861. M. 2 Feb., 1864, Virginie Marie Sarah Sophie, dau. of the late J. Legaré, Esq. of Quebec. Called to the Quebec Bar, 1861. Is a mem. of the Council of Laval University, and Professor of Civil Law and of Political Economy in that institution; previously held the chair of Roman Law. Was Secy. of the first Colonization Society established in Can. and has been Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*. An unsuccessful candidate for Bagot in present House, g.e., 1871. First returned, for present seat, 16 Dec., 1873 on resignation of sitting mem.—A Liberal.—3, *Parloir St., Quebec.*

Prof. Langelier, 807. *Philippe Landry*, 618.

LAROCHELLE, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *J.P.* [*Dorchester.*]

A mill owner and manufacturer. Is Warden

of the County, Mayor of the Municipality, and a dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester at g.e. 1867. First returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anselme, P.Q.*

LAROCQUE, GEDEON, *M.D., J.P.* [*Chambly.*]

A physician. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—145, *Chambly Road, Longueuil, P.Q.*

Dr. Larocque, 686. *P. B. Benoit*, 488.

LA RUE, PRAXEDE, *M.D.* [*Portneuf.*]

A physician. Is Presdt. Portneuf Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Augustin P.Q.*

LAVALÉE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* [*Joliette.*]

S. of M. Paul Lavalée, by Marie Laferrière. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, *P.Q.*, 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (dead); 2ndly, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crepeau N.P., of St. Félix. A physician. Is a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt for present seat at g.e., 1867. Returned by acclamation at last g.e.—*St. Félix de Valois, P.Q.*

Dr. Lavalée, 1068. *F. B. Godin*, 456.

LeCavalier, Narcisse M., *N.P.* [*Jacques Cartier.*]

A Notary Public, and Secy. of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Laurent, P.Q.*

N. M. Le Cavalier, 656. *J.M. Robillard*, 549.

Locke, Thomas, *J.P.* [*Stanstead.*]

Parents came to Can. from the U.S., 1800. B. at Barnston, Stanstead, P.Q., 16 June, 1824. M., 1846, Miss Lydia E. Howard, of Lisbon, New Hampshire. A Captain in Militia, School Commissioner, and Municipal Councillor. Has been Mayor of Barnston. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

Lynch, William Warren, *B.C.L.* [*Brome.*]

Of Irish parentage. B. at Bedford, P.Q., 30 Sept. 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth Torrance gold medal for proficiency in Roman Law, and graduated, B.C.L., 1868. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., June, 1868. Is Presdt. of the Provl. Assn. of Protestant Teachers. Was

Ed. of the *Observer*, (Cowansville), and has held a commission in the 52nd Batt. V.I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

McGAUVRAN, JOHN W., *J.P.* [*Montreal West.*] 2ND MEM.

An Alderman of Montreal. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Augt., 1873, on the death of the sitting mem. A Conservative.—517, *William St., Montreal.*

J. W. McGauvran, 1784. *Jas. McShane, jun.*, 1376. *Jas. Howley*, 1143.

MAILLOUX, ELIE. [*Témiscouata.*]

Family came from France. S. of M. Antoine Mailloux. B. at Cacouna, P.Q., 4 Oct., 1830. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 2 Feb., 1858, Delle Apolline Dionne. Has been Secretary-Treasurer of the County since 1865; Secretary-Treasurer of the Council of Tp. of Viger, since 1855; and Secretary-Treasurer of the Council, and of the Commissioners of Schools, for St. Arsène, since 1863. Sat for Temiscouata in House of Commons from g.e., 1872 until g.e., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to the Assembly, to which he was first elected in 1867,

and has since continued to sit there. A Conservative. *St. Arsène, P.Q.*

MALHIOT, HENRI GÉDÉON. [*Three Rivers.*]

Family came from France and settled in Dist. of Three Rivers, 1663. S. of the late Numidique Malhiot, Esq., J.P., by Elizabeth Rousseau. B. at St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q., 6 March, 1837. Ed. at the Colleges of Nicolet and Chambly. M., July, 1865, Elizabeth Eugénie, eld. dau. of D. Genest La Barre, Esq., N.P., of Three Rivers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858. Contested Nicolet unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867, and Three Rivers, Oct., 1869. First returned at last g.e. A Moderate Liberal.—*Three Rivers.*

H. G. Malhiot, 333. *C. B. Genest*, 242.

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col.* FELIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* [*St. Johns.*]

A Notary Public; Lieut-Col. commanding 21st Batt. "Richelieu" Light Infantry; and ed. and prop. of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte*, (Quebec, 1873), and of other dramatic pieces. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

MARTIN, OCTAVE. [*Montcalm.*] 2ND MEM.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.

Mr. Martin, 658. *Jean B. Deslongchamps*, 432. *O. Magnan*, 328.

METHOT, FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE. [*Nicolet.*]

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, Esq., in his lifetime an eminent merchant of Quebec, by Dorothée Measam. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept., 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May, 1864, Marie Clara, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., N.P., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Becquets for four years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. An independent Conservative. —*St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q.*

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. [*Iberville.*]

Is Presdt. of St. John's Bank, and a dir. of the Can. Agricultural Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

L. Molleur, 973. *E. L. de Bellefeuille*, 376.

OUIMET, *Hon.* GÉDÉON, *Q.C.* [*Two Mountains.*]

S. of M. Jean Ouimet, of Ste. Rose, P.Q. B. there, 3 June, 1823. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe

and Montreal. M. Miss Jane Pellant. Called to the Bar, L.C., Augt., 1844, and practised for some years at Vaudreuil, of which village he was Mayor. Created Q.C., 1867. Sat for Beauharnois in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g.e., 1861, when he was defeated. Has been Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, Montreal, of the *Institut Canadien Français*, and *Bâtonnier* of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, July, 1867 and was Attorney Genl. from that date until 27 Feb., 1873, when called upon to form a new Administration in which he took the offices of Provl. Secy. and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction. Is the author of the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, and of the Law on District Magistrates. Has carried important amendments on the qualification of jurors in criminal cases, and also in the Code of Civil Procedure. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Hubert St., Montreal; Quebec.*

Hon. G. Ouimet, 765. *D. Masson*, 354.

PELLETIER, ONÉSIME, *M.D.* [*Bellechasse.*]

S. of M. Ambroise Pelletier by Sophie Giguère, both of Lavaltrie, P.Q. B. at Lavaltrie, Apl.,

1832. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption and at Laval Univ. M. Anselmie, dau. of Col. Blais, of Montmagny. A Physician. Is Presdt. of the Bellechasse Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St-Charles de Bellechasse, P.Q.*

Dr. Pelletier, 718. *E. Remillard*, 38.

PELLETIER, ONUPHE. [*L'Assomption.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*L'Epiphanie, P.Q.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse Le Bear, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, P.Q. B. there, 3 July, 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M., Jan., 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Généreaux, Esq., for some years in Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec., 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Society, 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wotton, P.Q.*

POUPORE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN. [*Pontiac.*]

A lumber merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Pontiac Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861 until the Union. Returned to present House by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chichester, P.Q.*

J. Poupore, 1116. *J. Hodgins*, 594.

RINFRET *dit* MALOUIN, *M.D.*, FERDINAND. (*Quebec Centre*).

A physician. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Apl., 1874, on resignation of siting mem. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

Dr. Rinfret. *Ald. Lafrance.*

ROBERT, VICTOR. [*Rouville.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Ste. Angèle de Monnoir, P.Q.*

V. Robert, 665. *H.F. Rainville*, 23.

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. [*Sherbrooke.*]

S. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eld. dau of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Was Secy-Treasurer of Co. Sherbrooke from 1847 until

the introduction of present municipal system, 1855; Mayor of Sherbrooke 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868; and Presdt. Quebec Temperance League, 1870-71. A dir. of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Treasurer of Quebec, 25 Oct., 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected by acclamation on appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wellington St., Sherbrooke; Quebec.*

ROY, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, *P.L.S., C. E.* [*Kamouraska.*]

Remote ancestors came from St. Malo, France. S. of the late M. F. E. Roy, of St. Anne la Pocatière. B. 14 Sept., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M. Caroline M. C., 2nd dau. of J. B. Sasseville, Esq., of Gaspé. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Was Colonization Agent for Dist. of Gaspé from 1862 to 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1868. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anne la Pocatière, P.Q.*

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Compton.*]

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can., 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B.

there, 26 Nov., 1815. M., Sept., 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-d. of Rev. M. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sawyersville, P.Q.*

W. Sawyer, 1024. *Jas. Ross*, 748.

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. [*Berthier.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Berthier en haut, P.Q.*

L. Sylvestre, 1013. *L. J. Moll*, 937.

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS XAVIER ANSELME. [*Champlain.*]

See *Senate.*

F. X. A. Trudel, 902. *T. E. Normand*, 836. *Robt. Trudel*, 593.

VALIN, PIERRE V. [*Quebec East.*]

A shipbuilder. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House of Commons, May, 1870. First returned to Parlt., April, 1874, for present seat on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

P. V. Valin, 1281. *L. B. Caron* 1147.

VERREAULT, PAMPHILE GASPARD, *N.P.* [*L'Islet.*]

S. of the late Antoine Verreault, Esq. B. 6 Sept., 1832. Ed. at the College of St. Anne,

P.Q. M., 1863, Miss Justine Pamela Couillard Dupuis. A Notary Public. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.*

P. G. Verreault, 611. *Hon. Letellier de St. Just*, 526.

WATTS, WILLIAM. [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]
2ND MEM.

An Advocate of L.C. First returned to Parlt., Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting me A Conservative.—*Drummondville, P.Q.*

W. Watts *Ernest Pacaud.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Honor Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C. S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq.; and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq.; Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838, and to that of N.S., 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel. Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Assn. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., 1st, as Solicitor-Gen., from 14 Aug., 1856 until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb., 1857; 2ndly, as Attorney-Genl., from 10 Feb., 1860 until 11 June, 1863. Was a delegate to Eng., with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Govt. and General Mining Association in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to

the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments, in reference to Gold Fields, and restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to rate-payers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Secretary of State for the Provinces from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut. Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories, from 20 May, 1870, until May, 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, from 24 June, 1873, until 4 July, same year, when he was apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe. (*Salary* $9,000). Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1872. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when County being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in House of Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, in May, 1870.—*Government House, Halifax, "The Cottage," Truro, N.S; Halifax Club.*

Private Secretary, Samuel Adams, (apptd. 1 Aug., 1873.)

Provl. Aide-de-Camp, Lieut.-Col. Holt Waring Clerk, *N.S.M.* (Apptd. do. do.)

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 7 Nov., 1867.)

Hon. W. Annand, *Treasurer*, (*Premier.*)

" William H. Smith, *Attorney-General.*

" W. B. Vail, *Provincial-Secretary.*

" Daniel Macdonald, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.*

" Alonzo J. White, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" Robert Robertson, (*without department.*)

" R. A. McHeffy, *do.*

" John Ferguson, *do.*

" James Cochran, *do.*

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir William Young, (*Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*)

" Charles Tupper, *C.B., M.D., M.P.*

" W. A. Henry, *Q.C.*

" Jas. McDonald, *Q.C.*

" S. L. Shannon, *Q.C.*

" Alex. McFarlane, *Q.C., Senator.*

Legislative Council.

Hon. STAYLEY BROWN, *Speaker.*
(Apptd. March, 1874.)

JOHN C. HALLIBURTON, *Clerk.*

ANNAND, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Halifax, 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miss Cuff (she d.); 2ndly. Miss Tupper, of Stewiacke. Entered N.S. Assembly in 1837, and was a mem. of the old Reform party led by the late Hon. Joseph Howe, which established Responsible Government, settled the Civil List, promoted telegraphs and railways, and opened outports to the advantages of foreign trade. Edited the *Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe* (Boston, 1858). Is also author of a pamphlet on Confederation (Lon., 1866). Has been long a public writer on the N.S. press. Held the office of Queen's Printer for some years. Is leader of the N.S. Govt. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Financial-Secy., N.S., from 1859 to 1863. Was a repeal delegate to Eng., with Mr. Howe and others, in 1866 and 1868. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly before the Union. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully for Commons at g.e., 1867. Apptd. a

mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of N.S., Nov., 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Dartmouth.*

BROWN, *Hon.* STAYLEY.

S. of John Brown, Esq., who came to N.S. and settled in Yarmouth, 1813. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1801. M., 1st, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Fletcher, Esq., M.D., formerly Physician to the Forces in N.S. (she d., 1843); 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Henry G. Farish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth. A merchant. Apptd. Speaker of the L.C., March, 1874. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Receiver-General, N.S., from 1857 to 1860. Called to the L.C., 1843. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT, JR.

A commission merchant. Is Presdt. of the Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., and a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S. Called to the L.C., 21 Feb., 1872. A Liberal.—36, *Morris St., Halifax.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* CHARLES JAMES, *J.P.*

Descended from the Campbells of Barcalden of Lochew. Fifth s. of the late Capt. John Campbell of Duntulm, by Isabella, dau. of the

Rev. John McRea, minister of Kintaile, Rossshire. B. in Sky, Inverness-shire, Scot., 6 Nov., 1819. Came to N.S., 1830. M., Jan., 1843, Eliza Jane, sec. dau. of the late Styles Ingraham, Esq., of Baddeck. A merchant, and prop. of the New Campbell Coal Mines. Apptd. a Coroner for Cape Breton, 1847, and a J.P. for same county, 1851. Was Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Victoria Militia for some years, until apptd. Lieut.- Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., from 1857 to 1859. First returned to Parlt., for Victoria, 1850, but unseated on petition. Again returned, 1855, and sat until 1859, when defeated. Again returned, 1860; defeated 1861; returned 1863 and sat until 1867, when again defeated. Again returned at g.e., 1871, and sat until called to L.C., 2 May, 1873. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria, in House of Commons, Dec., 1873. A Conservative. —"*Duntulm*," *Baddeck, N.S.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Called to L.C., 1863.—*Cornwallis, N.S.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Granard, Longford, Irel., 1802. Came to Halifax, 1825. M., 1829, Miss Catherine Walsh of Wexford, Irel. (she d. 1874). A merchant,

and a dir. of the People's Bank and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. Has been a J.P. since 1848. Was twice Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Society. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., without office, Nov., 1867. Sat for Halifax in the N.S. Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Camp Hill, Ruby St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *J.P.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S. from North of Irel., about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 19 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M. 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliot Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance, and Vice-Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Assn. for the Maritime Provinces. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division, Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial-Secy., and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a mem. of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commissioner. Re-apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Eastville, Upper Stewiacke, N.S.*

CREIGHTON, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*

B. in Eng. Sat in N.S. Assembly from 1830 to 1850. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1816. Is senior Queen's Counsel, in N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., for some years. Called to L.C., 1859. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

CUTLER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ROBERT MOLLESON.

Only s. of the late Thos. Cutler, Esq., a loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N.S. immediately after the Am. revolution, settled in Guysborough, was subsequently returned to the Provl. Legislature, and ultimately became a judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough, 9 Oct., 1784. Ed. there. M., 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late Wm. Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly, from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Apptd. to L.C., 1838. A Conservative.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Irel. and settled in N.S., 1770. S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S., 1800.

Ed. there. M., 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat in the L.C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Reapptd., 1871. A Liberal.—*Canning, N.S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 Mch., 1802. Came to N.S., 1804, where, and in N.B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a Commission in the Militia of N.B. and N.S. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow, N.S.*

HEFFERNAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM OWEN, *J.P.*

S. of the late D. Heffernan, Esq., asst.-surgeon in the Royal Navy; and grands. (maternally) of the late Major Wheaton, of H. M. service. B. in Guysborough, N.S. Ed. there. M. Lucretia, second dau. of the late Isaac Wylde, Esq., of Lancashire, Eng. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Guysborough Militia. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly from 1859 to 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

MARTELL, *Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.*

Of French parentage. B. at Arichat, N.S., 3 Aug., 1806. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1833, Mdlle. Marie Julie Peltier, of Quebec. A merchant. Has been a School, Commr., Warden of the River Fisheries, and a Commr. of St. Peter's Canal. Sat for Arichat (Township) in N.S. Assembly at different times, from Dec., 1840, until abolition of Township representation, 1859, when returned for Richmond, which he represented until 1863. Called to L.C., 1868. A Conservative.—*Arichat, N.S.*

MCHEFFY, *Hon.* RICHARD A.

B. in Tp. of Windsor, N.S. M. Miss Hill, of Halifax. Is Custos of Hants, and Senior Grand Warden of Freemasons, N.S. Elected Presdt. of Central Board of Agriculture, N.S. 1874. Sat for Windsor in N.S. Assembly for many years. Was called upon to form the present Administration in N.S., which duty he performed. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Nov., 1867. Called to L.C., 1853. A Liberal.—*Windsor; Halifax; Halifax Club.*

MCKENNA, *Hon.* GILBERT, *J.P.*

Parents emigrated from Scot. to N.Y. and thence removed to N.S., 1783. B. at Shelburne,

N.S., 1800. Ed. there and in Halifax. M., 1846, Miss Mary Stalker, of Clyde River. Sat for Shelburne, in N.S. Assembly from 1840 to 1843, and from 1847 to 1851. Called to L.C., 1868. A Liberal.—*Carleton, near Shelburne, N.S.*

McKinnon, *Hon.* John.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and brother of Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Jeannet Chisholm, of same place. An Agricultural Commissioner for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Asembly from 1851 to 1867, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

Parker, *Hon.* Daniel McNeill, *M.A., M.D. L.R.C.S.* [*Edin.*]

S. of Francis Parker, Esq., of Walton, Hants, N.S. (a descendant of a Yorkshire family), by Mary Janet McNeill, dau. of Capt. McNeill, formerly of H. M. service. B. at Windsor, Hants,

N.S., 28 April, 1822. Ed. at Horton. Took medical degree at Edinburgh University. M., 1st., Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnstone of N.S., (dead); 2ndly, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia College, Horton, N.S.; a Commissioner of the Provincial Hospital and Poor's Asylum; and a dir. of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, and of the Acadia Provident Assn. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, of the Medical Society of N.S., and of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; and Chairman of the Commissioners of the Hospital for the Insane. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

PINEO, *Hon.* HENRY GESNER.

B. in Cornwallis, N.S., 4 Nov., 1798. Was for many years employed in mercantile pursuits. Held the office of Emigration Supdt. at Halifax, for a considerable period. Called to L.C., 1846. A Conservative.—*Pugwash, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

SMYTH, *Hon.* PETER.

B. in Irel., 1802. Ed. in N.S. M. 1st Miss O'Grady (dead); 2ndly Miss Helen Keating.

Is Custos of Inverness. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly for nearly twenty years previous to Union. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.

Is Custos of Queens, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM C.

Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Lawrencetown, N.S.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected May, 1871.)

Hon. JARED C. TROOP, *Speaker.*
(Elected 2 Feb., 1871; re-elected, for second term, Feb., 1872.)

HENRY C. D. TWINING, *Clerk.*

ARCHIBALD, DONALD, *J.P.* [*Halifax.*]

Descended from Samuel Archibald, who with his father emigrated from Londonderry, Irel., about a century ago. and settled in the New

Eng. States, whence they removed to Truro, N.S., two years later. S. of Matthew Archibald Esq., of Musquodoboit, N.S. B. and ed. there. M., Feb., 1865, Grizell, dau. of Mr. William McLachlan of Middle Stewiacke, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Little River, Musquodoboit.*

BLANCHARD, *Hon.* HIRAM, *Q.C.* [*Inverness.*]

Grandf. removed from U.S. to N.S. immediately after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Jonathan Blanchard, Esq.; and bro. of the late Jotham Blanchard, Esq., the well-remembered N.S. Reformer, who sat for Halifax, in the N.S. Assembly, from 1830 to 1836. B. in Pictou, 1820. Ed. at the Pictou Academy. M., 1842, the eld. dau. of W. Cantrell, Esq., M.D., of Guysborough. Called to the Bar N.S., 1843. A Queen's Counsel, and Presdt. of the Barristers' Society. Was from 1863 to 1865, a Commissioner, with Messrs. S. Campbell and Harrington, to revise and consolidate the Statutes of N.S. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney-Genl., N.S., from 1st July, 1867 to Nov., same year, when the Govt. retired from office. Sat for Inverness in present House from 1867 until Oct., 1868, when unseated on petition. An unsuccessful candidate at the ensuing election, but re-elected at last g.e. A

Liberal.—76, *Birmingham St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

BOUDROIT, CHARLES, *J.P.* [*Richmond.*] 2ND MEM.

of French descent. Family long settled in N.S, his grandfather having been born in Cape Breton, upwards of a hundred years ago. B. at Arichat, 1822. Ed. there. M., 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Mr. Peter Forest. A master mariner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Occupies an independent position in politics.

C. Boudriot, 772. *Wm. Freehill*, 468.

CAMPBELL DUNCAN, *M.D.*, *J.P.* [*Inverness.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Samuel Campbell, Esq., of Margaree Forks, Inverness, N.S. B. there, 1845. Ed. at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. M., Feb., 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C. Is a Coroner and Health Officer for Inverness. First returned to Parliament for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Port Hood.*

Dr. Campbell. *H. McDonald.*

CAMERON, HUGH J. [*Pictou.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*New Glasgow.*

DES BRISAY, MATHER BYLES. [*Lunenburg.*]

Descended from an old Huguenot family, the first mem. of which that came to Am. being Thomas des Brisay, who was Lieut.-Governor of St. John's, now P.E.I. S. of Thomas Belcher Des Brisay, Esq., M.D., of Dartmouth, N.S.; and grands. of Capt. Thos. Des Brisay, of the Royal Artillery, by Anna, a dau. of the celebrated Rev. Mather Byles, D.D., formerly of Boston and latterly of Halifax. B. at Chester, Lunenburg, N.S., 19 March, 1828. Ed. in Halifax. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., April, 1851. Author of the *History of the County of Lunenburg*, (Hal., 1870). Is Immigration Agent for the Province. Was Secy. of the Provincial Industrial Exhibition at Halifax, 1854; and Clk. to School Commissioners for Western Halifax and Chester. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

DOUCETTE, URBAIN. [*Digby.*]

An Acadian by birth and descent. A ship master, and ship owner. M. the dau. of M. Maxime Comeau, of Metaghan. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Metaghan, Clare, N.S.*

EISENHAUER, JAMES. [*Lunenburg.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

FERGUSSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from the Fergussons of Carrickfergus, north of Irel., whence ancestors came to Scot., in the 13th century. S. of Donald Ferguson, Esq., by Christina, his wife. B. at Balishare, Island of North Uist., Hebrides, Scot., 6 May, 1815. Ed. there and in Glasgow. M., Jan., 1848, at Sydney, C.B., Eliza, dau. of Mr. John Thompson, formerly of Tynemouth, Eng. A Capt. in 1st Regt. Cape Breton Militia, a Commr. for taking affidavits in Supreme Court, a mem. of General Board of Health, and a Commr. of Schools. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sydney, C.B.*

FLINN, JOHN. [*Halifax.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Halifax.*

FRANCHEVILLE, CHARLES MULLER. [*Guysborough.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq., by Sarah, dau. of Thos. Peart, Esq. B. and ed: at Guysborough, N.S. M., June, 1864, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was Captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Capt. and Adjt., 3rd Regt., Guysborough Militia, and Consular agent for the U.S., and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

C. M. Francheville, 766. *C. H. Whitman*, 542.

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. [*Queens.*]

A Vice-Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance, and a dir. of the Bank of Liverpool. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative—*Liverpool, N.S.*

GAYTON, ALBERT. [*Yarmouth.*]

Eld. s. of Jas. Gayton, Esq., by Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq.; and grands. of Thomas Gayton, Esq., a native of Irel.; other ancestors were U. E. loyalists. B. at Argyle, N.S., 30 Dec., 1840. Ed. there, and at Truro.

M., 2 Dec., 1862, Helen, dau. of Saml. Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lower Argyle, N.S.*

HOLMES, SIMON H. [*Pictou.*]

S. of Hon. John Holmes, Senator. B. at East River, Pictou, 1830. Ed. at the Grammar School, New Glasgow, and the Pictou Academy. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Has been editor and proprietor of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou), for the past thirteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pictou.*

JOHNSON, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N.S. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ragged Islands, N.S.*

LANDERS, DAVID C., *J.P.* [*Annapolis.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Nictaux, N.S.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* DANIEL. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Maqdonalds, Lords of the Isles, Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 17 May, 1819. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., April, 1852. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 17 Jan., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e., and returned by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Conservative.—*Halifax; Antigonish, N.S.*

MACDONALD, JOSEPH. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Earl Clanranald; grandfather followed the fortunes of Prince Charles Edward, and, after the battle of Culloden, became a fugitive. B. at Antigonish, N.S., July, 1824. Ed. there. M., 1867, Miss Emily McDonald, of Meadow Green. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Meadow Green, Antigonish, N.S.*

MCCURDY, DAVID. [*Victoria.*]2ND MEM.

A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate, for present seat, at last g.e. First returned, Nov., 1873. A Liberal.—*Baddeck.*

MACKAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* [*Pictou.*] 2ND MEM.

Parents came from Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. at West River, Pictou, N.S., 3 April, 1818. Ed at Pictou. Sat for Pictou in present House from 1863 to 1867, when defeated on question of Confederation, which he supported. Again returned, Oct., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Lime Rock, West River, N.S.*

A. Mackay, 2322. *David Marshall*, 1599.

MCRAE, MURDOCH. [*Richmond.*]

Parents came from Loch Alsh, Scot., about fifty years ago. B. at Nest Bay, Richmond, N.S., 4 Nov., 1846. Ed. there. M., 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Mr. Lauchlin McDougall, of Dunally House, Whycocomah, N.S. (she d. 1874) A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Peters, N.S.*

MOORE, DANIEL. [*Kings.*]

A shipowner. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1861, until g.e., 1867. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kentville.*

MORRISON, THOMAS FLETCHER. [*Colchester.*]

Family, originally from Scot., removed to Irel. many years ago. Great grandf. emigrated to Am. Colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph

Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat in the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (who d. 1842); 2ndly, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Is Emigrant Agent for N.S. and Surveyor of Shipping in Londonderry. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Legislature the act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester from 1855 to 1863. First returned for Colchester at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Londonderry.*

PINEO, *Lieut.-Col.* HENRY GESNER, JR. [*Cumberland.*]

S. of Hon. H. G. Pineo, M.L.C. B. at Pugwash, N.S., 6 March, 1830. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. M., 1851, Charlotte Amelia, sec. dau. of J.N. B. Kerr, Esq., of Wallace. Apptd. United States Consular Agent, 1853, Swedish and Norwegian Vice Consul, 1859. Has been for a lengthened period an officer in the Volunteer Force, and was apptd. Lieut-Col. Reserve Militia, 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e.,

1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Pugwash.*

RETTIE, SAMUEL, *J.P.* [*Colchester.*]

A merchant. Is a dir af the Truro Marine Assn. Contested Colchester unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Truro.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ROBERT. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of the late William Robertson, formerly of New York, and latterly of Barrington. N.S., a U.E. loyalist, by Sarah, dau. of Gabriel Van Norden. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., Nov., 1867, and was Commissioner of Public Works and Mines from that date until April, 1871. Sat for Barrington (Township) for some years; and for present seat since g.e., 1867, for which he was returned by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Barrington; Halifax, N.S.*

ROSS, JOHN. [*Victoria.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ross, of Co. Victoria, N.S. B. at Churchville, N.S., 27 Dec., 1822. Ed. there. M., 1863, Christina Isabella, dau. of Mr. Hugh McKay, of East River, Pictou. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Little Bras d' Or, N.S.*

RYERSON JOHN K., *J.P.* [*Yarmouth.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Stephen D. Ryerson, Esq.; and grands. of Francis Ryerson, a U.E. loyalist, who came to N.S. from Brooklyn, N.Y., at the close of the Am. revolutionary war. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 16 July, 1820. Ed. there, and at Yarmouth. M., March, 1843, Abby, dau. of Joseph Shaw, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem. of the firm of Ryerson, Moses & Co., West India merchants. Is a governor of Yarmouth Seminary, a dir. of the Atlantic Marine Insurance Co., and a Capt. in Yarmouth Naval Brigade. Sat for present seat from 1867 until last g.e., when defeated; again returned, Oct., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth.*

F. B. Smith 1455. *Nathaniel Spence*, 1312.

SMITH, *Hon.* HENRY WILLIAM, *Q.C.* [*Queens.*]

S. of the late James Royer Smith, Esq., Q.C., formerly a mem. of the House of Assembly of St. Kitts, W.I., who moved to N.S., 1833, where he was admitted to the Bar and apptd. Registrar of Court of Vice-Admiralty. B. at St. Kitts, 1826. M., 1854, Mary A. E., sec. dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Poyntz, late of H. M. 30th. Regt. of Foot. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1849. Created a Q.C., 1872. Is a governor of King's College, Windsor. Was Judge of Probate for

Co. Shelburne, which he resigned, 1857; and Registrar of Probates for Co. Queen's, which he resigned, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng., with Messrs. Hon. Howe, Annand and Troop, to obtain a repeal of the Union with Can., 1868. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney Genl., N.S., April, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Liverpool; Halifax.*

SMITH, THOMAS B. (*Hants*) 2ND MEM.

Of Eng. and Scottish parentage. S. of Bennett Smith, Esq., of Windsor, N.S., by Rachel Harris. B. at Windsor, 28 Oct., 1838. Ed. there. M., Apl., 1864, Azuba, dau. of David Scott, Esq., of Windsor. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. A Liberal.—*King St., Windsor, N.S.*

T. B. Smith, 1455. *Nathaniel Spence*, 1312.

TAYLOR JOHN. [*Halifax.*] 2ND MEM.

A commission and West India merchant. Is Presdt. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association, and a dir. of the N.S. Mutual Fire Insurance Co., and of the Spring Hill and Parrsboro' Coal and Railway Co. First returned

to Parlt. for present seat, Feb., 1873, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal.—15, *Tobin St.*, *Halifax*; *Halifax Club*.

Capt. Taylor, 2,011. *Robert Motton, jr.*, 628.

TROOP, *Hon.* JARED CHIPMAN. [*Annapolis.*]

Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec., 1856. A delegate to Eng., with Hon. Messrs. Howe, Annand and Smith, to secure a repeal of the Union with Canada, 1868. Is Custos of Annapolis. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from Nov. 1867, until Feb., 1870, when elected Speaker of the present House. Re-elected Speaker of New House, Feb., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bridgetown.*

VAIL, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM B. [*Digby.*]

Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N.B. Assembly for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U. S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 23 Dec., 1823. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Leslie, eld. dau.

of Charles Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl.-Secretary N.S., Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected on appt. to office and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—68, *Hollis St., Halifax.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. [*Cumberland.*]

Descended from U. E. loyalists, who removed from Boston, Mass., to N.S., at the time of the Am. revolution. B. at Parrsboro', N.S., 1823. Ed. at Horton. M., 26 Jan., 1869, Miss Matilda Church, of Amherst. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Parrsboro.'*

WHITE, *Hon.* ALONZO J. [*Cape Breton.*] 2ND MEM.

Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1858. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Feb., 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e., and by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Conservative.—*Sydney, N.B.*

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, *LL.B.* [*Kings.*]

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Connecticut, during the early settlement of Am.

colonies; their descendants removed to N.S. about the time of Am. revolution. Maternal ancestors came from Irel. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., J.P., of Canning, N.S. B. at Canning, 1 June, 1841. Ed. at Cornwallis, by Rev. W. Sommerville, at Sackville Academy, and at Normal School, Truro. M., Feb., 1865, Lizzie, dau. of Hon. Ezra Churchill, Senator. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kentville.*

WYLDE, WILLIAM HENRY, *J.P.* [*Guysborough.*]

Of Eng. descent. S. of Isaac and Lucretia Wylde. B. in Halifax, 7 Feb., 1817. Ed. in Guysborough. M. Miss Martha Caroline Simpson. A commission merchant, and a trustee of Public Schools. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1870. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Mulgrave.*

YEOMANS, HENRY, JR. [*Hants.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Henry Yeomans, Esq., of Halifax. First returnedto Parlt., for present seat, March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal. *Shubenacadie.*

H. Yeomans. *Alfred Putnam.*

Legislative Assembly.

NOVA SCOTIA.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1871.*

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in Italics.

ANNAPOLIS.

Hon. J. C. Troop.....1083
D. C. Landers.....1076
Avard Longley.....1017
Thos. W. Chesley..... 985

ANTIGONISH.

D. Macdonald.....
Jos. Macdonald.....
R. N. Henry.....

CAPE BRETON.

A. J. White.....1329
Hon. J. Fergusson..... 992
Newton L. McKay..... 824

---

* The Editor here desires to return his grateful thanks to the several Returning Officers in N.S., for their kindness and courtesy in furnishing him with the above information.

COLCHESTER.

T. F. Morrison.....
S. Rettie..... } Acclamation.

CUMBERLAND.

H. G. Pineo.....1605
E. Vickery.....1584
Geo. Hibbard.....1043
Jno. K. Elderkin..... 946

DIGBY.

Hon. W. B. Vail.....1028
U. Doucette.....1019
Colin Campbell..... 721
Avit Amirault..... 101

GUYSBOROUGH.

J. A. Kirk..... 745
W. H. Wylde..... 743
Jos. W. Hadley..... 706
Alex. N. McDonald..... 687

HALIFAX.

Hon. W. Garvie.....2752
J. Flinn.....2704
D. Archibald.....2693
Hon. P.C. Hill, D.C.L. 2497
M. B. Daly.....2492
John Geddes.....2448

HANTS.

W. H. Allison.....1446
W. McDougall.....1396
Fred. Curry.....1249
Will. Lawrence.....1183

INVERNESS.

Hon. H. Blanchard, Q.C.....1427
Sam. McDonnell, Q.C.....1328
Alex. Campbell.....1280
Hugh McDonald.....1265

KINGS.

D. Moore.....1094
D. B. Woodworth..... 984
David M. Dickie..... 796
Ed. L. Brown..... 797

LUNENBURG.

M. B. DesBrisay, J. Eisenhauer } Acclamation.

PICTOU.

Hon. J. McDonald, Q.C,.....2270
S. H. Holmes.....2242
H. J. Cameron.....2188
Geo. Murray.....1955
J. D. McLeod.....1927
R. S. Copeland.....1884

QUEENS.

S. Freeman..... 829
Hon. H. W. Smith..... 826
Thos. Patillo..... 465
Will. Hendry..... 339

RICHMOND.

Hon. E. P. Flynn..... 492
M. McRae..... 447
Isidore Leblanc..... 397
Josiah Hooper..... 104

SHELBURNE.

T. Johnson..... 826
Hon. R. Robertson..... 765
W. F. MacCoy..... 570
J. H. Kendrick..... 528

VICTORIA.

Hon. C. J. Campbell..... 523
J. Ross..... 505
W. Kidston..... 406
D. McCurdy..... 383

YARMOUTH.

A. Gayton..... 714
W. H. Townsend..... 659
J. K. Ryerson..... 636
J. V. N. Hatfield..... 397
N. Churchill, jun..... 371

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Lieutenant-Governor.—His Honor Hon. SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *C.B.*, *P.C.* S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grands. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the City of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2ndly, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Is a Vice-Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society, N.B., and Patron of the Auxiliary Bible Society of Fredericton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov., 1854 to May, 1856; from July, 1857 to March, 1865; and again from April, 1866 until the Union; during which several periods he held the office of Provl.-Secretary of that Province; and from March 1861 to March, 1865, was

leader of the Government. Was leader of the Liberal party in N.B. for a lengthened period, and was a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union of the B.N.A. Provinces, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and held the office of Minister of Customs from that date until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Finance, in which office he remained until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, 5 Nov., same year. (*Salary*, $9,000.) Was acting Minister of Public Works from Nov., 1868 to April, 1869. Sat for City of St. John in N.B. Assembly from June, 1854, to June, 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question and the Govt. resigned; from June, 1857, to March, 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt.; and

again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. Continued to represent the City of St. John in House of Commons until Nov., 1873, when he retired on his appt. as Lieut.-Governor as aforesaid. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 208 miles are now being built in N.B.—*Government House, Fredericton.*

Provincial A.D.C., Lt.-Col. John Sanders.

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 22 Feb., 1871.)

Hon. ROBERT YOUNG, *President of the Council.*

" GEORGE E. KING, *Attorney-General, (Premier.)*

Hon. J. J. FRASER, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar.*

" B. R. STEVENSON, *Surveyor General.*

" W. M. KELLY, *Commissioner of Public Works.*

" ANGUS McQUEEN, } *Members of Board*
" J. H. CRAWFORD, } *of Works.*

" EDWARD WILLIS, (*without department.*)

Retired Members of Council retaining their Rank and Precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. E. B. CHANDLER, *M.L.C.*

" R. L. HAZEN, *Q.C.*, (*Senator.*)

" R. D. WILMOT, (*Senator.*)

" J. H. GRAY, *Q.C.*, (*Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*)

" C. FISHER, *D.C.L.*, *Q.C.*, (*Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B.*)

Legislative Council.

Hon. J. S. SAUNDERS, *Speaker.*

GEORGE BOTSFORD, *Clerk.*

BAILEY, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* GIDEON DORE, *J.P.*

Of English parentage. B. in Sunbury, N.B., 25 Feb., 1819. M., Feb., 1848, Miss Branscombe.

Lt.-Col. Queens Militia, and Presdt. of Agricultural Society. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly, from 1865 to 1866, and again from g.e., 1870. until 30 April, 1872, when called to the L.C, A Conservative.—*Newcastle Creek.*

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.*

B. in Eng. Came to N.B. when young. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Sept., 1867, and Presdt. of Ex. Council, Oct., 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on the retirement of Govt., Feb., 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 to 1869, when appointed to L.C. A Liberal.—*Tobique.*

CHANDLER, *Hon.* EDWARD BARRON, *Q.C., J.P.*

S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many yearsHigh Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N.S.; and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn., a well known loyalist, and a mem. of the General Assembly, 1775, who proceeded to N.S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. revolution. (See *Sabine's Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Amherst, N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N.B., Oct., 1823. Has been

Judge of Probates for Co. Westmoreland since 1823, and was Clerk of the Peace for same Co. from 1823 to 1862. Is Presdt. of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B. from 1844 to 1858, and from 1867 to 1869, when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commissioner. Was a delegate to London, 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto with the late Hon. Joseph Howe, 1850, on the subject of Intercolonial Railway; a second time to London, 1852, with Mr. (now Sir F.) Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Hon. Messrs. Taché, Hincks and John Young on same subject; to Quebec, 1854, to complete legislation on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime Provinces; and to London, 1866, as a mem. of the B.N.A. Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1827 to 1836, when called to L.C. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Apptd. a Commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway 1868. (*Salary*, $3,000.) A Conservative.—*Dorchester.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late Wm. Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1780, by the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar Sch. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* CHARLES.

S. of the late Lieut. James Harrison, formerly of the New Jersey Volunteers, who came to N.B., with other loyalists, at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sheffield, N.B., 1794. Ed. there. M. Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly, from g.e., 1829, to g.e., 1836, when he declined to be re-nominated. Called to the L.C., 1849. A Conservative.—*Maugerville.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELE.

Family among earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were loyalists. B. and ed. in St. John. M. Mary, eld. dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the E. & N.A. Railway for extension Westward. Has been an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, from Feb. to June, 1871. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Elliot Row, St. John.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., Augt., 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1st. June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d., 1863); 2ndly, Mary, relict of the late Capt. Wm. Bennett. Is Presdt. of the Albert County Railway Co. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from Jan., 1852, almost uninterruptedly, up to the Union, 1867, when apptd. to the L.C. Has been a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

McINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Descended from a loyalist family. B. in Co. Sunbury, N.B. A lumber merchant and agriculturist. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly, previous to the Union. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

SAUNDERS, *Hon.* JOHN SIMCOE, *Q.C., J.P.*

Only s. of the late Hon. John Saunders, late Chief Justice of N.B., and formerly a Captain of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers (of which Col. Simcoe was Colonel), by Ariana Margaretta Jerkyl. (This gentleman was a noted loyalist during the Am. revolution; he was descended from an English family that adhered to the King in the civil war between Charles and the Roundheads; his grandfather had emigrated to Virginia, and acquired large landed estates there, which were afterwards confiscated on account of the loyalist tendencies of Capt Saunders. As before stated, he was a Capt. of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers, his troop of

horse having been raised at his own expense; in 1780 he commanded at Georgetown, South Carolina, and was twice wounded in partisan strifes; at the peace he went to Eng., became a mem. of the Middle Temple, and practised law in 1790 he was apptd. Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., and in 1822 became Chief Justice of that Province; He d. in 1834 at the age of eighty. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists.*) B. in N.B. Ed. at Oxford, Eng. M. Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the Rev. George Stone, Rector of Stow Maries, Essex, and of West End Lodge, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Eng. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1819, and to that of L.C., 1820. Is Presdt. of the Leg. Council; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B.; and Senior Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas for the Counties of York and Sunbury. Author of *The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions* (Lon.) Has been Surveyor-Genl.; Provincial Secy., (which office he held for nearly nine years); Clerk of the Circuits; and Clerk of the Crown on the Circuits. A Liberal Conservative—*Fredericton.*

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N.B.; and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of

Stamford, Conn., a U.E. loyalist. A merchant and banker.; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Education Society; and Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of N.B., and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C., 1854. A Liberal.—104, *Germain St., St. John, N.B.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B., M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq. J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body 17 July, 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N. B. Assembly, from July, 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C., Sept., 1867. A Liberal Conservative. *Fredericton;—Caraquette, N.B.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected July, 1870.)

Hon. E. A. Vail, *M.D., Speaker.*
(Elected 16 Feb., 1871.)

GEORGE JOHNSTON BLISS, *Clerk.*

ADAMS, MICHAEL. [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish parentage. B. in Douglastown, N.B. Ed. there. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868 First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Newcastle.*

ALWARD, AARON, *M.D.* [*City of St. John.*]

Paternal grandf. emigrated from Irel. to Long Island, N.Y., previous to the Am. revolution, and removed to N.B. with other loyalists after that event. B. at Salisbury, Westmoreland, N.B., 21 May, 1828. Ed. at Milltown Academy, St. Stephen. Graduated in medicine at N.Y. M., Sept., 1860, Miss Hattie Newel Smith of St. John. Has been an Alderman of St. John, and Mayor of that city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal—*Waterloo St., St. John.*

BECKWITH, *Hon.* JOHN A. [*York.*]

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun de Du Plessis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal de Richelieu. B. at Fredericton N.B., 1 Dec., 1800. Ed. there, and at Toronto, Montreal, and Windsor, N.S. M., 1st, Miss Ann L. Jouett (dead); 2ndly, Miss Marie A. Bouton, both of Fredericton. Has been mayor of Fredericton. Was Deputy Commr.

of Crown Lands and Surveyor-Genl., N. B. Chairman Provincial Board of Agricultur• Major 1st Batt. York Co. Militia, and a dir. of Quebec and N.B. Railway. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. and Registrar, N.B., from Sept., 1867 to Feb., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1866. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

BLANCHARD, THÉOTINE. [*Gloucester.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., for present seat. A Conservative.—*Caraquette.*

BROWN, JOHN CAMERON, *C.E.* [*Charlotte.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. James Brown, a native of Forfarshire, Scot., who represented Charlotte in N.B. Assembly for 27 years, subsequently sat in the L.C., and for some years held office as Surveyor Genl. B. at Tower Hill, Charlotte, N.B., 1843. Privately educated. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer by profession, and has been engaged as such on different railways in N.B., and more recently on the Miramichi section of the Intercolonial line. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.—A Liberal.—*Moore's Mills, St. Stephen, N. B.*

BUTLER, WALTER S., *J.P.* [*Queens.*] 2ND MEM. S. of the late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N.S, by Mary Smith, the dau. of a U.E. loyalist; and grands. of Mr. Walter Butler, who came from Waterford, Irel., 1790. B. at Grand Lake, Queen's Co., N.B., 22 July, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers. Sat for present seat from 1867 until g.e., 1870, when defeated. Again returned, June, 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Grand Lake, N.B.*

CORAM, JOSEPH. [*St. John.*]

A fish merchant. Has sat for present seat from 1865 to g.e., 1866, when defeated, and from 1867 up to the present time. A Conservative —*Carleton.*

COVERT, *Hon.* JOHN S. [*Sunbury.*]

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at Maugerville, N.B. Ed. there. A ship builder. M. 1st, the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B. (dead); 2ndly, the dau. of the late John Hains, Esq., of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Feb., 1871 to Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt. in 1868 for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. [*Kings.*]

Grandparents were loyalists who removed from Mass., 1783, and settled on the Kennebecasis where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in Kings Volunteer Cavalry, and Secy. of Co. Rifle Association. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ossekeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DONALD, JOSEPH. [*Charlotte.*]

B. in Cumberland, Eng., 1807. Ed. there. M., 1829, the grand-d. of Captain Matthew Thornton, an old loyalist. Followed the profession of a mariner for fourteen years. Is Vice-President of the N.B. Temperance and Prohibitory League. Unsuccessfully contested Charlotte upon four occasions. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—"*Red Pine Grove,*" *St. Stephen.*

FRASER, *Hon* JOHN JAMES, *Q.C.* [*York.*]

S. of the late John Fraser, Esq., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1803, and in 1812 removed to Miramichi, N.B. B. at Beaubairs Island, Nelson, Miramichi. N.B., 1 August, 1829. Ed. at the Newcastle

Grammar School. M., Sept., 1867, Martha, eld. dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq., of Fredericton, (she d. March, 1871.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1852. Created a Q.C., 1873. Sat for York, in present House, from 1865 until g.e., 1866, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., June, 1870, where he sat until July, 1872, when he resigned, and was again returned for York in the Assembly. Was Presdt. of Ex. Council from June, 1871 until July, 1872, when apptd. to present offices of Provl.-Secy. and Receiver-Genl. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions to press "Better Terms" for N.B. A Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

GILLESPIE, THOMAS F. [*Northumberland.*]

B. near Mallow, Cork, Irel., 15 Dec., 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal. M. Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormick, Esq., of Chatham. Is prop. of the Chatham Iron Foundry; Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artillery. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons at g.e., 1867; for Local, same year; and again for same House, 1869. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chatham.*

GIROUARD, ANTOINE, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

Of French Acadian origin. B. in Buctouche, N.B., 25 Apl., 1836. Ed. there. M., May, 1856,

Miss Isabella Casey. Has held various County offices. First returned to Parlt., at last g.e. for present seat. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's.*

GOUGH, JACOB CARVELL, *J.P.* [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish and Scottish parentage. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 9 May, 1840. Ed. at Sackville Academy. M., Dec., 1862, Miss Henrietta Porter. A merchant and shipbuilder. Is leader of the Opposition in present House. Unsuccessfully contested Northumberland for Commons, 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, June, 1868. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Chatham.*

HANINGTON, DANIEL N. [*Westmoreland.*] 2ND MEM.

Of Eng. descent. S. of Hon. Daniel Haningington, M.L.C. B. at Shediac, N.B. Ed. there and at Sackville. M., Oct., 1861, Emily Myers dau. of T. R. Wetmore, Esq., of Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1861. Was Clerk of County Court, Westmoreland, from its establishment, 1867, until July, 1870, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g.e. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem., but un-

seated on petition ; at new election Sept., 1871 again returned. A Liberal.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

D. N. Hanington, 924. *Mr. McKay*, 245. *C. Ward*, 80.

HARRISON, ARCHIBALD. [*Sunbury.*]

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, M.L.C. Unsuccessfully contested present seat 1868. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Upper Maugerville.*

HIBBARD, FRANCIS, *J.P.* [*Charlotte.*]

A lumber merchant. Is a mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the U.S. at St. George, N.B. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. George, N.B.*

HUMPHREY, JOHN A. [*Westmoreland.*] 2ND MEM.

First returned to Parlt., Feb., 1872, on death of sitting mem.—*Dorchester.*

J. Humphrey, *R. A. Chapman.*

IRVINE, DAVID. [*Kent.*] 2ND MEM.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Nov. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal. —*Centreville.*

E. Irvine. *Geo. Stickney. L. R. Harding.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.* [*Northumberland.*]

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827 Ed. in N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. (dead); 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 1868. First returned to Parlt. in June, 1867, for present seat by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton; Chatham.*

KING, *Hon.* GEORGE EDWIN, *A.M., Q.C.* [*St. John.*]

Second s. of the late George King, Esq., of St. John, N.B., shipbuilder. B. in St. John, 8 Oct., 1839. Ed. at the Wesleyan University, Conn., where he graduated, A.M. 1859, M., Nov., 1866, Lydia, sixth dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., June, 1865. Created Q.C., 1873. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, Feb., 1869, and Attorney-General, June, 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John; Fredericton.*

LANDRY, PIERRE A. [*Westmoreland.*]

Of Acadian descent. S. of A. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1846, almost uninterruptedly, up to 1870, when he retired from Parlt., by Pelagie Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B., 1 May, 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. M., Sept., 1872, Bridget, youngest dau. of Mr. Timothy McCarthy, of Fredericton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dorchester.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor-Genl., from Oct. 1870, to Feb., 1871, when he retired with the other members of Govt. Has sat for present seat since 1862 A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

MCPHERSON, CHARLES. [*York.*]

Sat for present seat before the Union. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton.*

MCQUEEN, *Hon.* ANGUS. [*Westmoreland.*]

B. at Little Harbour, Pictou, N.S. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan.,

1872. Has sat for present seat since 1866. A Liberal.—*Point de Bute.*

MAHER, MICHAEL WHELAN. [*St. John.*]

S. of Edward Maher and Catherine Whelan who emigrated to St. John from Carlow, Irel., in early part of present century. B. in St. John 23 Sept., 1830. Ed. there. M. Mary, dau. of Mr. Jas. Green, of St. John. An architect and builder. Is an Alderman of St. John; Presdt, of the St. Patrick's Society; and a Commr. of the General Public Hospital of that city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last, g.e. A Conservative.—*St. John.*

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM. [*Restigouche.*]

S. of the late Hon. W. Montgomery, who represented Restigouche in present House for many years. A merchant. Has sat for present seat since 1867. Elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

NAPIER, SAMUEL H., *J.P.* [*Gloucester.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bathurst.*

NOWLAN, JAMES WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Kings.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. James Nowlan of Waterford, Irel., by Miss Crawford, a U.E. loyalist. B. in Kinging

Co., N.B., 4 Nov., 1818. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miriam, dau. of D. Hayward, Esq., (dead); 2ndly, Leah, dau. of Jesse Gillis Esq. (dead); 3rdly, Abigail, dau. of D. Hayward, Esq., An unsuccessful candidate, for present seat, at last g.e. First returned, Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Studholm, N.B.*

J. W. Nowlan, 836. *John Flewelling*, 786.

O'Leary, Henry. [*Kent*] 2nd Mem.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat Dec., 1873, on the death of the sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

H. O'Leary. *Chas. J. Sayre.*

Palmer, Martin Bent. [*Albert*] 2nd Mem.

S. of Philip Palmer, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who, for many years, represented Westmoreland in the N.B. Assembly; grands. of the late Capt. Gideon Palmer, a loyalist, who left a large property in Westchester, N.Y., at the time of the War of Independence, and came to N.B., where he settled at Dorchester; and bro. of A. L. Palmer, Esq., Q.C., who represents the city and county of St. John in the House of Commons. B. at Dorchester, N.B., 20 Dec., 1812. Ed. at Sackville Grammar School. M. Jan., 1857, Rebecca, dau. of Benjamin Bennett,

of Hopewell. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Was Judge of Probates for County of Albert from the time the office was established until July, 1873, when he resigned in order to contest present seat which had become vacant by the death of his brother, Dr. Rufus Palmer, the sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Hopewell Cape, N.B.*

M. B. Palmer, *C. A. Peck, Peter Duffy. John R. Lawrenec.*

PHILLIPS, JOHN. [*Restigouche.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in Westmoreland, Eng., 16 June, 1810. Ed. in Eng. Came to N.B., 1831. M., 1832, Miss Catherine McCarthy. Has been Deputy Sheriff of Co. Gloucester. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1861, and for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal. —*Dalhousie.*

J. Phillips, 304. *D. Delaney*, 261.

ROBINSON, ROBERT. [*York.*]

A dir. of the European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Canterbury.*

RYAN, JAMES, *J. P.* [*Albert.*]

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British Army for many years, was present at

Waterloo, and d. in N.B., 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Middle Coverdale.*

STEPHENSON, *Hon.* BENJAMIN ROBERT. [*Charlotte.*]

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot., to St. Andrews, N.B., 1819. S. of Robt. Stevenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrews, 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Grammar Sch. there, and at the Univ. of New Brunswick, where he graduated B.A., 1854. M., 1866, Kate, sister of the late John Bolton, Esq., who represented Charlotte in House of Commons from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1860. Was registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Surveyor Genl., Feb., 1871. First returned to Parlt., Oct., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Andrews, N.B.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LEVITE, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College, P.Q. Unmarried.

Is Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia. A mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from July, 1871 to Feb., 1872, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Basil.*

TIBBITS, JAMES. [*Victoria.*]

Sat for present seat for some years previous to Confederation. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton.*

VAIL, *Hon.* EDWIN A., *M.D.* [*Kings.*]

S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., Registrar of Deeds and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N.B. Assembly for over 20 years, by Charlotte H. dau., of the Rev O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. A doctor of medicine. Sat for present seat previous to Confederation, and was Speaker of the House for some years. Again returned at last g.e., and again elected Speaker, Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Sussex.*

WEDDERBURN, WILLIAM, *Q.C.* [*St. John City.*]

S. of the late Alex. Wedderburn, Esq., a native of Aberdeen, Scot., who was H. M.'s Emigration Officer for N.B. for many years and wrote several

works on that Province, by Jane Heaviside, of London, Eng. B. in St. John, N.B., 12 Oct., 1834. Ed. at St. John Grammar School. M., 29 April, 1858, Jeannie, dau. of C. C. Vaughan, Esq., of St. John. Studied law with the present Judge Gray of B.C., and was called to the Bar, 1858. Created a Q.C., 1873. Has been intimately connected with the newspaper press, as editor and contributor, for many years. Apptd. Commr. (with Messrs. Morrison and Skinner), to consolidate the Provl. Statutes of N.B., 1873. Held the office of Presdt. of the St. John Mechanics Institute for several years; was G. W. P. of the Sons of Temperance, N.B., during two terms, and has also been successively Deputy Grand Master and Grand Master (being re-elected to both offices), of the Freemasons of that Province. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Has always been identified with the Liberal party, and was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, having lectured on "the Union of the Colonies" during the Portland course of lectures, 1857. Promoted the "Better Terms" agitation, and moved the resolutions in the present House shortly after his election, and has been on three occasions a Govt. delegate to Ottawa on this subject:— 1stly with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and

Hon. B. R. Stevenson; 2ndly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. J. J. Fraser; and 3rdly with Hon. Messrs. Fraser, Young and King. Has twice declined a seat in the N.B. Cabinet.—*St. John; Hampton, King's County.*

WILLIAMS, EBENEZER. [*Queens.*] 2ND MEM.

A millowner. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1871, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Gagetown.*

WILLIS, *Hon.* EDWARD. [*St. John.*]

Of Irish and English parentage. B. in Halifax, N.S., 5 Nov., 1835. Ed. there. M., Sarah, eld. dau. of Zechariah Adams, Esq., of St. John. Has been connected with the N.B. press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time, the *Freemasons' Monthly Monitor.* Was chief ed. of the *Courier*, (St. John), and since 1863 has been ed. and prop. of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A.F.&A.M. of N.B., and was elected Deputy Grand Master, 1872. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., 20 Feb., 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Princess St., St. John.*

Legislative Assembly.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1873.*

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

ALBERT.

R. Palmer, M.D..... 864
J. Ryan..... 699
Jno. Beattie..... 357
C. A. Peck..... 283
E. Steeves..... 259
R. Stiles..... 103

CARLETON.

Hon. W. Lindsay.....
G. W. White.....

CHARLOTTE.

B. R. Stevenson.....1509
F. Hibbard 1491
J. Donald.....1300
Hon. J. McAdam..... 999

* The editor is indebted to Mr. James S. Beek Auditor General of New Brunswick, for the Statement above given.

J. S. Robinson..... 892
Mr. McLaughlin..... 743
Mr. McKay..... 734
Mr. Synott..... 724

GLOUCESTER.

J. H. Napier..... 620
T. Blanchard..... 546
Hon. W. Taylor..... 522
J Mehan..... 450
J. Savoy..... 167
J. E. O'Brien..... 149
Mr. Cole..... 137

KENT.

W. S. Caie.....1332
A. Girouard.....1220
R. Johnson..... 884
J. Belledeau..... 848
J. A. James..... 98

KINGS.

E. A. Vail, M.D.....1581
G. Otty.....1366
J. H. Crawford.....1195
J. W. Nowlan..... 981
G. McLeod..... 889
W. P. Flewelling..... 750
P. M. Raymond..... 454

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. W. M. Kelly	1333
J. C. Gough	1302
M. Adams	975
T. F. Gillespie	907
A. A. Davidson	763
R. Sutton	708
W. Wilkinson	474

QUEENS.

G. Bailey	866
R. T. Babbit	783
C. A. Harding	456
W. S. Butler	449
A. R. Strong	410
S. L. Peters	117
V. Wiggins	64

RESTIGOUCHE.

W. Montgomery, Hon. A. C. Des Brisay } Acclamation.

ST. JOHN, (City.)

A. Alward	1080
W. Wedderburn	988
A. L. Palmer, Q.C.	842
J. W. Lawrence	728
W. H. A. Keans	590

ST. JOHN, (County.)

Hon. G. E. King.....1614
E. Willis.....1458
M. W. Maher.....1319
J. Coram.....1279
J. Quinton.....1148
J. O. Crookshank..... 792
J. G. Forbes..... 766
A. J. Estabrooks..... 741

SUNBURY.

A. Harrison..... 647
J. S. Covert..... 559
Hon. W. E. Perley..... 554
Mr. Hoben..... 381

VICTORIA.

L. Theriault..... 948
J. Tibbitts..... 624
C. A. Hammond..... 415
E. Larlee..... 176
P. O. Byran..... 42

WESTMORELAND.

P. A. Landry.....1671
A. McQueen.....1377
Hon. B. Botsford, Q.C.....1223
J. L. Moore..... 1222
D. L. Hanington.....1096

W. J. Gilbert..... 811
J. Fawcett..... 805
C. E. Palmer..... 457
E. A. Walsh..... 264
C. Ward..... 139

YORK.

R. Robinson.....1991
Hon. G. L. Hatheway.....1819
Hon. J. A. Beckwith.....1623
C. McPherson.....1515
H. Dow.....1423
A. G. Blair.....1319
W. H. Needham.....1253
T. Doolan..... 450
J. B. Gunter..... 232
J. P. Wetmore..... 21

MANITOBA.

MANITOBA.

The Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories: His Honor the Honorable ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L.* Eldest s. of the late Hon. William Morris, who sat in the Provincial Parlt., Can., for a considerable period, and held office as Receiver-General and afterwards as Presdt. of the Ex. Council. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal. M., November, 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards in July, same year, to Lower Canadian Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct., 1872. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, and of the Young Men's Christian Association, Perth; a Governor of the University of McGill College; a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston; and a dir. of the Life Association of Scot. Author of "*Canada and her Resources*," a prize essay; "*Nova Bri-*

tannia," a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B.N.A., published, 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N.A. Provinces under one Confederation; and of "*The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*," a lecture in which he also urged the incorporation of the North West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations, which resulted in the Coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat, in House of Commons, from the latter event until g.e., 1872. Was sworn one of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., 16 Nov., 1869 and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July, 1872, when apptd. Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. Apptd. to present office, 2 Dec., same year. (*Salary* $9,000.) Apptd. a Commr. of Indian affairs for Manitoba and the N.W. Territories, 16 June, 1873.—*Government House*,

Winnipeg.

F. G. BECHER, *Private Secretary.*

Executive Council.

(Apptd. Jan., 1871.)

Hon. JAMES MCKAY, *President.*

" HENRY J. CLARKE, *Q.C., Attorney-General.*

" THOMAS HOWARD, *Treasurer.*

" JOHN NORQUAY, *Minister of Public Works and Agriculture.*

" JOSEPH ROYAL, *Provincial-Secretary.*

Legislative Council.

Hon. JAMES MCKAY, *Speaker.*

THOMAS SPENCE, *Clerk.*

DAUPHINAIS, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS.

B. in Manitoba, 1 Jan., 1816. M., 1840, Frances Paul of St. Boniface. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—*St. François Xavier.*

GUNN, *Hon.* DONALD.

Descended from the Clan Gunn. B. in the parish of Flalkirk, Caithness-shire, Scot., Sept.

1797. Ed. there. M., July, 1819, Margaret, dau. of Mr JamesSwain, Hon. H.B. Co.'s service, York Factory. Entered the Hon. H. B. Co.'s service, 1813, in which year he came to his country, and was stationed at York Factory, Severn and Oxford House; resigned, 1823, and has since resided at Red River. Has been for twenty years one of the Judges of the Court of Petty Sessions, and a part of the time, Presdt. of the Court. A corresponding member of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, and of the Institute of Rupert's Land. Has contributed papers on the Natural History of the North West to the *Miscellaneous Collections of the Smithsonian Institution*, and to other works and periodicals. An unsuccessful candidate for North St. Andrews at g.e., 1870. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.—*St. Andrews.*

HAMLIN, *Hon.* SOLOMON.

B. in Manitoba. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.—*St. Vital.*

INKSTER, *Hon.* COLIN.

S. of John Inkster, Esq., J.P., a native of the Orkney Isles, who came to the North West, 1821; in the service of the H.B. Co., and was

apptd. a Councillor of Assiniboia, 1852. B. in Manitoba, 3 Aug., 1843. Ed. at St. John's School. M., March, 1871, the dau. of Wm. Tait, Esq., of Manitoba. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Lisgar in Commons, 1871. Called to L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—"*Seven Oaks*," *Kildonan*.

McKAY, *Hon.* JAMES.

Eld. s. of James McKay, Esq., of Sutherlandshire, Scot., for many years in the H.B. Co.'s service. B. at Edmonton House, Saskatchewan, N.W. Territories. Ed. at Red River. M., June, 1859, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Chief Factor Rowan of H.B. Co's service. Is a Magistrate; Supt. (for Dominion Board of Works) of the Lake of the Woods road; a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia; Vice-Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Society of Manitoba; and Presdt. of the Petty Courts at White Horse Plains. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 10 Jan., 1871. Called to the L.C., on creation of that body, 15 March, 1871, and apptd. its Speaker. A Conservative. "*Deer Lodge*," *St. James*.

O'DONNELL *Hon.* JOHN HARRISON, *M.D.*

B. in Can. S. of the late John O'Donnell, Esq., of Delhi, Ont. A physician. Apptd. a

mem. of Board of Education, Man., 1872. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

OGLETREE, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

B. in Ont. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.—*Portage la Prairie.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected Dec., 1860.)

Hon. CURTIS J. BIRD, *M.D.*, *Speaker.*

(Elected 5 Feb., 1873.)

BEAUCHEMIN, ANDRÉ. [*St. Vital.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*St. Vital.*

BIRD, FREDERICK ADOLPHUS. [*Portage la Prairie.*)

B. at Carleton, Saskatchewan, H.B. Territory, 18 March, 1823. Ed. at Red River. M. Ann, youngest dau. of Mr. W. Garriock, merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province, 1870.—*Portage La Prairie.*

F. A. Bird, 37. *J. J. Setter*, 36. *W. J. Garriock*, 3.

BIRD, *Hon.* CURTIS J., *M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.)* [*St. Paul's.*]

B. in Eng. A physician. Is Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Winnipeg. Elected Speaker of the Assembly, 5 Feb., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*Winnipeg.*

Dr. Bird, 38. *H. Pritchard*, 37.

BOURKE, EDWIN [*St. James.*]

B. in Manitoba. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion.—*St. James.*

E. Bourke, 35. *Molyneaux St. John*, 21.

BOYD, *Hon.* ALFRED. [*St. Andrew. North.*]

B. in Eng. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from Sept., 1870 to Dec., 1871, and from March to Oct., 1873, and held the office of Provincial-Secy. from first mentioned date to Jan., 1871, that of Minister of Public Works and Agriculture from that time until he resigned, Dec., same year, and that of Minister of Education during last mentioned period in 1873. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province

of the Dominion, same year.—"*Redwood*," *St. John's.*

Hon. A. Boyd, 58. *D. Gunn, jun.*, 28.

BRELAND, *Hon.* PASCAL. [*St. François Xavier, East.*]

B. in Manitoba. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*White Horse Plains.*

P. Breland, 31. *J. Bruce*, 18.

BUNN, THOMAS. [*St. Clements.*]

Of Eng. descent. B. in Manitoba. Called to the Manitoba Bar, June, 1871. Was Secy. of the Provisional Govt., under Riel, 1869–70. First returned to Parlt. on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*Mapleton.*

T. Bunn, 39. *C. Begg*, 32.

CLARKE, *Hon.* HENRY JOSEPH, *Q.C.* [*St. Charles.*]

S. of Francis Clarke, Esq., J.P., of the Customs Department, Montreal. B. at Donegal, Irel., 7 July, 1833. Came to Can., 1838. Ed. at Montreal Academy, and St. Mary's (Jesuit) College. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Created Q.C., 1867. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Jan., 1871.

Is Presdt. of the Law Society of Manitoba. Author of *A Sketch of the Life of Hon. T.D. McGee, M.P.* (Mont., 1868). Was acting Recorder, of Montreal, 1868, and served as Capt. in "Prince of Wales" Rifle Regt., on frontier, during Fenian raid, 1866. A delegate to Ottawa Immigration Conference, 1871, and to same city subsequently, on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. Unsuccessfully contested Chateauguay in Can. Assembly, g.e., 1863. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney-Genl. of Manitoba, Dec., 1870, and a mem. of Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Dec., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on erection of Manitoba into a Province of Dominion, 1870.—A Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES. [*Headingly.*]

Both father and grandfather in the service of the H.B. Co., at Moose Factory and York Factory. B. at Ile-à-la-Crosse, Saskatchewan Dist. Ed. at Red River. First returned for present seat, to first Parlt. of Manitoba, Dec., 1870.—*Headingly.*

J. Cunningham, 32. *John Taylor*, 31.

DELORME, *Hon.* PIERRE. [*St. Norbert, South.*]

S. of M. Jose ph Fafard Delorme, of St. Gene viève, Dist. of Three Rivers, Q. B. at St. Boniface, Manitoba, 1 Oct., 1831. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1854, Mdlle. Adelaide Millette dite Beauchemin. Sat for Provencher in House of Commons from March, 1871, until g.e., 1872. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Oct., 1873. First returned to present House, on entrance of Manitoba into the Union, 1870. A Conservative.—*St. Norbert.*

P. Delorme, 50. *J. Hamelin*, 22.

DUBUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *B.C.L.* [*Baie St. Paul.*]

S. of M. Joseph Dubuc, by Euphémie Garand. B. at St. Martine, P.Q., 26 Dec., 1840. Ed. at Montreal College. M., June, 1872, Maria Anna, 3rd dau. of Henri B. Hénault, Esq., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. Graduated as B.C.L. at McGill University, 1869. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1869, and to that of Manitoba, 1871. Is one of the editors of *Le Metis*, and Capt. of St. Boniface Volunteers. Apptd. Supdt. of Catholic Schools and Secy. of the Catholic section of Board of Education for Manitoba, Mar., 1872, and a mem. of Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Dec., same year. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on erection o Manitoba into

a Province of the Dominion, Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* [*St. Boniface, East.*]
See *Senate.*

HAY, EDWARD HENRY GEORGE GUNTER. [*St. Andrews, South.*]

B. in Eng. A miller. An unsuccessful candidate for Lisgar in House of Commons at g.e., 1872, and at g.e., 1874. Is leader of the Opposition. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*St. Andrews.*

E. H. G. Hay, 38. *T. Sinclair*, 28. *J. Gunn*, 20.

HOWARD. *Hon.* THOMAS. [*St. Peter's.*]

S. of Henry Howard, Esq., M.D., Medical Supdt. of Provl. Lunatic Asyfum, St. Johns, P.Q., by the late Charlotte Alicia, third dau. of Nice Meredith, Esq., of Nary Valley, Queen's Co., Irel. B. in Kingston, Ont., 2 June, 1845. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1868, Mira Walters, dau. of Col. Dyde of Montreal. Was Capt. and Paymaster 2nd Batt. (Quebec Rifles) of the Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870. Is a mem. and Secy. of the Board of Health for Manitoba, and N.W. Territories. Appt. a mem. of Ex.

Council, 10 Jan., 1871, and was Minister of Public Works and Agrieulture from that time until transferred, same year, to the Provincial-Secretaryship, in which office he remained until March, 1872, when apptd. Treasurer of the Province. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, to first Parlt. for Manitoba, Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—"*Redwood,*" *St. Johns, M.; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

Hon. T. Howard, 75. *Jos. Monkman*, 11.

KLYNE, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*St. Agathe.*]

Of German origin. S. of M. Michel Klyne. B. at Rivière Arthabaska, N.W. Territories, 13 Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Boniface. M., 1862, Dlle. Monique Barthelais. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, to first Parlt. for Manitoba, Dec., 1870.—*St. Agathe.*

G. Klyne, 19. *Alex. Morin*, 14.

LEMAY, JOSEPH. [*St. Norbert, North.*]

B. in Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1870.—*St. Norbert.*

J. Lemay. *E. Geuton.*

MCKAY, ANGUS. [*Lake Manitoba.*]

B. at Red River. A bro. of Hon. James McKay. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in

House of Commons, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1870.—*St. James.*

McTAVISH, HON. JOHN H. [*St. Anne.*]

B. at Ness-side, Grafton, Ont., 11 June, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, and High School, Montreal. M., Augt., 1865, Maria, eld. dau. of the late John Rowan, Esq., Chief Factor H. B. Co. Entered the H. B. Co.'s service, 1856, in which year he proceeded to Red River. Was apptd. to the charge of the business of the Co., at Red River, during the troubles, 1869-70. An unsuccessful candidate for Speakership, 1873. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.W. Territories, 3 Apl., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1870. A Conservative.—*Fort Garry.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. [*High Bluff.*]

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy, under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship, 1854. M., June, 1862, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Geo. Setter, jun., Esq. Is a mem. of the Board of Health, and of the Board of Education, for Manitoba. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba, 14

Dec., 1871. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province, Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—*High Bluff; Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *LL.D.* [*St. François Xavier, West.*]

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba 1871. Was for some years one of the Asst French translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867, founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which be became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, of which he still remains ed. and prop. Elected Speaker of the First Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, 1871, an office he vacated March, 1872, on being

apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy of the Province. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.W. Territories, Oct., 1873. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subjects of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

SPENCE, DAVID. [*Poplar Point.*]

Of Scotch parentage. B. at Red River. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec., 1870.—*Poplar Point.*

D. Spence, 26. *G. Green*, 14. *D. Cook*, 18.

SCHMIDT, LOUIS. [*St. Boniface, West.*]

A French Canadian by birth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface.*

SUTHERLAND, JOHN. [*Kildonan.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion.

J. Sutherland, 38. *D. Matheson*, 31.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Lieutenant-Governor.—His Honor the Hon. JOSEPH WILLIAM TRUTCH, *F.R.G.S., M.I.C.E.* S. of the late William Trutch, Esq., solicitor, of Ashcot, Somerset, Eng., and subsequently of St. Thomas, Island of Jamaica, where he was Clerk of the Peace, by Charlotte Hannah, only dau. of Hon. Joseph Barnes, Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court of that Colony, and for 20 years, up to his death, in 1829, Custos Rotulorum and Mayor of the city of Kingston. Ed. at Exeter, Devonshire, and was an articled pupil to Sir John Rennie, C.E. M., 1855, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Hyde, Esq., of New York. Is a mem. of the Institution of Civil Engineers (Eng.), and a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Went to Pacific coast 1849, and up to 1856, practised his profession in California and Oregon. Was afterwards Asst. Engineer on the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and on the Illinois River improvement works. Took up his residence Victoria, 1859, and from that time until 1864,

was employed in the construction of various Public Works in British Columbia, notably of the section through the Canon of Fraser River, and of the Grand Trunk road from Yale to Cariboo, including the Alexandra Suspension Bridge over the Fraser River, built by him on terms of toll Charter. Was Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works and Surveyor-Genl. of B.C., in succession to Genl. R. C. Moody, R.E., and a mem. *ex officio* of the Ex. and Legislative Councils, from 1864 until the Union of the Colony with Can., 1871. Was intimately connected with the conduct of the negotiations for the Union of B.C. with Can., having been a delegate to Ottawa with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Carrall, in 1870, to confer with the Can. Govt. as to the terms of Union, and again, in 1871, to Ottawa and London, to settle finally the details of the arrangements for Union. Apptd. first Lieut-Governor of B.C. under Confederation, 5 July, 1871. (*Salary* $7,000) *Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

Private Secretary, A. G. PINDER.

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 11 Feb., 1874.)

Hon. G. A. WALKEM, *Attorney General*, (*Premier.*)

Hon ROBT. BEAVEN, *Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.*

" JOHN ASH, *M.D., Provincial Secretary.*

" W. J. ARMSTRONG, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*

Clerk, JAMES JUDSON YOUNG.

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected Oct.—Dec., 1871, and Jan., 1872.)

Hon. JAMES TRIMBLE, *M.D., Speaker.*

(Elected 15 Feb., 1872.)

JOHN ROLAND HETT, *Clerk.*

(Apptd. 4 Jan., 1873.)

ARMSTRONG, *Hon.* WILLIAM JAMES, *J.P.* [*New Westminster District.*]

S. of William Armstrong, Esq., J.P., for some years a mem. of the Municipal Council, Dist. of Newcastle, U.C. B. at Peterborough, Ont., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1861, at Victoria, V.I., Miss Honor

Chenhalls Ladner. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of the City of New Westminster from 1866 to 1869, and from 1869 to 1871. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 23 Dec., 1872, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 28 Feb., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on B.C. being admitted into the Dominion, Dec., 1871.—*Mary St., New Westminster.*

ASH, *Hon.* JOHN, *M.D.* [*Comox.*]

A physician. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provincial Secy., Dec., 1872. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to present House, Dec., 1871.—*Victoria.*

BARNSTON, JOHN G., *B.C.L.* [*Cariboo.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of George Barnston, Esq., of Montreal, formerly an officer in Hudson Bay Company's service. Graduated as B.C.L. at McGill University, 1856. Called to the Bar, L.C., same year. First returned for present seat, July, 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Cariboo.*

Mr. Barnston. *Mr. Pearson. Mr. Barlow.*

BEAVEN, *Hon.* ROBERT. [*Victoria City.*]

S. of Rev. Prof. Beaven of Toronto. B. and ed. there. M. the dau. of the Rev. Wm. Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commissioner of Lands

and Works, Dec., 1872. Apptd. a gold commr., May, 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Government St., Victoria.*

BOOTH, JOHN PATON. [*Cowichan.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, a g.e., 1871.—*Cowichan.*

COGAN, HENRY. [*Esquimalt.*]

Vice-Presdt. of the Horticultural and Agricultural Assn. of B.C. First returned to Parlt., for present House, at g.e., 1871.—*Craigflower.*

DUCK, SIMEON. [*Victoria City.*]

Parents were amongst earliest settlers at St. Catherines, Ont. B. at St. Catharines. Ed. there. M. Mrs. Sarah Miller of Victoria. Is Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of B.C. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Oct., 1871.—*Victoria.*

HOLBROOK, *Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* [*New Westminster City.*]

Descended from an old Cheshirefamily possessing landed estates at Bradwell, Moberly and Holmes Chapel, all in Cheshire. B. at Northwich, Cheshire, 1820. Ed. at Witton Grammar School and Sandback School, Cheshire. Unmarried. Followed mercantile life

in Liverpool, Eng., from 1837 to 1854. Was Presdt. of Municipal Council, New Westminster, 1863, and twice afterwards. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Nov., 1871 to Dec., 1872, and held the office of Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works from first date until 15 Jan., 1872, and that of Presdt. of Ex. Council subsequently until resignation of Cabinet, 20 Dec., 1872. Represented Douglas and Lillooet in first Legislative Council of B.C., 1864-65-66, and held a seat, by nomination of Crown, in the United Legislature of B.C. and V.I. from 1868 until Confederation with Can. was carried, 1870. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e.,1871.—*Columbia St., New Westminster.*

HUGHES, JOSIAS CHARLES, *J.P.* [*New Westminster District.*]

S. of J. L. Hughes, Esq., a native of Kings Co., Irel., by Mary Ann Hall. B. at Omemee Ont., 5 May, 1843. Ed. at Peterborough and Cobourg. M., Dec., 1871, Miss Leonora Z. De Beck, of Burrard Inlet. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Burrard Inlet.*

HUMPHREYS, *Hon.* THOMAS BASIL. [*Lillooet.*]

B. at Liverpool, Eng., 1840. Ed. at Walton. M., Nov., 1873, Miss Carrie Watkins. Sat in

the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can- Returned to present House, at g.e., 1871.—*Lillooet.*

HUNTER, JOSEPH. [*Cariboo.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871—*Cariboo.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW. [*Kootenay.*]

B. in Can. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871.—*Kamloops.*

MCCREIGHT, *Hon.* JOHN FOSTER, *Q.C.* [*Victoria City.*]

An Irish barrister. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is Treasurer of the Law Society, B.C. Called upon to form the first Administration for B.C. under New Constitution, Dec., 1871, in which he took office as Attorney-General; resigned, 20 Dec., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Government St., Victoria.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ALEXANDER ROCKE. *Q.C.* [*Esquimalt.*]

B. at Chatham. A Barrister at law. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is Secretary of the Law Society, B.C. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Colonial Secy. of B.C. from Jan. to Dec., 1872

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871.—*Victoria.*

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM ARCHIBALD. [*Victoria District.*] 2ND MEM.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, March, 1874 on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal. —*Victoria.*

ROBINSON, JAMES. [*Yale.*]

Sat in B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871. —*Lytton.*

ROBSON, JOHN. [*Nanaimo.*]

S. of late Mr. John Robson, a native of Scot. who emigrated to Can., 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson. B. at Perth, Ont., 14 March, 1824. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., April, 1854, Susan, fourth dau. of Capt. John Longworth, of Goderich, Ont. A lieutenant in the "Home Guards," Rifle Volunteers. Was Mayor of New Westminster, 1866. Sat for New Westminster Dist., in L.C. of B.C., from 1866 to 1870. Re-turned to present House at g.e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

SAUL, WILLIAM. [*Lillooet.*] 2ND MEM.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1872, on death of sitting mem.—*Clinton.*

Mr. Saul. *Mr. Chadwick. Mr. Kelly.*

SEMLIN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. [*Yale.*]

Descended from U.E. loyalists. B. in Ont., 1836. Was postmaster of Cache Creek for some years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Cache Creek.*

SMITH, ROBERT, *J.P.* [*Yale.*]

Sat in B.C. Legislature. Unsuccessfully contested Yale for Commons, at g.e., 1872. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871—*Victoria.*

SMITHE, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Cowichan.*]

Is Secy. Board of School Trustees. M., July, 1873, Martha, third dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871.—"*The Hermitage,*" *Maple Bay.*

TODD, CHARLES. [*Kootenay.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Kootenay.*

TOLMIE, WILLIAM FRASER, *M.D.* [*Victoria District.*] 2ND MEM.

A physician. Sat in the V. I. Legislature. Returned for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—"*Cloverdale Farm,*" *Victoria.*

TRIMBLE, *Hon.* JAMES, *M.D.* [*Victoria City.*]

A physician. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871, of which he was elected Speaker, 15 Feb., 1872.—*Victoria.*

WALKEM, *Hon.* GEORGE ANTHONY BOOMER, *Q.C.* [*Cariboo.*]

Family has lived for several generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Chas. Walkem, Esq., Royal Surveyor, attached to the Royal Engineers, by Miss Boomer, sister of Rev. Dr. Boomer, Dean of Hedon. B. at Newry, North of Irel., Nov., 1834. Ed. at High School and McGill College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858, and has been admitted to the Bars of Ontario and B.C. Created a Q.C., 1873. Settled in B. C., 1862. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council of B.C. for some years before the Union with Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 12 Jan., 1872, and was Chief Commissioner o Lands and Works from that date until Dec., same year, when apptd. Attorney Genl. in the De Cosmos Administration, in which he remained until 11 Feb., 1874, when, on the resignation of Mr. De Cosmos, he was entrusted with the duty of forming a new govt. Is Presdt. of the Law Society, B.C. Returned to present

House at g.e., 1871. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office.—*Victoria.*

Legislative Assembly.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1871.

The names of unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

CARIBOO.

Hon. G. A. Walkem	229
Jos. Hunter	162
C. Booth	155
John S. Thompson	132
John Evans	107

COMOX.

John Ash, M.D	16
Robt. Coleman	8

COWICHAN.

W. Smithe	58
J. P. Booth	47
Archd. Dods	38
E. Pimbury	24
T. J. Skinner	19
Henry Frye	10

ESQUIMALT.

A. R. Robertson	74
Henry Cogan	34
David Cameron	31
Wm. Fisher	29
Henry S. Canlier	9
Charles B. Brown	5

KOOTENAY.

J. A. Mara	17
Chas. Todd	13
Mr. Milby	9

LILLOOET.

T. B. Humphreys	45
A. T. Jamieson	36
John Saul	21

NANAIMO.

John Robson	57
Joseph W. Carey	33

NEW WESTMINSTER, (City.)

H. Holbrook——— Acclamation.

NEW WESTMINSTER, (District.)

J. C. Hughes	148
W. J. Armstrong	128
Hugh McRoberts	47

VICTORIA, (City.)

J. F. McCreight.....373
J. Trimble, M.D.....321
Robt. Beavan.....301
S. Duck.....301
Robt. Williams.....124
Jas. E. McMillan..... 95

VICTORIA, (District.)

A. De Cosmos.....151
A. Bunster.....123
William Dalby.....103

On resignation of sitting members, Feb., 1874, new writs:—

Dr. Tolmie.....141
W. A. Robertson.....108
Wm. Dalby..... 97
J. T. McIlmoyle..... 72
C. W. Horth..... 25

YALE.

R. Smith..... 53
Jas. Robinson..... 35
C. A. Semlin..... 29
Geo. Coxon..... 29
Moses B. Lumby..... 17
W. H. Kay..... 8

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Administrator of the Government.—His Honor the Honorable Sir ROBERT HODGSON. S. of Robt. Hodgson, Esq., formerly Speaker of the P.E.I. Assembly, by Rebecca, dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Joseph Robinson, of the South Carolina Royalist Regt. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1798. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S. M., 1827, Fanny, dau. of the late Capt. Ranald Macdonell of the Glengarry Light Infantry and Town Major of Charlottetown(dead). Called to the Bar, N.S., 1819, and to that of P.E.I., same year. Apptd. Surrogate and Judge of Probate for P.E.I, 1828, also Attorney Genl. and Advocate Genl., same year; Presdt. of the L.C., 1840; acting Chief Justice, 1841. In 1851, resigned all the preceding offices on the introduction of Responsible Govt. into the Colony, except those of Surrogate and Judge of Probate. Apptd. Chief Justice, 1852; and Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty, 1853. Administered the Govt. of P.E.I., 1865, in 1868, and now again 1873-4. (*Salary* $9,000)—*Government House, Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary.—R.R. Hodgson.

Provincial-Aides-de-Camp. Lt.Cols. John Longworth and R.R. Hodgson.

Executive Council.

(Apptd. April, 1873.)

Hon. Lemuel C.Owen, *President of the Council.*
" T. H. Haviland, *Q.C.*, *Provincial Secretary.*
" Frederic de St. Croix Brecken, *Q.C.*, *Attorney General.*
" John Lefurgy,
" William Gamble Strong,
" Archibald J. McDonald,
" John Yeo,
" Joseph O. Arsenault,
Without Department.
Clerk—Charles Des Brisay

Legislative Council.

Hon. Herbert Bell, *Speaker*, (Elected March, 1874.)

Balderston, *Hon.* John [*Queen's, 1st Dist.*]
S. of Mr. Benjamin Balderston, who came to P.E.I., from Lincolnshire, Eng., 1822, by Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Irel. B. at

Little York, P.E.I., 1831. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1862, Sarah L. Weeks. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1865. A Liberal.—*North Wiltshire, P.E.I.*

BELL, *Hon.* HERBERT, *J.P.* [*Prince, 1st Dist.*]

Belongs to the family of the Bells of Middlebie, Dumfries, Scot. B. at Middlebie, 30 Nov., 1818. Ed. there. Came to P.E.I., 1841. M., 1849, Miss Bowness of Dumfries. A merchant and shipbuilder. Has been Collector of Customs at Cascumpec. Was G. W. P. of the Sons of Temperance of P.E.I. for some years. Sat for Prince (1st Dist.) in P.E.I. Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when returned for same seat to the L.C. Elected speaker of that body, 1874. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

DINGWELL, *Hon.* JAMES, [*Kings, 1st. Dist.*]

A Conservative.—*St. Peters.*

DODD, *Hon.* THOMAS *W.* [*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

A dir. of the Union Bank. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* R.P. [*Queen's, 2nd Dist.*]

See *Senate.*
Charlottetown.

McDONALD, *Hon.* DANIEL, [*King's, 2nd Dist.*]
A Liberal.—*New Perth.*

McGILL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.*
[*Queens, 2nd Dist.*]

Descended from Saml. McGill, one of three brothers who migrated from the North Country during the 16th Century and settled on the Queensburg Estate, Kirkmichael, Dumfries-shire, Scot., where his descendants resided, until 1854. Second and only surviving s. of James McGill of Nether-Garrel, Kirkmichael, by Agnes, dau. of Peter Dinwodie Townhead, same parish. B. at Corshill, Kirkmichael, 21 Nov., 1819. Ed. at parish school and at Dumfries Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1835. Unmarried. A commission merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Queen's County Regt. of Militia. Was High Sheriff of Queens in 1858, in 1869, and again in 1870, when he declined re-nomination. Sat for Queens, (2nd Dist.) in P.E.I. Assembly from 1853 for several years. Elected to the L.C., 1873. "An advanced iLberal both in Eng. and Colonial politics." Was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, and is now a supporter of the Reform party.—*Charlottetown.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD. [*Queens, 1st Dist*]
See *Senate.*
Pa k Corner.

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* JAMES. [*Prince, 2nd Dist.*]

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and ship builder at Pictou, N.S.; and brother of Hon. Senator Muirhead. B. 1817.—A Liberal.—*Summerside.*

REID, *Hon.* RICHARD B. [*Prince, 1st Dist.*]

Is Major 4th Prince County Regt. Reserve Militia. A Conservative.—*Alberton.*

STRONG, *Hon.* WILLIAM GAMBLE. [*Prince, 2nd Dist.*]

Apptd. a mem. of Ex-Council, Apl., 1873. A Conservative.—*Bedeque.*

WALKER, *Hon.* PATRICK. [*Kings, 1st Dist.*]

A merchant, Presdt. of the Caledonian Society, a Trustee of the Lunatic Asylum and a Commr. of the Govt. Poor Asylum. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

WIGHTMAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH. [*Kings, 2nd Dist.*]

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Lockerby Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1823. M. Miss Margaret McDonald. A merchant and shipbuilder. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Has

been High Sheriff of Kings County. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council for some years, and subsequently Speaker of the P.E.I. Assembly. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1838 until 1871, when elected to the L.C. A Liberal.—*St. Andrews Point, P.E.I.*

Legislative Assembly.

Hon. CORNELIUS HOWAT, *Speaker* .

ARSENAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* [*Prince, 3rd Dist.*]

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 Augt., 1828. Ed. there. M., Apl., 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, Augt., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867; re-elected in 1870, in 1872, and again in 1873. A Conservative.—*Egmont Bay.*

BEER, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* HENRY. [*Queen's, 3rd Dist.*]

A merchant. Is Col. of the Queen's County Regt. V.M. A Liberal.—*Southport.*

BRECHEN, *Hon.* FREDERICK DE ST. CROIX, *Q.C.* [*Charlottetown.*]

S. of the Hon. John Brechen, who was a mem. of the Ex. and Legislative Council of P.E.I. for

many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt. B. at Charlottetown, 9 Dec., 1828. Ed. at the Central Academy. M., Sept., 1858, at St. John, N.B., Helen L.B. dau. of the late Capt. Emslie of the 83rd Regt. Called to the Bar P.E.I., 1852. Created a Q.C. 1872. A mem. of the law firm of Haviland & Brechen. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney and Advocate Genl., from Apl., 1859 to Jan., 1863, and from Sept. 1870 to Aprl., 1872; re-appointed Aprl., 1873. An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in House of Commons, Sept., 1873. Has sat in Parlt., for present seat, since Jan., 1863. A Conservative.—*King St., Charlottetown.*

CALLBECK, *Hon.* HENRY JOHN. [*Queens, 2nd Dist.*]

S. of the late Philip M. Callbeck, Esq.; and grands. of Hon. Philip F. Callbeck, who came from Eng. to P.E.I. during the last century was a mem of the Ex: Council and Attorney Genl., and became Administrator of the Govt. on the withdrawal of Governor Patterson. B. at Tryon, P.E.I., 1818. Ed. there: M., 1843, Miss Charlotte A. Robinson of Charlottetown. A merchant. Is a Governor of Prince of Wales College and Presdt. of the Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Was City Treasurer of Charlottetown from 1865 to 1867. Sat in the Ex. Coun-

cil from 1867 to 1870. Has sat in Parlt., for present seat, since 1867. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM. [*Queens, 1st Dist.*]
A Liberal.—*Park Corner.*

CONROY, NICHOLAS. [*Prince, 1st Dist.*]
A Liberal.—*Tignish.*

DAVIES, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* BENJAMIN. [*Queens, 4th Dist.*]

Of Huguenot descent. Father came from South Wales. B. in P.E.I., 1813. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1843, Miss Kezia Attwood Watts, of N.B. (she d. 1853); 2ndly, 1854, Miss Eliza Frances Cook, of Charlottetown. Lieut.-Col. in the Militia Cavalry. Has been a mem. of the Ex. Council on several occasions, and was Postmaster Genl., 1858; Colonial Secy., 1869; and Chairman Railway Board 1872, and again 1873. First returned to Parlt., 1850, and sat until 1855 when defeated; again returned, for present seat, 1867, which he has since continued to represent. A Liberal.—*Water St., Charlottetown.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY. [*Kings, 4th Dist.*]

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P.; and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to

P.E.I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4 May, 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales College. M., at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July, 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1866. Is leader of the Opposition in the present House. Was Solicitor Genl., 1869, and again, 1872-73. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Nov., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Water St., Charlottetown.*

HOLLAND, AUGUSTUS E. C. [*Prince, 4th Dist.*]

Is a mem. of the Board of Works. A Conservative.—*Bedeque.*

HOWAT, *Hon.* CORNELIUS. [*Prince, 4th Dist.*]

Elected Speaker, 1874. A Conservative.—*Tryon.*

JENKINS, JOHN THOMAS, *M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng.* [*Charlottetown.*]

A Coroner for Charlottetown, Health Officer, a mem. of the Medical Board, and a Trustee of the Lunatic Asylum. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

KELLY, *Hon.* FRANCIS, *J.P.* [*Queens, 3rd Dist.*]

Descended from Donagh O'Kelly of Mount Talbot, Co. Roscommon, Irel.; grandfather

removed to Co. Monaghan about 1721. B. at Mullologhan, Monaghan, Irel., May, 1806. Ed. there, and in Dublin. M. Miss Catherine Lennon of Tullycorbet. Is Surveyor Genl. of P.E.I., a mem. of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education, a Governor of Prince of Wales College and of St. Andrew's Roman Catholic College, and a Commr. for establishing the boundaries of Counties and Townships. Has been a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands. A Conservative.—*Fort Augustus.*

KELLY, THOMAS. [*Prince, 5th Dist.*]

Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1865. A Conservative.—*Summerside.*

LEFURGY *Hon.* JOHN. [*Prince, 5th Dist.*]

A merchant and shipbuilder. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, April, 1873. A Conservative.—*Summerside.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD JOHN, *J.P.* [*Georgetown.*]

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald Esq., of Panmure, P.E.I., who sat in the Island Assembly for many years, and held the offices of Controller and Collector of Customs and Sheriff of P.E.I., by Catherine, dau. of Archibald McDonald, Esq., of Rhue and Lochshiel, Inverness-shire, Scot;

and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., of Island Thona, Inverness-shire. B. at Panmure, 10 Oct., 1834. Ed. there and at the Charlottetown Central Academy. M., July, 1873, Miss Marian Murphy. Is a mem. of the Ex. Council. Has been Controller of Customs and Collector of Imposts at Three Rivers, P.E.I. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March 1872. A Conservative.—*Georgetown, P.E.I.*

MacLean, *Hon.* James R. [*Kings, 1st Dist.*]

Grand father, Chas. MacLean, emigrated from North of Scot., about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally "located" at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 Apl., 1842. Ed. in P.E.I. M., Nov., 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council 1872-3, and sat at the Board of Works and at the Board of Education. Has been a governor of Prince of Wales College. An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in House of Commons, Sept., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869, and has since been re-elected six times. A Liberal.—*Souris.*

McDonald, John A. [*Prince, 3rd Dist.*]

A Conservative.—*Lot* 18.

McDonald, J. E. [*Kings, 3rd. Dist.*]

A Conservative.—*Cardigan.*

McEachren, *Hon.* Emanuel. [*Kings, 1st Dist.*]

A Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Has sat in the Ex. Council. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

McIsaac, Hilary. [*Kings, 2nd Dist.*]

Family emigrated from the Highlands of Scot. B. at St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., 1 Nov., 1820. Ed. there. M., 1852, Miss Sophia McDonald. A mem. of the Board of Works. Has been Collector of Customs and Controller of Navigation Laws for Port St. Peters. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872. A Conservative.—*St. Peters Bay.*

McNeill, William Simpson, J.P. [*Queens, 2nd Dist.*]

S. of the late Hon. Wm. McNeill, who sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for a period of twenty-five years, during a portion of which he held the office of speaker; and grands. of Mr. John McNeil, who emigrated from Argyleshire, Scot., 1773. B. at Cavendish, P. E.I., 17 March, 1814. Ed. at Charlottetown Academy. M. Jan., 1839, Ann Maria, eld. dau. of James Jones, Esq., of North Rustico, P.E.I. A Capt. in Militia.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1866, and has been re-elected six times in succession. A Liberal.—"*Birkentree Farm*," *North Rustico, P.E.I.*

OWEN, *Hon.* LEMUEL CAMBRIDGE. [*Kings, 3rd Dist.*]

Eld. s. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., who was Postmaster Genl., of P.E.I for eighteen years. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1 Nov., 1822. M., July, 1861, Lois, dau. of the late Charles Welsh, Esq., Mount Edgecumbe, Charlottetown Royalty. A shipowner. Is a dir. of the Merchants Bank of P.E.I, of the Steam Navigation Co., and of the Marine Insurance Co. Was Postmaster Genl of P.E.I., from 1860 to 1867. Was a mem. of Ex. Council of P.E.I., from Sept., 1870, until Apl., 1872, when he resigned with the Govt.; re-entered the Council, June, 1873, and apptd. Presdt., Sept., 1874. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1866 until 1872, when defeated; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—"*Birchwood*," *Charlottetown.*

RICHARDS, JAMES W. [*Prince, 2nd Dist.*]

A Conservative.—*Ellerslie.*

ROWE, MANOAH. [*Kings, 4th Dist.*]

A merchant and shipbuilder. A Liberal.—*Summerside*

STEWART, WILLIAM D. [*Queens, 1st Dist.*]
A commission merchant. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM WILFRED. [*Kings, 2nd Dist.*]
Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1867. Is a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor Genl. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

WELSH, WILLIAM. [*Queens, 4th Dist.*]
A merchant and ship owner. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

YEO, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Prince, 2nd Dist.*]
A merchant and ship owner. Is a mem. of the Ex. Council. A Conservative.—*Port Hill.*

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

The Lieutenant Governor—His Honor The Honorable ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L.*
(apptd. 2 Dec., 1872.)

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 28 Dec., 1872.)

Hon. MARC A. GIRARD.
See *Senate.*

" DONALD A. SMITH.
See *House of Commons.*

" HENRY J. CLARKE, *Q.C., Attorney General of Manitoba.*
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

" PASCAL BRELAND.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

" ALFRED BOYD.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

HON. JOHN CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ, *M.D.*
See *House of Commons.*

" JOSEPH DUBUC.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

" ANDREW G. B. BANNATYNE.
WILLIAM FRASER.
" ROBERT HAMILTON.
" JOSEPH ROYAL.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

" PIERRE DELORME.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

' WALTER R. BOWN.
" JAMES MCKAY.
See *Manitoba Leg. Council.*

" WILLIAM N. KENNEDY.
" JOHN H. MCTAVISH.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

WILLIAM TAIT.
" ROBERT CUNNINGHAM.
See *House of Commons.*

Clerk of the Council.—WILLIAM THORNTON URQUHART. B. in Eng. A mem. of an old Scotch family originally from Cromarty, and descended

from the celebrated Sir Thomas Urquhart, the translator of *Rabelais*. Was connected with Eng. press at an early age. Came to Can., 1865. Asst. editor of Hamilton *Spectator* from that time until 1868; editor of Montreal *Daily News*, from latter date, until June, 1870, when he became chief editor of Ottawa *Times*. Author of *Tales of Our Mess*, one or two volumes of poetry, and several miscellaneous works. Apptd. Clerk North West Council, 28 Nov., 1872; Deputy Governor of Manitoba for settlement of the Half-breed claims, 1st Augt., 1873. —*Government House, Fort Garry.*

COMMISSIONERS OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR MANITOBA AND THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

(Apptd. 16 June, 1873.)

His Honor Lieut.-Governor MORRIS.

LINDSAY RUSSELL, *Asst. Surveyor General.*

JOSEPH ALFRED NORBERT PROVENCHER, *Indian Agent.*

PART VII.

The Deputy heads and chief officers of the civil service.

Assistant Clerk of Queen's Privy Council.—Joseph Olivier Cote, *N.P.* B. 1820. Admitted a Notary Public for L.C., 1841. Was Deputy Registrar of Berthier, 1842-43. Apptd. a Clk. in. Ex. Council Office, Can., 1845. Asst. Clk. of Privy Council, 1 July, 1872. Author of *Political Appointments and Elections in Canada.* (2nd ed., Ottawa, 1866). (*Salary* $1,800.) —*Cor. Wilbrod and King Sts.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—Hewitt Bernard, *C.M.G., Q.C.* B. 1825. Called to

the Bar, U.C., 1866. Apptd. Secy. to Attorney-Genl., U.C., 25 Feb., 1858; chief clk. Crown Law Dept. U.C., 5 March, 1859; was Secy to Conference of Delegates on the subject of Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, held in Quebec, 1 Oct., 1864, and also Secy. to Conference of Delegates on same subject held in London, Eng., Nov., 1866; apptd. Deputy of the Min. of Justice, 30 May, 1868. Apptd., by H. M. the King of Spain, a Knight Commander of the Order of *Isabel la Catolica*, 1872; apptd. by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Dec., 1872. Created a Q.C., Dec., 1872. Is an extra Aide-de-Camp to the Gov.-Genl. (*Salary* $3,200.) *Medcalfe St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chairman of Penitentiary Directors.—JAMES WYETH KING. B. at Windsor, N.S., 1831. Sat for Hants in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Apptd. to present office, Oct., 1869. (*Salary* $2,000). *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Penitentiary Director.—FRANÇOIS XAVIER PRIEUR. Was Warden of the Reformatory Prison of L.C., from Nov., 1860 until Dec., 1869, when apptd. to his present office. (*Salary* $2,000.) *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Penitentiary Director, and Secretary to Board. —JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN. B. 1826, Clk. in H. M. Customs, London, Eng., 1848 to 1851; Asst. Secy. to Chilian Embassy, Washington, 1852; Dominion Emigration Commissioner to Irel. from June, 1869 until Feb., 1872. Gazetted to present office, 10 Sept., 1872. Was employed on American press for several years. In 1858 established *Canadian Freeman* (Toronto), a weekly Catholic journal, of which he remained editor and proprietor until 1872. (*Salary* $2,000) —*Daly St., Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence. —GEORGE FUTVOYE, *Q.C.* B. 13 May, 1808. Held, under Lord Durham, the appt. of Inspector of Schools for the cities of Quebec and Montreal. Afterwards apptd. the first City Clerk of the City of Quebec, under the present incorporation. Was Secy. to the Commission of Enquiry into the state of the Crown Lands Dept., 1845. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Was Clerk of the Crown Law Dept., L.C., from May 2, 1851, until the Confederation; and was Secy. to Commission of Enquiry into causes of Fire at Parliamentary Buildings, Quebec, 1854., and Inspector of Registry Offices, L.C. Has

been a Special Commissioner at various times, more especially to enquire into management of different Public Offices connected with Administration of Justice and Enregistration of Lands in L.C. Created Q.C., 1867. Apptd. to present office under the Great Seal, 30 May, 1868. Is a Major in the Militia, and a mem. *ex officio* of the Civil Service Board and of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $3,200.) *Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Adjutant General of Militia.—Lieut. Col. WALKER POWELL. B. 20 May, 1828. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly, from 1857 to 1861. Has been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Genl., U.C. 19 Aug., 1862; Deputy Adjt. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1. Oct., 1868, and acting Adjt. Genl., 22 Augt., 1873. (*Salary* $2,840.)—*Daly St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Accountant to Department of Militia and Defence.—Lieut.-Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. B. 8 Jan., 1830. For many years a merchant in Montreal. The following account of Col. Macpherson's military services are taken from a printed circular, dated Nov. 1870:—1849, Apptd. Ensign 3rd Batt. Montreal Militia.—1856, (16 Oct.) Organized the first Highland Company formed in the Province of Quebec;

gazetted Captain, and maintained the command for several years ; the Companywas subsequently attached to the 1st or "Prince of Wales' " Regt., Montreal, and formed one of the Guards of Honor during visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, and thanked in Militia General Orders, Sept., same year.—1861, (19 Feb.) Promoted to rank of Major. (5 Apl.) Received the appt. of Brigade Major to the Active Force of Montreal. 1862, (28 Nov.) When the New Regulations came into effect, under the Militia Act of that year, was selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to fill the post of Brigade Major to the whole Militia Force of Military Dist. No. 11, L.C. Was instrumental in organizing a number of Drill Associations in Montreal in connection with the Militia Force and Colleges.—1865, (10 Feb.) Gazetted mem. of Board of Examiners, at Montreal, of Candidates for admission to Military Schools. (24 Nov.) Passed a first-class examination before Board of Regular Officers, and received First Class Certificate· (24 Nov.) Gazetted to rank of Lt.-Colonel. —1366, (2 Jan.) Apptd. a mem. of Board of Examiners of Officers for Commissions in the Volunteer Militia. (March.) Served on the Staff of the Adjutant General of Militia during the threatened Fenian troubles. (June.) When

the Fenian invasion took place in May, he was again selected by His Excellency the Governor General to join the Staff of Lt.-General LINDSAY as Assistant Adjudant General of Militia, and was present with the Staff who accompanied H. R. H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action at Eccles Hill and Huntingdon frontier. On the termination of this service, was ordered to join the Staff at Headquarters, and favorably mentioned in his report submitted to Parliament. (30 Nov.) Apptd. Deputy Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts L. C., 1869, Under the operation of the present Militia Law, the District then under his command was merged into Nos. 5 and 6 Military Districts, and Col. MACPHERSON, having been ordered to headquarters, was subsequently—on 23rd July —apptd. Acting Deputy Adjutant General in command of Military District No. 3, in Ontario, during the absence on leave of Col. JARVIS, D.A.G.—1870, (18 Feb.) Apptd. by General Order Acting Supt. of Military Schools in the Dominion, and served in that capacity until the threatened Fenian troubles in April following, when he was apptd. on the Staff of Lt.-General LINDSAY, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in the City of Montreal. When the Fenian invasion took

place in May, he was again selected by His Excellency the Gov. Genl. to join the Staff of Lt-General LINDSAY as Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Militia and was present with the Staff who accompanied H. R. H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action at Eccles Hill and Huntingdon frontier. On the termination of this service was ordered to join the Staff at Headquarters. Apptd. to present position, 1 Sept., 1872, (*Salary* $2,400). *Maria St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Under Secretary of State of Canada.—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, *N.P.* Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C., 3 Dec., 1858; apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July, 1868; Under Secy. of State of Can., 9 July, 1873. Was Major, 9th Batt., V.M, or "*Voltigeurs de Québec*," and retired retaining rank, 1865. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Russell House; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Queen's Printer.—*Lieut. Col.* BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L,* B. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette;* Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the

London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until appointed Queen's Printer, 7 June, 1870. Has been Colonel of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi) Volunteer Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D C.L., 1867. Created by the Queen in Sept., 1870, a Companion of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian Invasion at Eccles Hill in May same year. (*Salary* $2,000.)—*McKay St., New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—RICHARD POPE. B. in Toronto, 9 Oct., 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Asst. Editor of the *L.C. Law Reports*, 1855 to 1861; Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudière (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudière Gold Mining Assn., 1866 to 1871; Clk. in Corresponding Branch, Dept. of Public Works and Private Secy. to Minister, 1872, until 21 Oct., 1873, when apptd. to present office. A Major in Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assn., at time of "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857;

Gold Fields of Canada in 1858; *Notes on Immigration* and *Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada*, 1859. (*Salary* $1,600).—*House of Commons; Leeland Terrace, Gloucester St.*

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.—EDMUND ALLEN MEREDITH, *LL.D.; Sch.* (*T.C.D.*) B. 1817. Graduated at the University of Dublin, 1837. Received honorary degree of M.A. from Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and that of LL.D. from McGill University. Called to the Irish Bar, 1844; to the Bar of U.C., same year, and to the Bar of L.C., 1845. Was Principal of McGill College, 1846-47. Apptd. Asst.-Secy., U.C., 20 May, 1847; Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, 1859; Chairman of Board of do., 1864; Under-Secy. of State for Provinces, 1 July, 1867; Chairman of Civil Service Board, 1869; Deputy of the Minister of the Interior, 1 July, 1873. Is an hon. mem. of the Am. Association for the Advancement of Social Science; and a corresponding mem. of the New York Prison Association. (*Salary* $3,200)—*Augusta St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Ordnance and Admiralty Lands.—*Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM FOSTER COFFIN. B. 1808. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1835. Apptd. Asst. Civil Secy., L.C., 1838, and in following year,

Police Magistrate. Again apptd. Asst. Civil Secy. for Police Purposes, 1840, and subsequently in same year, Commissioner of Police for L.C. Apptd. 1842, joint Sheriff of District of Montreal, which office he resigned in 1851, in consequence of a sudden reduction of salary by statute, which made the office insufficient to support two incumbents. Apptd. to his present office, 1856. Declined the Lieut.-Governorship of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, Nov., 1872. Has been a special Government Commissioner on many occasions: in 1840, to investigate into the state and condition of the Montreal Gaol; in 1841, to enquire into Indian troubles at Caughnawaga; in same year, to enquire into election riots in Toronto; in 1854, to enquire into divers accidents on Great Western Railway; in 1855, to enquire into the affairs of the University of Toronto; in same year was associated in the Commission of the Peace for Montreal, Ottawa and the Co. of Carleton, and sent to keep the peace on the Gatineau, then seriously threatened by refractory characters to the great disquietude of the lumbering interests. Was also one of the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners, 1868. Has been in the Volunteer Militia Force for many years, and raised and commanded the Montreal Field Battery, 1855,

for which he was promoted to the rank of Lt.-Col., and thanked by the Commander-in-Chief in "General Orders." Was a mem. of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning, a Governor of McGill College, and has written a *History of the War of* 1812, (Mont., 1864.); *Thoughts on Defence from a Canadian Point of View*, (do. 1870.); and *Quirks of Diplomacy* (do. 1874.) (*Salary* $2,200.)— "*Aux Ecluses;*" *Eastern Departmental Building.*

Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.—Lieut. Col. JOHN STOUGHTON DENNIS, *P.L.S.* B. 1820. Commissioned as a Surveyor of Lands, U.C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explorations. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Apptd. Major of Brigade to Toronto Force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade Major of 5th Military District, on re-organization of the Militia, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1862. Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian Invasion, June, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of Volunteers in action with the enemy. Was employed in North

West Territories, 1869, to organize a system of Public Surveys. Is author of a *Manual showing the System of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors*, (1871.) Apptd. to present office, March, 1871. (*Salary* $2,600.)—*Richmond Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey. ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *F.G.S.* B. 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's and grand. dau. of John, 4th Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd., 1845, Asst. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Beche, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859 respectively, by special request of the Governments of Tasmania and of South Australia, Mr. Selwyn examined and reported upon the coal field and gold fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Pros-

pecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Government Tender Board and member of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society, up to 1869, when he left Australia for Canada to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been twenty-nine years in the Public Service in Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary* $4,000.)—*Montreal.*

Auditor General.—JOHN LANGTON, *M.A.*B. April, 1808. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and Vice Chancellor of the University of Toronto. Sat for Peterborough, in Can. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855. Apptd. Auditor of Public Accounts, Can., 27 Dec., 1855; Auditor of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868; Secretary of the Treasury Board, 31 Jan., 1868. Declined the Finance Ministership, 1862. Was a mem. of the Commission apptd. in 1868 to enquire into and report upon the Civil Service. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Cor. Cumberland and Wilbrod Sts.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy Inspector-General.—WILLIAM DICKINSON. B. 1811. Entered the public service as bookkeeper in office of Inspector Genl., Can.,

Apl., 1842; apptd. acting Dy. Insp-Genl., 1 Oct., 1855; Dy. Insp.-Genl., Can., 15 Augt., 1863; and to same office for Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Is a mem. of the Civil Service Board and the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Bank St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Auditor.—*Hon.* JOHN SIMPSON. Was Collector of Customs, Niagara, for some years. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1864. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy. Can., for a short period in 1864. Apptd. Asst. Auditor, Aug. 1864. (*Salary* $2,400.)—*Albert St., near Christ Church; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—*Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS Ross. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl.-Secy's office, L.C., Nov., 1839. Apptd. 2nd clk. in Provl.-Secy's office, Can., Apl., 1841; chief clk., same office, Accountant of Contingencies, and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Is Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1st Batt. Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary* $2,300.)—"*Cosy Cot*," *Stewart St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*"

Deputy Receiver General.—THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON. B. 1808. Served for a short

period in Royal Navy, and afterwards in East India Company's Marine. Entered Provl.-Secy. and Registrar's office, U.C., 1 Nov., 1832. At the Union of U. and L. C., in 1841, was apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provl.-Secy's office, Receiver of Fees and Paymaster of Contingencies, Deputy-Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, and asst. Depy. Clk. of the Crown in Chancery, offices which he continued to hold until May, 1858, when apptd. Deputy Receiver Genl. Can. Apptd. to same office under the Dominion, May, 1868. Has been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of F. & A. Masons of Can. Is a Lieut.-Col. (unattached) in Militia. (*Salary* $3,200.)—3 *Prince's Terrace; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—ROBERT SHORE MILLES BOUCHETTE. B. 12 March, 1805. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1826. Was for some time ed. of *The Liberal* (Que., 1837.) Apptd. permanent clk. Crown Law Dept., March, 1848; Commissioner of Customs under the Great Seal of Can., March, 1851; and to same office for Dominion, May, 1868. Has been a special commissioner at various times: in 1854, with Dunbar Ross, Esq. to enquire into origin of fire at Grey Nunnery Buildings, Quebec, which had been leased for

the sittings of the Provl. Parlt.; in 1859 to enquire into alleged frauds in collection of revenue on Burlington Bay Canal; in 1860, on special service to visit the ports on both sides of the Frontier to enquire into and report upon the working of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.; in 1861, to enquire into Emigration Office, Quebec, and the management of the Emigration dept.; in 1862, with five other deputy heads, to report upon and carry out the organization of the Civil Service, under act of 1857; in 1864, on special service, conjointly with Collector of the port of Montreal to enquire into the management of the appraising and examining dept. of the Customs at the chief ports of the U.S. and into the warehousing system; in 1866, as commissioner to Paris Exhibition, for special purposes in connection with trade and commerce, weights, measures and currency; in 1868 a commissioner with others to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the public service of the Dominion, and to reorganize it under the new act. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, of which he is Vice-Chairman by election, of the Board of Audit, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, of which latter he is the Chairman. (*Salary* $3,200.)—"*Sous les Bois*," *Daly St.*; *Eastern Departmental Building.*

Asst. Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government road), from Aug., 1857, until its completion in Nov., 1860, when apptd. Chief Clk. of the Provincial office of Audit, N.B. Became acting Auditor Genl. of N.B., Jan., 1865, and apptd. Auditor Genl., 1866, which office he resigned Nov., 1867, to accept his present position. Conjointly with the Auditor Gen'lship, held the offices of Asst. Provl. Secy., and Registrar of the Record of N.B. Was, previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Was acting collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. *Salary* $2,400.)—*Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—*Lieut-Col.* ALFRED BRUNEL, *C.E.* B. 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850, was employed on various public works in Can. Was Asst. Engineer of the Northern Railway, 1852; Superintendent of same Road, from 1853 to 1856; an Alderman of Toronto from 1857 to 1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V. M., during the

"Trent" difficulty, 1861, of which he was gazetted Major, March, 1862, and Lieut.-Col., July, 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt., (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles) until he resigned, retaining his rank, 1871. Was a Commissioner to inquire into the state of the Customs' Ports, and especially as to the working of the Free ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Apptd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals, 1863; Asst. Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1869; and to his present office, 1871. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Metcalfe St.*; *Eastern Departmental Building.*

Asst. Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Edward Miall, Jr. B. 1838. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1872. (*Salary* $2,400)—*O'Connor St.*; *Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—Toussaint Trudeau, *C.E.* B. 1826. Apptd. to present office, May, 1868. Was previously for a short period, Secy. of the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864, to the Union,

Deputy Comr. of Public Works. Apptd. a Comr. of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. (*Salary* $4,100.)— *Stewart St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer to Department of Public Works. —JOHN PAGE, *C.E.* B. in Scot., 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to U.S., 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered service of Can. Govt. on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer to Dept., 1853. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1864. (*Salary* $4,000.)—*Russell House; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary of the Department of Public Works. —FREDERICK BRAUN. B. 1826. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Apptd. to H. M.'s Customs, 1854; was for several years in the Rec. Gen'ls. Dept., Can.; and was apptd. Secy. to the Public Works, 1864. (*Salary* $2,250.)—*Cor. Bay and Queen Sts.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. B. 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clk. in the office of the Dy. Postmaster Genl., 23 Apl., 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices east of Kingston, 1

May, 1835; apptd. Secy. of P. O. Dept., on its transfer to Provl. control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June, 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Sparks St. West; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Post Office Department.—WILLIAM WHITE. B. 1830. Entered Imperial public service as a clk. in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb., 1846, which he resigned 1 Apl., 1854. Apptd. chief clerk in Money Order Office of P. O. Dept., Can., (on its establishment) 1 Dec., 1854; Secretary of the Dept., 21 Jan., 1861. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion. Is major of the Governor General's Foot Guards. (*Salary* $2,250.)—"*Whitehurst*," *East Wurtemburg St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—JOSEPH CHARLES TACHÉ, *M.D.* B. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he

resigned. Was a Commissioner from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the Emperor of the French; ed. of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of prisons, asylums, &c., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Depy. Minr. of Agriculture, Can., Aug., 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary* $3,200.) —*Bolton St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary of Department of Agriculture.—JOHN LOWE. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July, 1870. Apptd. Secy. of Dept. of Agriculture, 21 Feb., 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor Montreal *Gazette*, from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist*, from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of Montreal *Gazette*, from 1853 to 1870.. Is author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary* $1,900.—*Inkerman Cottage, Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, —WILLIAM SMITH. B. 1821. Entered public service in H. M. Customs in United Kingdom under an appt. by the Lords of the Treasury,

1840; apptd. second clk. of Imperial Customs at St. John, N.B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, same port, under Imperial Registry Act, 1851; Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping, same port, 1855; Receiver-Genl. of Admiralty droits for N.B., 1858; a Commissioner to investigate complaints against Police dept. at St. John, 1862; a mem. of the West India Trade Commission, 1865; Secy. of Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1867; Deputy of the Minister of do., 1868; and in same year Commissioner, with others, to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the Civil Service of the Dominion. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit and of the Civil Service Board, of the latter of which he is Secretary. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Russell House; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Fisheries.—WILLIAM F. WHITCHER. Entered public service as a permanent clk. in Crown Lands dept., Can., 1846; apptd. chief clk. in charge of Fisheries Branch of that dept., Sept., 1866, which he continued to hold in dept. of Marine and Fisheries after the Union. until apptd. to present office, with magisterial jurisdiction for the four Provinces, Nov., 1869,. Accompanied Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.,

Washington, 1871, in attendance on the Joint High Commission.' (*Salary* $2,000.)—*Rideau Bank; East Wurtemburg St.; Western Departmental Building.*

POLITICAL ADDRESSES;

AND

PARTY "PLATFORMS;

PART VIII.

POLITICAL ADDRESSES; AND PARTY "PLATFORMS;"

ADDRESS OF THE HON. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, PRIME MINISTER, TO THE ELECTORS OF LAMBTON.

To the Electors of Lambton.

GENTLEMEN,—

Being once again a candidate for your suffrages, I propose to state the circumstances under which I venture to ask a renewal of that confidence which you have been pleased to repose in me for many years.

At the opening of last session a motion of censure on the then Government was proposed to the House of Commons, founded on the evidence taken before the Pacific Railway Commission, and on the conduct of the Government relative to the investigation.

The Ministry having resigned during the debate, His Excellency the Governor-General was pleased to entrust me with the formation of a new Government, which I successfully accomplished. A large number of members of the House of Commons who had supported the late Administration (the late Premier being present) forthwith organized themselves into an Opposition, under the leadership of their former chief, who publicly announced to them their speedy return to place and power. In that House he had commanded a majority of over thirty members, many of whom secured their elections by the corrupt use of Sir Hugh Allan's money.

Believing, after mature consideration, that it was due to the electors of Canada, to give them the opportunity of pronouncing between ourselves and our opponents on the question which has been so much agitated, and convinced that it was essential to a fair representation of the people and to the enactment of good laws that the House should be purged of the members so elected, we have advised a dissolution.

The verdict which our opponents have hitherto succeeded in evading is now to be given at the polls, and Canada is asked to con-

demn the flagrant abuse of a sacred public trust, and the gross acts of corruption, and outrageous violations of the law and the Constitution, of which those recently in power have been guilty, and which their supporters in this contest seek to justify and desire to establish as conformable to the spirit and necessary for the working of free institutions. Canada is asked to send to Ottawa a House of Commons free to do its duty to the State, chosen by the unbiassed voice of the people instead of men bound hand and foot to those to whom they owed their seats.

I do not doubt the result. Already I have received the most satisfactory assurances as to the feeling of the country, and I am satisfied that, with those exertions which a free people must make if they would preserve their freedom, the general election will end in a decisive victory for the Government.

The task of the Administration is such as requires for its successful accomplishment the cordial support of the people.

We will strive to elevate the standard of public morality which our opponents have done so much to debase; and to conduct public affairs upon principles which honest men can approve, and by practices which will bear the light of day.

We shall endeavour by wise legislation and a just and impartial policy to remove those sectional jealousies and local prejudices which were aggravated by our predecessors, and to effect a genuine consolidation of the Union, under which the members from the various provinces shall meet not as delegates from distinct Provinces, but as representatives of the Canadian people, secure in the maintenance of their Provincial rights, and animated by the desire to advance the interests of their common country.

The establishment of a system of trial of elections by Judges forced upon the late Government by the persistent agitation of the Liberal party, affords good hope for the repression during this election of the bribery and undue influences so obviously prevalent in the late struggle. The writs have been issued simultaneously, thus carrying out in spirit the law, which we hope soon to place on the Statute Book, providing for simultaneous polling. The Government willingly foregoes the great advantages which have been derived by its predecessors from the power of controlling the issue of the writs, and rests itsself with confidence on the justice of its cause.

We shall endeavour to frame laws for such a

liberal adjustment of the franchise as may best suit the varying circumstances of the different sections of the Dominion; for the taking of the votes by ballot; for the abolition of the real estate qualification for members, thus giving the people greater freedom in the choice of their representatives in Parliament and for increasing the efficiency of the existing agencies for the prevention and punishment of improper practices at elections. But we must not forget that these, as all other laws, will owe their main vigour and efficiency to the spirit in which they are accepted and worked by the people at large; and I trust that the supporters of the Government will in this election set the example of scrupulous observance of the law on their own side, and firm repression of its violation by others.

We must meet the difficulty imposed on Canada by the reckless arrangements of the late Government with reference to the Pacific Railway, under which they pledged the honour and resources of this country to the commencement of that gigantic work in July, 1873, and to its completion by July, 1881. That compact has already been broken. Over a million has now been spent in surveys, but no part of the line has yet been located, and the bargain is, as we

always said it was, incapable of literal fulfilment. We must therefore, endeavour to arrange with British Columbia for such a relaxation of its terms as may give time for the completion of the surveys and the acquisition of the information necessary to an intelligent apprehension of the work, and for its subsequent prosecution with such speed and under such arrangements, as the resources of the country will permit without too largely increasing the burden of taxation on the people.

In the meantime, with a view to obtain a speedy means of communication across the Continent, and to facilitate the construction of the Railway itself, it will be our policy to utilize the enormous stretches of magnificent water communication which lie between a point not far from the Rocky Mountains and Fort Garry, and between Lake Superior and French River on the Georgian Bay, thus avoiding for the present the construction of about 1,300 miles of railway estimated to cost from sixty to eighty millions of dollars, and rendering the resources of the country available for the prosecution of those links of the Pacific Railway which are necessary in order to form a complete line of rail and steamboat communication from east to west.

This will involve the construction of a short

line of railway from the mouth of French River on Georgian Bay, to the south-east shore of Lake Nipissing, and a grant in aid of extension to that point of the existing and projected lines in Quebec and Ontario.

We propose also to facilitate the construction of the branch line from Fort Garry to Pembina, already provided for by Parliament, although we cannot hope that this will be accomplished by December next, the time limited by the late Government for its completion.

We shall endeavour to make these great works auxiliary to the promotion of immigration on an extensive scale, and to the settlement and development of those rich and fertile territories on which our hopes for the future of Canada are so largely fixed.

The proper mode of dealing with the question of Insolvency has long been a problem in other countries besides our own. Our present Insolvency law gives great dissatisfaction. It will be the effort of the Government to frame a measure which, while preserving to creditors the advantage of obtaining a summary and fair distribution of the assets of their insolvent debtor, shall be calculated to discourage reckless dealings, to render more difficult the commission and more easy the punishment of fraud, and

to simplify the machinery and lessen the expense of winding up estates.

The time seems to have arrived when the union of the various Provinces may be promoted by the creation of a General Court of Appeal for the Dominion, and to this subject the attention of the Government will be directed.

The work of improving the canal system of the country will be vigorously prosecuted, and every effort made to attract to Canadian channels the traffic of the West, and to foster, by a judicious expenditure in public improvements, the vast maritime interests of the Dominion.

The Militia system demands revision, and will receive the immediate and earnest attention of the Government with a view to increasing its efficiency.

As to the other subjects which will attract our attention—having already exceeded the usual limits of an address—I will take an early opportunity of meeting you in public, and, in the meantime, I will content myself by assuring you that our endeavour will be to promote such an honest, vigorous, just and economical policy as may redound to the true welfare of the Canadian people.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

A. MACKENZIE.

ADDRESS OF HON. DR. TUPPER, C.B., LATE MINISTER OF CUSTOMS, TO THE ELECTORS OF CUMBERLAND.

To the Electors of the County Cumberland:

GENTLEMEN,—After nearly nineteen years' service as your representative, I again venture to appeal to my native County for re-election.

When I entered the Legislature of this Province I found a large number of office-holders sitting in both branches. The Representation was most unequal; the great mineral resources of our country were to a large extent locked up by a close monopoly in London; but nine miles of railway were in operation in the Province; education languished under an obsolete system of public instruction, and the commerce and industry of the country were paralyzed by the hostile Tariffs which separated us from our Sister Provinces. Under Administrations of which I was a member, a rigid Act was passed to secure the Independence of the Legislature, by the exclusion of office-holders of every description. A Representation Bill was placed on the Statute Book which abolished Township Representation, and rendered the elections a real test of the public sentiment of the whole

country. Our Mines and Minerals were freed from the monopoly which had retarded their development. The Railways were extended to the Gulf of St. Lawrence on the one side, and the Bay of Fundy on the other; while by the Intercolonial this Province was connected with all parts of Canada and the Continent of America. An admirable system of Free Schools was established, and interprovincial tariffs and antagonisms were swept away, by Confederation.

Denounced as was the great measure of the Union of the Provinces, all are now compelled, by the stern logic of results, to admit that it has expanded our Commerce to an incredible extent; given new life to the Agricultural, Manufacturing, Mining, and Maritime Industries of the country; elevated us into a great Dominion, washed by the Atlantic on the one side and the Pacific Ocean on the other; raised the credit of our country in a remarkable degree; enabled us, with reduced taxation, to expend surplus millions of revenue in the extension of our Railways and Canals; and by the Washington Treaty it has removed those causes of irritation between Great Britain and the United States which imperilled our peace, while at the same time our Fishermen have obtained free access to the great markets of America.

With these splendid evidences of the successful administration of public affairs before the country, it was not strange that the people should have given my colleagues and myself a good working majority at the last general election.

After the most determined efforts to break down the Government had signally failed, the Opposition, combined with an Agent of the Northern Pacific Railway and others, accomplished their object. We were charged with having sold the charter of the Canadian Pacific Railway to Sir Hugh Allan, knowing that he was associated with United States capitalists. The evidence is now before the country to show that we are a defeated Ministry to-day because we shut the door in the face of Jay, Cook & Co.'s Agents, and refused to allow them any share in our great national work. It is true that two of my colleagues, without my knowledge or consent, accepted a large subscription from Sir Hugh Allan for the elections in Ontario and Quebec, but it has been proved under oath that he was never promised, and that he did not receive any consideration in return; and although a large number of election committees was struck for the trial of controverted elections, no attempt was ever made to show that any money

had been spent during the elections for corrupt purposes.

The combination of influences to which I have referred, by the most unparliamentary means that ever disgraced an Opposition, succeeded in depriving us of a working majority, and we tendered our resignations.

The Hon. Mr. Mackenzie was sent for, and succeeded in forming a Government. Permit me to state very briefly a few of the reasons which compel me to regard that Administration as unworthy of the confidence of the country.

It has already forfeited all claim to respect, by an utter disregard of the principles advocated by its leading members when in opposition.

For six years Mr. Mackenzie had denounced the late Government on the ground that it was a coalition, and maintained that a pure party Government was the only safe-guard against corruption. When called upon to form an Administration, he offered four seats in his Cabinet to four gentlemen who had been for years voting against him in support of the Government he had so strenuously opposed.

Mr. Mackenzie again and again assailed the number of the late Cabinet of thirteen as much too large. When invited to form one himself he commenced with fifteen members.

Mr. Mackenzie joined with Mr. Blake in denouncing in the strongest terms the appointment of a member of a Cabinet without a portfolio as fraught with the greatest danger to the independence of Parliament, yet Mr. Blake now sits in Mr. Mackenzie's Cabinet without a portfolio.

Mr. Mackenzie supported a motion to change the constitution of the Senate and prevent the members of that body being nominated by the Crown, yet he has elevated to that House one of the ablest advocates and defenders of a nominated Senate—the Hon. George Brown, thus giving the most conclusive evidence of insincerity.

Mr. Mackenzie, when in opposition, charged the late Government with a reckless disregard of the public interests, because they proposed to secure the construction of a Canadian Pacific Railway, although they limited the liability of Canada to thirty millions of dollars, and fifty millions of acres of wild land. Yet at his Ministerial election he boldly propounded the policy of building this Railway, which he has declared would cost over two hundred millions of dollars, as a Government work, mortgaging the whole revenues of our country for its accomplishment, and assuming the entire risk of its operation.

The organ of Mr. Mackenzie's Government assailed Sir Hugh Allan for proposing to use the American lines, yet Mr. Mackenzie told us at Lambton that his policy was to send our immigrants to the North West, through the United States, over the Northern Pacific Railway.

Mr. Mackenzie has been compelled to bear unwilling testimony in favor of the policy of his predecessors, by admitting that they have left him nothing to reform, and that he can only servilely adopt the policy they have propounded.

In his manifesto, addressed to the electors of Lambton, he is obliged to admit that the law we have placed on the Statute Book effectually secures the purity of elections.—The Independence of the House of Commons had been already provided for by the most stringent Act we could frame, unless a clause was added to prevent the tender of seats in a Cabinet to gentlemen opposite, and forbidding the appointment of Ministers without portfolios.

The Franchise Act introduced by us, providing for simultaneous polling, was only laid over, as Mr. Mackenzie well knows, in order to incorporate the principle of vote by ballot.

The Court of Appeals Bill is in the same manner borrowed from the late Government, and it is only two years ago that Mr. Mackenzie did his utmost to repeal the Insolvency law.

The readers of Mr. Mackenzie's exposition of public policy will search in vain for the enunciation of a single principle which he held when in Opposition, or a measure which he has not copied from the Government he succeeded, save a proposal, on the eve of a general election, to subsidize from the Dominion treasury Railways in Ontario and Quebec.

Mr. Mackenzie fails to account for the unparalleled farce of dissolving Parliament immediately after running a dozen Ministerial elections. It would be but candid in him to confess that he was compelled to violate his solemn pledge not to dissolve, because the policy he had propounded to the country at his Ministerial election left him no hope of meeting Parliament without sustaining a disastrous defeat.

Allow me, before concluding, to refer to one or two matters, especially affecting your immediate interests.

The assurance I gave you, on the authority of the late Minister of Public Works, that the Bay de Verte Canal would be immediately put under contract, was not realized in consequence of the remonstrance of a number of the New Brunswick members, who insisted upon delay, for the purpose of an examination of the surveys by the Chief Engineer of the Public Works

Department.—Parliament has, however, definitely settled the policy of constructing that work, and it must be proceeded with at an early day.—The construction of the Railway from the Intercolonial to the Basin of Minas is a work of great importance to the whole country, and I will strenuously urge Parliament to afford any aid that may be required for its completion; and also the construction of a branch from the Intercolonial to the Ports of Pugwash and Wallace, as the nearest and best means of connecting Prince Edward Island with the rest of the Dominion.

As a member of the late administration I have steadily kept in view the progress and prosperity of the country. If again honoured with your confidence I will, whether on one side of the House or on the other, support every measure which in my judgment is calculated to uphold the honour, elevate the character, and ensure the advancement of our common country.

I have the honour to remain,
Your obedient servant,
CHARLES TUPPER.

"CANADA FIRST."

ADDRESS OF THE CANADIAN NATIONAL ASSOCIATION TO THE PEOPLE OF CANADA.

FELLOW COUNTRYMEN:—In addressing you thus early, respecting a movement, which has been successfully inaugurated in Toronto, to promote the growth of a Canadian National sentiment, and to secure Canadian unity, we recognize the necessity of freeing that movement from the effects of misconception as well as of wanton misconstruction. We had determined not to fetter the action or embarrass the deliberations of our Party convention (in which all the provinces will be represented) by a premature declaration or any statement other than such as might be considered needful to indicate our objects in a general way. Our language must therefore be taken as expressive merely of local and individual opinion for which our friends outside of Toronto need not hold themselves responsible. As our motives have been impugned, and systematic efforts made to prejudice the public mind against us by distortion of our views and mis-statement of our objects, we are forced for the sake of the

movement whose success we have at heart, to appeal directly to you. The misrepresentation to which we have alluded has, naturally enough, prompted many who sympathize with the movement, and others who, while not in thorough accord, are willing to judge it fairly, to ask for further evidence as to our honesty of purpose and further information as to our objects and plan of action.

Our motto "Canada First," is said to admit of various interpretations—fertile imaginations have almost proved that. Some profess to see in it, Annexation; others, Independence; others, Know-nothingism. The meaning attached to it by us may be gathered from the following expressions of opinion, which will serve to show that the motto is not necessarily ambiguous and has not been misapprehended by all:—

"The germ of a national organization came to the surface during the recent election in the capital of Ontario with the watchword 'Canada First,' which is simply a declaration of patriotism."—*Canadian Monthly and National Review.*

"Now, why should not this principle of nationality be applied in Canada? There is more necessity for it here, at present, than anywhere else we know of. It would unite the factions now tearing themselves and the country to

pieces, strengthen the weak bonds which hold the Dominion together, elevate our statesmanship, give our young men something worth fighting for, and people the country with a stream of immigration, now flowing into the United States. It is said that encouraging this national spirit is the surest way of hastening annexation to the United States, but we say that nationality is the only sure preventive to annexation."—*Canadian Nationalist.*

"Patriotism and loyalty are distinct, though they may at the same time be agreeing sentiments. The one is devotion to one's country; the other devotion to one's sovereignty; but there is no need whatever for them to conflict with each other. The Englishman, while truly loyal to his Sovereign, gives his love of country to England. The Scotchman and the Irishman while giving full allegiance to their Queen give the first place in their affections to Scotland and Ireland. Why should we in Canada be different? What reason exists why, when Englishmen, Irishmen and Scotchmen give their whole hearts to their respective countries, we in Canada should not place our own land first, and so act and speak as though we felt proud—as we have a right to be—of the name of Canadian. We have a country in which any people might,

glory, we have a future that is dazzling in its promise; all we need is a sentiment which shall break down all provincial and sectional distinctions, which shall make us feel not as Ontarions or Quebeckers, Nova Scotians, or New Brunswickers, but as Canadians—proud of our country as a whole."—*Hamilton Times.*

"And this is the feeling we want more of in this Dominion—a feeling of Canadianism. Are we to be forever jabbering about our respective merits and claims as Englishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, French and Germans; as Irish Catholic and Irish Orangemen? We have heard a great deal too much of this stuff talked. It is time that all classes of our population, whether born here or elsewhere, whatever their creed or country, should consider themselves above all, Canadians. It is from this standpoint that we bid God speed to those who, in Toronto, or elsewhere, are endeavouring to foster in our midst a National Canadian Spirit."—*London Advertiser.*

"You want a principle to guard your young men, and thus only your frontier. When I can hear your young men say as proudly *our* federation, or *our* country, or *our* kingdom, as the young men of other countries do speaking of their own, I shall have less apprehension for the result of whatever trials the future may have in store for us."—*Thomas D'Arcy McGee.*

"They who hoped for a great future for this country, and who hoped to see its population largely increased, and knew that it had in it all the elements of becoming a great country, thought it necessary, in order to weld it together, that not only should they procure a teeming population, but that they should most *continuously deepen the interest of those who are already here.* Those who had settled here should join together in the earnest effort to wipe out Provincial distinctions and internal dissensions. We must possess these elements of union if this is to be the country which we hope it is to be."—*Hon. Ed. Blake, M.P.*

"It is Canada before any party; the country before any faction."—*Thos. Moss, M.P.*

"There has been that in the history of Canada which rendered it absolutely necessary that all patriotic men, no matter of what creed or nationality, should band together for the purpose of checking the spread of that political fanaticism which has injured us so much in the past."—*Hon. M. C. Cameron.*

The signs of the times cannot be ignored, and whatever the future may have in store for us as a people, it is our duty to prepare for it like sensible men, conscious of the power which lies in massed strength, knowing our obligations and

feeling their fullweight, so much the more by reason of self-imposed burdens of territory.

The Empire is quite equal to the duty of self care; its interests will be best served by our doing, or trying to do, the best possible for ourselves, and the whole be best strengthened by giving strength to its weakest or supposed weakest part. Free government is a matter of compact, and as such involves reciprocal responsibilities, which result in "virtual agreements, even as between the Imperial and Colonial Governments, respecting affairs mutually affecting them." If the power of veto implies mutual assent, and such agreements or assent admit of prior discussion, surely it is not improper for each of the contracting parties to urge its rights to the fullest extent, no matter what the compromise result may be. In fact, it is its duty so to do, and being such, when Canadian interests are made the subject of stipulation, it is natural and proper for Canada to give its best endeavours to advance them and secure justice. In internal affairs there is no sufficient reason why the interests of Canadians should not be regarded when the interests of Canada are intertwined with them. For instance, in the management of our militia, the ambition and spirit of our volunteers have been thwarted and well-

nigh destroyed by a pernicious system, which prevails of sacrificing the volunteer to the army officer, no matter what the superiority of qualification in the former over the latter may be. The consequence is seen in the rapid decay of our volunteer regiments.

It has been alleged that we desire to create antagonism between native born Canadians and Canadians by adoption. The contrary is the fact. Our earnest desire is to do away with all invidious distinctions of nationality, creed, locality, or class, and to unite the people of the Dominion, as Canadians, through affection for and pride in Canada, their home. A serious impediment to our progress towards unity has been, and unfortunately still is, the hostility of creed towards creed, nationality towards nationality, class towards class, section towards section, which faction, for its own selfish temporary purposes, provokes, and political sharpers systematically use. That hostility puts deep cutting weapons into the hands of the unscrupulous, and, though it may seem but to affect the unit, it has influenced the aggregate and tainted legislation.

It has been contended by some that our organization is but the advance-guard of Clear Gritism; by others that it is the Conservative

party under a new name. Notwithstanding the certificates of character which some critics, with all the gravity of fortune-tellers, will thrust upon us in spite of protest, we form a new and distinct political organization for promoting, by a joint endeavour, the national interest upon a particular principle on which we are agreed. Owing to the relation Canada bears to the mother land, as a self-governing country, and the reciprocal obligations and responsibilities which that relation creates and implies, we consider it essential to our present, and still more so to our future, as a country, that the national heart be stirred, and the ennobling sentiments of which home and country is the source, be utilized to infuse into all the members of the Confederation the spirit of unity, vigour, self-reliance, and self-respect, as well as to give bent and impress to political action.

Principles should form the basis of party cohesion; not the memories of the past. A slavish clinging to the skirts of despotic individuals, with whom self is the all-in-all, should not be mistaken or substituted for manly support. Party, as a legislative instrument, should not be fastened to the chariot wheels of mere dictators, however able or troublesome, or made to serve as a yoke, under which all freedom of thought

independence of judgment and honesty of conviction must humbly and submissively pass, else accept the penalty of black letter and ostracism. Public interests should not be subordinated to merely local or sectarian demands; nor power attained and held at the expense of honour and right. A spirit of calmness and judicial investigation should be brought to bear upon the discussion of public measures and the framing of laws, not that of subservient advocacy or dogged opposition. Honourable rivalry and the candid application of the rules of truth and justice should displace that virulence, slander and uncharitableness which characterize the bitter and ungenerous warfare of the two leading political parties in the press, on the hustings, and in Parliament. Such warfare has done much to disgrace the name of Canada abroad, and contributed greatly to the demoralization of our public men at home; has deterred from public life, or participation in politics, many of our worthiest and best; and has, by an incessant interchange of calumny and vituperation, confused the perceptions of the people, weakened their judgment, and well-nigh destroyed all belief in the existence of political morality.

Hence it is we arrive at the conclusion em-

bodied in the resolution passed at the first public meeting of our party.

"That it is the duty of all Canadians, whether such by birth or adoption, to recognize the pressing necessity for the cultivation of a Canadian National sentiment which will unite the people of the various provinces more closely in the bonds of citizenship, promote a mutual confidence whose common source of affection will prompt acts of toleration and words of respect, and prove the best safe guard for our Dominion against absorption on the one hand and disunion on the other."

The necessity for a new political party is manifest. Old party lines are obliterated; party nomenclature has become so diluted as to be almost incomprehensible or at least incapable of intelligent explanation. The ins and outs cannot be segregated under the old names of Reformer and Conservative. Tory and Grit, are merely synonymous with cat and dog, and convey no notion save that of difference in momentum. If so in Ontario and Quebec, how much more so in the other Provinces, where a helpless but contented ignorance prevails regarding the most cherished traditions of our dividing parties. Seven years have elapsed since Confederation was accomplished, and to this day, neither one

nor other of our old parties has established itself, as a party, in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, or British Columbia. Patronage and vituperation were equally inefficacious to give a lasting foot-hold to either party, and to-day only too many of the parliamentary representatives of these provinces, as well as of our own, think and act as mere delegates, while the patriotic sentiment of the various provinces is left to draw a miserable sustenance from geographical contact and the preamble to the Confederation Act.

There is a very large number of persons in even Ontario and Quebec who acknowledge no allegiance to either of the old parties, and find no political body with which they can act in concert. There are also many who act at present with one or the other but desire a change. It appears to us, therefore, that there is a large field for a new party, and in the present dismembered and unsettled condition of those parties which have hitherto held sway, the present offers the most favourable opportunity for its establishment. Such a party, free from the incubus of despotic repression and distasteful control, unclogged with the weight of past misdeeds, based on principles of a national character, capable of extension with equal facility into

all parts of the Dominion, presenting an intelligible guarantee for united action, availing itself of the experience and prudence of age and the energy and enthusiasm of youth, struggling honourably for success, and recognizing success only in the country's progress and the country's welfare—such a party, we say, is possible, and given a stringent law to prevent bribery and corruption, vote by ballot to complete the severance of old party ties, income franchise to bring into play the energy, hopefulness, and self devotion of the young men of Canada, we assert that such a party will be, and that its watchword "Canada First" will, ere long, echo from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Unless we realize that, we shall have failed to accomplish our purpose. But we have no thought of failure. If such were entertained it could not survive the rapid increase of our organization, both here and elsewhere, the encouragement received from all parts of the Dominion, and the victory which attended our first active interference, as a party, in an election contest.

There is every indication that a newspaper will be established in Toronto in a short time, with such writing talent at its service as no ournal in the Dominion can boast of; which, while it will not be the mere mouthpiece of any

party, will yet do the Canadian National Pa y that justice which is denied to it by any Toronto journal.

A Club, under the auspices of the party, is now being founded in this city, which will combine the social, literary, and political, similar in plan to the English Reform or Carlton Clubs.

W. H. HOWLAND, *Chairman, pro tem.*
W. G. McWILLIAMS, *Secretary, pro tem.*

CANADIAN NATIONAL ASSOCIATION—PLATFORM.

The Toronto Branch have adopted the following principles as the basis of party action, and suggest them for the consideration of the members of the Association throughout the Dominian :

1. British Connection ; Consolidation of the Empire—and in the meantime a voice in treaties affecting Canada.

2. Closer trade relations with the British West India Islands, with a view to ultimate political connection.

3. Income Franchise.

4. The Ballot, with the addition of compulsory voting.

5. A scheme for the Representation of Minorities.

6. Encouragement of Immigration, and Free Homesteads in the Public Domain.

7. The imposition of duties for Revenue, so adjusted as to afford every possible encouragement to Native Industries.

8. An Improved Militia system, under command of trained Dominion Officers.

9. No Property Qualification for Members of the House of Commons.

10. The Reorganization of the Senate.

11. Pure and Economical Administration of Public Affairs.

*** Owing to the COMPANION having already outgrown its regular dimensions, and there being an unusual demand for the book, the Editor is compelled to defer until next edition, the publication of other party "platforms."—*Ed. C. P. C.*

POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

OFFICE BEARERS.

Name of Society.	*President and Vice. President.*	*Secretary.*
Barrie Reform Association	Dr. Hamilton, *Presdt*...	Henry Baird.
Barrie Liberal Conservative Association	W. D. Ardagh, *M.P.P.*, *Presdt* —— Hickey, 1*st V.P* Wm. Boys, 2*nd V.P*	Col. McKenzie.
Belleville Reform Association	John Lewis, *Presdt* R. S. Patterson, 1*st V.P.*	B. C. Clute.
North Brant Reform Association	Wm. Campbell, *Presdt*..	J. McMillan, *Secy. and Treasurer.*
South Brant Reform Association	Thos. Botham, *Presdt*... A. S. Hardy, M.P.P. } *V. Ps.* J. B. Merritt } *V. Ps.* Wm. Bryce } *V. Ps.* W. McAlister } *V. Ps.*	B. F. Fitch.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS.—*Con.*

Name of Society.	*President and Vice President.*	*Secretary.*
South Brant Liberal Conservative Association.....	John G. Bown, *M.D*.....	Thomas Webster.
Brantford Young Men's Liberal Conservative Club.....	J. J. Hawkins, *Presdt*... James Digby, *M.D.*, 1*st V. P*..... Fred. Van Norman, 2*nd V. Presdt*.....	H. P. Mathews.
Collingwood Reform Association	HenryRobertson,*Presdt.*	B. F. Lewis.
Liberal Association of the County of Essex.....	James Dougall, *Presdt*..	Stephen Lusted.
Fergus Reform Association	John Craig, *Presdt*..... Alex. Forbes, 1*st V. P.* Alex. Goforth, 2*nd V.P.*	Alex Taylor, *Secy.-Treasurer*.

Liberal Conservative Association of South Grenville	John Satchell, *Presdt*... John Stitt, *V. Presdt. for Prescott*	James Flinn.
North Grey Reform Association	Charles McFayden, *Presdt* Robt. McKnight ... } *V. Ps.* Hugh Reid ... } *V. Ps.* Wm. Moore ... } *V. Ps.*	Geo. C. Couper.
Halton Liberal Conservative Association	W. C. Beatty, *Presdt*.... Dr. Freeman, *V. Presdt.*	D. McGibbon.
Halton Reform Association	Dr Robertson, *Presdt*...	J. Lindsay.
Hamilton Canadian Association	W. F. McMahon, *Presdt.*	J. Horsnell.
Centre Huron Reform Association	W. R. Squier, *Presdt*.....	M. J. McLean.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS.—*Con.*

Name of Society.	*President and Vice President.*	*Secretary.*
Kingston Liberal Conservative Association.....	S. T. Drennan, *Presdt...* Patrick Harty, *V. P.....* Henry Cunningham, *V. Presdt.....*	J. Maguire. } *Joint Secretaries.* J. Jonstone. }
Kingston Reform Association.....	John Carruthers, *Presdt.* William Ford, *V. Presdt.*	C. V. Price and J. A. Allan, *Secy.-Treasurers.*
South Lanark Reform Association.....	William Dorar, *Presdt..* J. H. Gould, *1st V. P.* Archd. McArthur, *2nd V. Presdt.....*	Archd. McNee,
South Leeds Reform Association.....	O. D. Cowan, *Presdt....*	
Reform Association of the County of Lennox.....	Sidney Warner, *Presdt.* Messrs. Morden, Box, Herring, Allison and	T. W. Casey.

	Schermahorn, *Vice Presdts*.....	
Lincoln Reform Association.....	Sylvester Melon, *Presdt.* Robt. Lawler, *V. Presdt.*	W. H. McClive, *Secy.-Treasurer.*
City of London Reform Association.....	Warren Rock, *Presdt*... Hugh MacMahon, Jas. Durand, V. Cronyn, T. Scatcherd, *M.P.*, and Jno. Campbell, *V. Presdts*.....	John R. Dixon.
London Conservative Association.....	John Birrell, *Presdt*..... James Egan and C. P. Smith, *V. Presdts*.....	George Pritchard.
West Middlesex Reform Association.....	Chas. Murray, *Presdt*....	D. M. Cameron.
County of Monck Reform Association.....	Jacob Kennedy, *Presdt.*	

Name of Society.	*President and Vice President.*	*Secretary.*
Liberal Conservative Association for West Northumberland.....	Hon. James Cockburn, *Q.C., Presdt*..... Chas. Gifford, *M.P.P.*, *1st V. Presdt*..... Messrs. Wm. Jex, E. S. Winans, Thos. Heenan, jr., R. L. Rogers, Chas. Neal, J. G. Hagerman, Geo. Whittaker and Wm. Drope, *V. Presdts*.....	W. L. Payne
South Ontario Liberal Conservative Association.....	J. B. Bickell, *Presdt*..... W. F. Cowan, Arthur Johnston, W. Smith, Dr. Gunn, W. Hall, *V. Presdts*.....	John McGillivray.

Orangeville Reform Association.....	Thos. Jull, *Presdt*.....	J. S. Fead, *Secy.-Treasurer.*
Reform Association of the City of Ottawa.....	Hon. Malcolm Cameron, *M.P. Presdt*..... J. P. Featherston, 1*st V. Presdt*..... R. Blackburn, *M.P.*, 2*nd V. Presdt.* ..... W. H. Waller, 3*rd V P.* Dr. St. Jean, *M.P.*, 4*th V. Presdt*...	J. P. Robertson.
NN Liberal Conservative Association of the City of Ottawa.....	Hon. James Skead, *Presdt*..... Messrs. Chas. Magee, Dr. Hamnett Hill, Jos. Aumond, Hiram Robinson, and Dr. T. C. Beaubien, *V. Presdts.*	Wm. Mosgrove.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS.—*Con.*

Name of Society.	*President and Vice President.*	*Secretary.*
South Oxford Reform Association.....	A. L. Wilcox, *Presdt*... Messrs. James Barr, E. M. Schooley, George Currie, G. H. Cook, Jas. Stevens, E. B. Brown, L. McLean, Jas. Brady and Alex. Ross, *V. Presdts*.....	Peter J. Brown, *Secy.-Treasurer.*
Reform Association of the Town of Pembroke.....	J. G. Cormack, *Presdt*... Messrs. Jno. Rowan, Dr. Desloges, D. Ferguson, R. Allen, J. Warren and Geo. Brown, *V. Presdts*...	S. E. Mitchell.
Prescott Liberal Conservative Asscciation.....	Hon. John Hamilton, (of Inkerman), *Presdt*,	

South Renfrew Reform Association.....	W. Jamieson, *Presdt*.... Messrs. W. Burton, D. Stewart, Geo. Brown, jun., W. Russell, D. Taylor, J. Maloney, G. J. McKain, Jas. McKiernan and Jno. Smith, *V. Presdts*.....	James Bromley.
Sarnia Liberal Conservative Association.....	J. A. Mackenzie, *Presdt.*	
North Simcoe Liberal Conservative Association	Dalton McCarthy, *Q.C.*, *Presdt*..... The several Presidents of the Local Associations in affiliation with the Association, *V. Presdts*.....	W. E. O'Brien.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS.—*Con.*

Name of Society.	*President and Vice Predent.*	*Secretarg.*
South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Association.....	W. C. Little, *M.P.*, *Presdt*..... John Hoey, 1*st V.Presdt.* John Boddy, 2*nd V.-Presdt*	R. S. Banting.
South Simcoe Reform Association.....	Thos. Maconley, *Presdt.*	John Broughton.
Canadian National Association.....	W. H. Howland, *Presdt.*	
Liberal Conservative Association of Toronto.....	Hon. M. C. Cameron, *Q.C.*, *M.P.P.*, *Presdt.* Messrs. John Manning and Saml. Pratt, *V. Presdts. for the Western Division*; Robt. Bell and Moses Staun-	Mr. Collins, *Rec.-Secy.* John Macdonell, *Cor.-Secy.* Huson W. Murray, *Secy. for West.* G. L. Tizard, *Secy. for the Centre.*

	ton, *for the Centre Division*; Lewis Moffat and Christopher Robinson, *Q.C.*, *for Eastern Division*.....	R. H. Bowes, *Secy. for the East.*
Reform Association of Upper Canada.....		J. Spreul, J.D.Edgar } *Joint Secretaries.*
Ontario Catholic League.	John O'Donaghue, *M.P. Presdt*..... John Shea, *V.Presdt*.....	M. Lawlor, *M.D.*, *Secy.* Wm. A. Lee, *Asst.-Secy.*
South Victoria Reform Association.....	John McLennan, *Presdt.* John Connolly, 1*st V. P.* A. Cameron, 2*nd V. P.*	Chas. D. Barr.
North Waterloo Reform Association.....	Cyrus Bowers, *Presdt*... Messrs. A. Huber, J. Shut, W. Hastings, S. S. Weaver, and H. Snider, *V. Presdts*.....	John McDougall,

POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS.—*Con.*

Name of Society.	*President and Vice Predent.*	*Secretary.*
South Waterloo Reform Association.....	Names not sent in.	
Centre Wellington Conservative Association....	J. L. Frater, *Presdt*.....	Dr. Griffith.
Centre Wellington Reform Association.....	Alexander Dyce, *Presdt.* W. Sturtridge, *V.Presdt.*	John Craig, *Cor.-Secy.*
North Wellington Conservative Association.... ...	John Kennedy, *Presdt*..	W. W. White.
Liberal Conservative Association of South Wellington.....	Andrew Lemon, *Presdt.* Dr. Herod, Dr. R. Orton, Dr. McNaughton, and Messrs. McKerlie and Sweetnam, *V.Presdts.*	Frank Graham.

North Wentworth Reform Association.....	James McMahon, *Presdt.*	B. B. Osler.
Woodstock Reform Association.....	John Douglas, *Presdt.*... H. Parker, 1*st* *V.Presdt.* J. Cameron, 2*nd* *V.* *Presdt*.....	J. R. Patullo.
Young Men s Reform Association of North York..	J. H. Widdifield, *M.D.*, *Presdt*.....	Amos Hughes, *Hon.-Secy.*

DEATHS.

In the Dominion Parliament, and the several of Local Legislatures since the Commencement of the Union.

---

29 Dec., 1867. At Ottawa, Hon. A. J. Fergusson-Blair, Q.C., a Senator, and a member and President of the Queen's Privy Council, aged 52.

7 April, 1868. At Ottawa, by the hand of an assassin, the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, B.C.L., M.R.I.A., an advocate, and member for Montreal West in the House of Commons. Formerly a Cabinet Minister in Canada before the Union, aged 43.

14 April, 1868. At Ottawa, Hon. Benjamin Wier, a Senator, from Nova Scotia, aged 63.

18 Sept., 1868. At Kingston, Hon. Sir Henry Smith, Kt., Q.C., member for Frontenac in Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Formerly Solicitor-General West and Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada before the Union, aged 56.

29 Sept., 1868. At Fredericton, Joseph R. Hartley, C.E., member for Carleton in House of Assembly of New Brunswick.

24 Oct., 1868. At Guelph, Thomas S. Parker, M.D., member for Centre Wellington in the House of Commons, aged 39.

8 Nov., 1868. At Chatham, N.B., Hon. John M. Johnson, Q.C., member for Northumberland (N.B.) in House of Commons. Formerly a Cabinet Minister in New Brunswick before the Union, aged 50.

15 Dec., 1868. At Digby, Hon. Thomas Killam, member for Yarmouth in the House of Commons, aged 69.

30 Dec., 1868. At Perth, W. McNairn Shaw, a barrister, and member for South Lanark in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, aged 46.

11 March, 1869. At Halifax, William J. Croke, a barrister, and member for Richmond (N.S.) in the House of Commons.

Oct., 1869. At St. Aimé, Joseph Beaudreau, member for Richelieu in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec.

26 March, 1870. At Kingston, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Q.C., member for Frontenac in the House of Commons, aged 66.

9 April, 1870. At Ottawa, William H. Chipman, member for King's (N.S.) in the House of Commons, aged 63.

5 July, 1870. At Brockville, Hon. George Crawford, a Senator from Ontario, aged 77.

4 Augt, 1870. At St. Ours, Hon. A. E. Kierzkowski, C.E., member for St. Hyacinthe in the House of Commons, aged 54.

26 Augt., 1870. At Napierville, Pierre Benoit, N.P., member for Napierville in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, aged 46.

23 Sept., 1870. At Sorel, Thomas McCarthy, member for Richelieu in the House of Commons.

29 Sept., 1870. At Dalhousie, William Murray Caldwell, member for Restigouche in the House of Commons, aged 38.

26 Oct., 1870. At Mount Marshall, Guysborough, N.S., Hon. John J. Marshall, a member for Guysborough in the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, and Speaker of that House, aged 63.

24 Dec., 1870. At Halifax, Hon. John H. Anderson, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 65.

31 Jan., 1871. At Davenport Road, Toronto, Hon. John Ross, Q.C., a Senator from Ontario, and formerly a Cabinet Minister in Canada, before the Union, aged 54.

12 May, 1871. At the Manor House, Ste. Marie, La Beauce, Que., Hon. Elzéar Henri Juchereau Duchesnay, a Senator from Quebec.

30 July, 1871. At Halifax, Hon. Mather Byles Almon, a member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia.

17 Oct., 1871. At Halifax, Hon. James McNab, a member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, aged 78.

2 Dec., 1871. At Amherst, N.S., Hon. Joseph Lytle Moore, one of the members for Westmoreland in the Legislative Assembly of N.B., and a member of the Ex. Council of the same Province.

1 Feb., 1872. At Billtown, N.S., Hon. Caleb Rand Bill, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 66.

29 Feb., 1872. At Prescott, Ont., Macneil Clarke, a barrister, and member for South Grenville in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, aged 34.

1 June, 1872. At Ivy Hall, Cornwall, Ont., Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., member for Cornwall in House of Commons and Ontario Assembly, and late Attorney-General for Ontario, aged 60.

1 June, 1872. At Ottawa, Robert Macfarlane, a barrister, and member for South Perth in the House of Commons, aged 37.

5 July, 1872. At Fredericton, Hon. George Luther Hatheway, one of the members for York in the New Brunswick Assembly, and Provincial Secretary and Prime Minister of that Province, aged 59.

14 July, 1872. At St. Stephen, John Bolton, member for Charlotte in House of Commons, aged 48.

28 July, 1872. At Port Hope, Francis Henry Burton, member for East Durham in the House of Commons, aged 55.

31 July, 1872. At Fort Ramsay House, Gaspé Basin, Hon. John LeBouthillier, a member of the Quebec Legislative Council, aged 75.

26 August, 1872. At Oak Point, Miramichi, Hon. James Davidson, a member of the New Brunswick Legislative Council, aged 95.

6 Sept., 1872. At Clarke Hill, Chippewa, Thomas Clarke Street, a barrister and member for Welland in House of Commons, aged 58.

31 Oct., 1872. At San Francisco, Cal., Andrew T. Jamieson, one of the members for Lillooet in the British Columbia Assembly, aged 49.

15 Dec., 1872. In the South of France, Hon. William Garvie, one of the members for Halifax in the Nova Scotia Assembly and Chief Commissioner of Public Works and Mines for that Province.

13 Jan., 1873. At Perth, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Roderick Matheson, a Senator from Ontario, aged 80.

21 Jan., 1873. At Studholm, Hon. John H. Ryan, a member of the New Brunswick Legislative Council.

14 April, 1873. At Sorel, Hon. David Morrison Armstrong, member for Sorel division in the Quebec Legislative Council, aged 68.

8 May, 1873. At Riverside, Hopewell, N.B., Rufus Palmer, M.D., M.R.C.S., (Edin)., one of the members for Albert in the N.B. Assembly, aged 45.

10 May, 1873. At Ottawa, Hon. Asa Allworth Burnham, a Senator from Ontario, aged 65.

20 May, 1873. At London, England, Hon. Sir George Etienne Cartier, Bart., member for Provencher in the House of Commons, a member of the Queen's Privy Council and Minister of Militia and Defence, aged 59.

June, 1873. At Government House, Halifax, His Honor Hon. Joseph Howe, Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, and late member for Hants in the House of Commons, aged 69.

14 June, 1873. At Montreal, Francis Cassidy, Q.C., member for Montreal West in the Quebec Assembly, aged 46.

28 June, 1873. At Woodstock, N.B., Hon. Charles Connell, member for Carleton, N.S., in the House of Commons, aged 64.

5 Augt., 1873. At Milltown, St. Stephen, N.B., Hon. William Todd, a member of the New Brunswick Legislative Council.

3 Oct., 1873. At Kouchibouguac, N.B., Hon. William Shand Caie. a member of the Ex. Council of N.B., and one of the members for Kent in the N.B. Assembly, aged 59.

16 Nov., 1873. At Brampton, Ont., John Coyne, barrister at law, and member for Peel in the Ontario Assembly, aged 37.

6 Dec., 1873. At Montreal, Hon. James Leslie, a Senator from Quebec, aged 87.

9 Dec., 1873. At St. John, N.B., Hon. William Henry Steeves, a Senator from New Brunswick, aged 59.

10 Dec., 1873. At Waterford, Ont., Hon. Oliver Blake, a Senator from Ontario, aged 71.

12 Dec., 1873. At Locke's Island, N.S., Hon. John Locke, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 58.

14 Dec., 1873. At Keith Hall, Halifax, N.S., Hon. Alexander Keith, President of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and a member of that body, aged 78.

24 Jan., 1874. At "Westlawn," Hamilton, Ont., Hon. Samuel Mills, a Senator from Ontario, aged 68.

24 Jan., 1874. At Ottawa, John Bower Lewis, Q.C., one of the members for Ottawa City in the House of Commons, aged 59.

21 March, 1874. At Vicars, P.Q., Thomas Saunders, member for Huntingdon in the Quebec Assembly, aged 38.

14 April, 1874. At St. Andrews, N.B., Capt., Hon. John James Robinson Owen, R.N., a member of the Legislative Council of New Brunswick, aged 63.

ADDENDUM.

Include the two following notices amongst the members of the Senate :—

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* [*Stadacona.*]

Of French descent. B. at Crane Island, P.Q 8 Oct. 1812. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Painchaud, Esq, M.D., of Quebec. A brother of the late Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D., from Harvard University. Is a mem. of th Boston Medical Assn., and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital Called to the Senate 26 March, 1874. A Liberal.—17, *St. Ursule St., Quebec.*

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE. [*La Salle.*]

Family one of the oldest and most distinguished in the Province of Quebec. Great grandfather, Jean Claude Panet, was a native of Paris, and came to *La Nouvelle France*, 1740. S. of the late Hon. Philippe Panet, who sat for Northumberland in the L. C. Assembly, and was subsequently elevated to the Bench, by Marie Luce

Casgrain; and grands. of Hon. Jean Antoine Panet, who being elected to represent the city of Quebec in the first Parlt. summoned after the Cession, was chosen Speaker of that body, an office he continued to hold until his elevation to the Upper House, 1815. Another mem. of the family, Bernard Claude Panet, became Bishop of Quebec. B. in the city of Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary M., 1st, 1855, Esther, dau. of Felix Lussier, Esq., of Varennes, P.Q., (dead); 2ndly, 1862, Harriet, dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C., and grand-dau. of the late Marquis de Lotbinière. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is Lieut. Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V. M. or "*Voltigeurs de Quebec*," and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion. Rifle Assn. Was Coroner for the city of Quebec for fourteen years. Called to the Senate, 27 March, 1874. A Liberal.—18, *St. Ursule St., Quebec.*

At page 134 take in the following:

BORRON, EDWARD BARNES. [*Algoma.*]

Descended from Paul Borron of Rollestone in Staffordshire, an Eng. squire in the time of Charles II. S. of the late John A. Borron, Esq., of Woolden Hall, Lancashire, Eng., a magistrate for the county, chairman of Quarter

Sessions, and Col. of the Warrington and Preston Militia, by Mary, dau. of Archd. Geddes, Esq., of Leith, Scot., B. at Woolden Hall, 6 Dec., 1820. Ed. at Mytholme Academy, Lancashire, Percy St.' Academy,' New-castle-on-Tyne, and at Edinburgh University. Came to Can., 1850. M., 1854, at Bruce Mines, Mdlle. Marie Fevre de Laramé of Yamaska, P.Q. Was for many years manager of the mines at Lead Hills, Scot., five years manager of the Bruce Mines, and for four years, Mining Inspector at Thunder Bay for the Ontario Govt.; resigned 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "Not an extreme man but a Liberal, and a supporter of the present (Mr. Mackenzie's) Govt., and policy so far as yet declared and made known."—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

At page 140 take in the following:

BURK, HARVEY WILLIAM. [*West D*

Is Reeve of Darlington. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Apl., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Bowmanville.*

At page 182 add the following for what appears:

GORDON, ADAM. [*North Ontario.*]

Descended from and distantly related to the noble family of Huntley. S. of William Gordon, formerly a merchant in Dundee and Forfar, Scot., who came to Can., 1838, and settled at Bayside, Whitby, Ont., where he has since remained. B. in Forfar, 16 Sept., 1831. Ed. there and at Whitby. Was Deputy Reeve of Mariposa, 1864, and Deputy Reeve and Reeve of Reach, 1866 to 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion Govt.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

At page 187 substitute the following for what appears:

HARPER, LOUIS GEORGES. [*Gaspé.*]

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Mr. George Harper, by Anna Piché. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 28 Feb., 1830. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1st, 27 Sept., 1858, Josephine (who d.); and 2ndly, Marie Louise, both daughters of the late Mr. Pierre Laviolette, of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Has been Mayor of Percé since 1870. Held the Wardenship of the County, from 1870 to 1873. Was Prothonotary of the Superior

Court, Clerk of the Crown, Clerk of the Peace, Clerk of the Circuit Court and Registrar, in and for the County of Gaspé, from 1858 until Feb., 1874, when he resigned these positions in order to become a candidate for Parlt., in which he was successful.—*Percé, P.Q.*

At page 189 substitute the following for what appears:

HURTEAU, HILAIRE, *N.P.* [*L'Assomption.*]

B. at Contrecœur, P.Q., 4 May, 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 30 May, 1859, Mdlle. Delphine Beaudoin. A Notary Public. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the County for an equal length of time. Has also held the office of Secy-Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

At page 218 substitute the following:

MCLEOD, GEORGE. [*Kent, N.B.*]

Second s. of the late Wm. McLeod, Esq., of Richibucto, N.B., by Elizabeth Sutherland, both natives of Caithness-shire, Scot. B. at Richibucto, 26 Apl., 1836. Ed. at Richibucto Grammar School and Sackville Academy. M., 1st., 8 Nov., 1859, Sarah Abramo, dau. of the late Geo. Kerr, Esq., of Chatham, N.B. (she

d. 14 Nov., 1866); 2ndly, 27 Dec., 1870, Sarah, dau. of William Gordon, Esq., of Pictou, N.S. A lumber merchant and manufacturer, shipbuilder and shipowner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent in politics, and will support or oppose any Govt. according to their acts.—*St. John, N.B.*

At page 182 take in following:

DAVIS, R. A. [*Winnipeg and St. John*]. 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. T. Davis of Dudswell, P.Q. First returned to Part., for present seat, Apl. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Winnipeg.*

R. A. Davis, 112. *Alex McMicken*, 66.

At page 116 add the following:—

HENRY HARTNEY, *Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons.* B. 10 Augt., 1822. Ed. at U.C. College. Entered Public Service in the office of the U.C Assembly, 1838. Apptd. Asst. office Clk. to Can. Assembly, 1854; Clk. to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1860; Chief Office Clk., 1864; an Asst. Clk., House of Commons, Jan., 1873; and Deputy Clk. of same House, June, 1873. Is also a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. (*Salary* $2,100).—*Sparks St., Ottawa.*

S. of Samuel Hazel Bown, Esq., by Mary Russell. B. in London, Eng., 27 Jan., 1828. Was editor and proprietor of the *Nor Wester* for some years up to 1869. Served as Ensign in Hamilton Volunteers, 1851. Apptd. to N.W. Council, 1873.—*Winnipeg.*

Descendant of an old Scottish family that settled many years ago in the north of Irel. Entered the service of Hon. H. B. Co., when young, was for many years Chief Factor at Norway House and is now Inspector ot all the H. B. Co.'s posts in the N. W. Territories.—*Fort Garry.*

B. in Orkney Islands, 31 Oct., 1829. Came to Can., 1846, entered the service of the Hon. H. B. Co., in which he remained until 1851, when entered into business on his own account. Has been a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia, Inspector of Post offices for Manitoba, and postmaster of Winnipeg. Is Presdt. of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society. An unsuccessful candidate for Selkirk in House of Commons at g.e., 1874.—*Winnipeg.*

At page 25 in notice of Hon. Colonel Bellerose, include the following:—"After death of Sir George Cartier, the leader of the Conservative party of L. C., in 1873, was offered a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet, which he declined, owing to the unsettled policy of the govt., on the Manitoba amnesty and N.B. school questions, but principally on account of the Pacific Railway charges then pending."

In 1858, Her Majesty Queen Victoria being desirous to show Mr. Bellerose how she valued his exertions in raising and organizing the militia in his district, charged His Excellency the Governor General to offer Mr. Bellerose a Captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Canadien Regiment." Mr. Bellerose accepted and had passed the necessary examinations when grave circumstances forced him to offer his resignation.

INDEX.

Abbreviations, Explanation of..... 6
Addendum..... 609
Addresses, Political.....,
Agriculture & Statistics, Dep. of the Minister of. 551
Secretary of Dept. of.. 552
Appointments to Senate since the Union..... 78
Auditor General..... 544
Assistant..... 545
British Columbia, Province of
Lieut. Governor of..... 497
Executive Council of..... 498
Legislative Assembly of. ... 499
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery..... 539
Clerk of the House of Commons..... 115
Clerk of the Senate..... 20
Clubs in Canada..... 2
Commons, House of..... 115
Speaker of 115 121
Clerk of.. 115
Sergeant at Arms of 116
Assistant Clerks of..... 116
Deputy Clerk of..... 614
Duration of the Sessions of..... 117
Members alphabetically arranged..... 119

Counties, cities and boroughs returning Members to, with names of candidates in each constituency at last general election, and at every casual election since held, together with the population and number of voters in each such constituency..... 277
Contents..... 3
Contingencies, Accountant of..... 545
Customs, Commissioner of..... 546
Assistant..... 548
Deaths in Parliament since the Union..... 600
Dominion Lands, Surveyor General of..... 542
Fisheries, Commissioner of..... 553
Geological Survey, Director of the..... 543
Governor General, The..... 7
Staff of..... 9
Governors General, Previous..... 7
Holidays, Public.....
Inland Revenue, Commissioner of..... 548
Assistant Commissioner of.. 549
Inspector General, Deputy..... 544
Interior, Deputy of theMinister of the..... 540
Justice, Deputy of the Minister of..... 532
Local Governments and Legislatures..... 317
Manitoba, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of..... 479
Executive Council of..... 481
Legislative Council of..... 413
Legislative Assembly of..... 484
Marine and Fisheries, Deputy of the Minister of... 552
Military Secretary to Governor-General..... 9
Militia, Deputy Adjutant-General of 535

Militia and Defence, Deputy of the Minister of..... 534
Chief Clerk of Department of 535
New Brunswick, Province o
Lieutenant Governor of..... 445
Executive Council of..... 447
Legislative Council of..... 448
Legislative Assembly of..... 455
North West Territories
Lieutenant Governor of..... 529
Executive Council of..... 529
Clerk of do..... 530
Nova Scotia, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of..... 411
Executive Council of..... 413
Legislative Council of..... 414
Legislative Assembly of..... 423
Ontario, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of..... 319
Executive Council of..... 320
Legislative Assembly of..... 320
Ordnance and Admiralty Lands', Commr. of..... 540
Parliament, Duration of the Sessions of. 17,117
Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings, Explanation of..... 82
Party "Platforms."..... 557
"Platforms" Party..... 557
Penitentiary Directors, Chairman of..... 533
Penitentiary Directors..... 533
Political Addresses..... 557
Postmaster General, Deputy..... 551
Post Office Department, Secretary to... 551
Prince Edward Island..... 513

Privy Council of Canada, The Queen's..... 13
Members of, now forming the Cabinet..... 13
Members of, who are not of the Cabinet..... 14
Members of, who are Commissioners for the management of the Interior Economy of House of Commons..... 16
Committee of, under Railway Act..... 16
Members of, forming Treasury Board..... 16
Clerk of..... 14
Assistant Clerk of..... 532
Public Works, Deputy of the Minister of..... 549
Chief Engineer of the Department of 550
Secretary of the Department of... 550
Quebec, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of..... 365
Executive Council of..... 366
Legislative Council of..... 367
Legislative Assembly of.... 379
Queens' Printer, The..... 538
Railway Committee of Privy Council..... 16
Receiver General, Deputy..... 545
Secretary of State of Canada, Under..... 538
Senate of Canada
Duration of the Sessions of..... 17
Speaker of.....20,35
Clerk of..... 20
Usher of the Black Rod of..... 20
Deputy Clerk of..... 21
Members of, in alphabetical order..... 21
Appointments to, since the Union..... 78
Treasury Board, Members and Officers of..... 16
Washington, British Minister at..... 12

BY AN ORDER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Of the 23rd October, 1868, it is *Ordered*,

That the OFFICE HOURS to be observed by the Officers, etc., shall be from

9.30 A.M. to 4 P.M.,

except on SUNDAYS and Legal Holidays, and that on SATURDAYS the hours be from 9.30 A.M. to 1 P.M., except during the Session of Parliament.

By the 31st Vic., Cap. 1, Sec. 6, it is enacted: "*Fifteenthly*"— The word "Holiday" shall include

Sundays.	Corpus Christi.
New Year's Day.	St. Peter and St. Paul's Day.
The Epiphany.	
The Annunciation.	All Saint's Day.
Ash Wednesday.	Conception Day.
Good Friday.	Christmas Day.
Easter Monday.	The Birthday of the Reigning Sovereign.
The Ascension.	

And any day appointed by Proclamation for a General FAST or THANKSGIVING.

RUSSELL HOUSE,

CORNER OF

SPARKS and ELGIN STREETS,

AND

UNION SQUARE,

OTTAWA, ONT.

THE ONLY

First-Class Hotel

AT THE CAPITAL.

JAMES A. GOUIN,

Proprietor.

St. Louis Hotel.

St. Louis Street, Quebec.

THIS HOTEL, which is unrivalled for SIZE, STYLE and LOCALITY in QUEBEC, is open throughout the year for Pleasure and Business Travel. It is eligibly situated near to, and surrounded by the most delightful and fashionable promenades,—the Governor's Garden, the Citadel, the Esplanade, the Place d'Armes and Durham Terrace—which furnish the splendid Views and Magnificent Scenery for which Quebec is so justly celebrated, and which is unsurpassed in any part of the world.

The proprietors, in returning thanks for the very liberal patronage they have hitherto enjoyed, inform the public that this Hotel has been THOROUGHLY RENOVATED AND EMBELLISHED, and can now accommodate about 500 Visitors; and assure them that nothing will be wanting on their part that will conduce to the comfort and enjoyment of their guests.

WM. RUSSELL & SON,
PROPRIETORS.

B. & M. SAUNDERS,

MERCHANT TAILORS

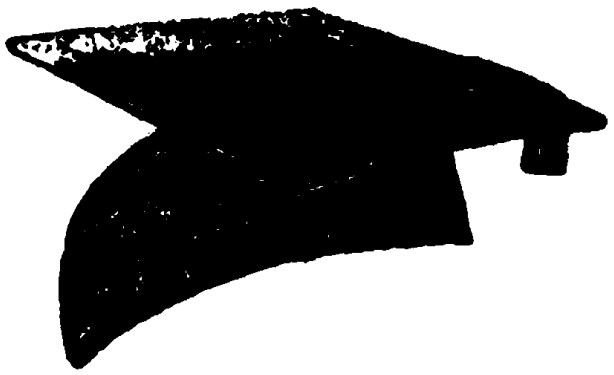
AND

ROBE MAKERS,

ROMAINE BUILDINGS,

TORONTO.

Trinity College University, M.A. & B.A.



Registered Trade Mark.

GOWNS & CAPS.

BARRISTERS' GOWNS AND BAGS.

The above are imported and always in stock.

QUEEN'S COUNSEL and other ROBES imported to order.

Intercolonial Railway.

Connects HALIFAX, WINDSOR, TRURO, PICTOU and AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA, with SHEDIAC, MONCTON, Sussex and ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, where Railway and Steamers Connect for FREDERICTON BANGOR, PORTLAND, BOSTON, NEW YORK, and MONTREAL.

General Offices—Moncton, New Brunswick

DISTANCES.

Between St. John, New Brunswick, and Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	276	miles.
Between Truro and Pictou.....	52	"
Between Windsor Junction and Windsor.....	32	"
Between Painsec and Pointe du Chene.....	11	"
Total miles in operation.....	371	

LEWIS CARVELL....General Superintendent.
GEORGE TAYLOR....General Freight Agent.
ALEX MACNAB.....Engineer.
HENRY A. WHITNEY, Mechanical Superintendent.
H. W. McCANN.....Accountant.
JOSEPH A. WALLACE. Auditor.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT TRAINS

RUN DAILY

Between Halifax, N.S., and St. John, N.B.,

Connecting at Painsec with trains to and from Pointe du Chene and Shediac. At Truro with Trains to and from Stellarton, New Glasgow and Pictou. At Windsor Junction with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway Trains to and from all places in the Annapolis Valley.

Connections are also made at Moncton with stages to and from Hillsboro', Hopewell and the Albert Mines.

At Shediac, with Stages to and from Richibucto, Kouchibouguac, Miramichi, Bathurst, Dalhousie and the Restigouche.

At Amherst, Thompson and Wentworth, with Stages to and from Pugwash, Wallace, Tatamagouche and River John.

At Londonderry, with Stages for the Acadia Iron Mines.

At Debert with Stages for the Great Village.

At New Glasgow, with Stages to and from Antigonish, Canso, Sidney and all places in Cape Breton.

At Shubenecadie, with Stages to and from Maitland and other places.

During the Summer, Steamers connect

At Pointe du Chene and Pictou, with the various Ports and places in Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, North Shore, New Brunswick, Quebec and Montreal.

Conversion of Debentures into Stock.

All 5 per cent. currency Debentures may be converted into 5 per cent. stock at par, whatever may be the period for which the Debenture have to run.

All 6 per cent. currency Debentures not maturing before January, 1878, when the 6 per cent. stock is redeemable, may be converted into 6 per cent. stock at par.

The 6 per cent. currency Debentures issued in 1868 on which there is an endorsation that they are convertible into stock may be so converted at par.

Six per cent. currency Debentures maturing before 1878 may be converted into stock upon application to the Treasury Board, and at such rates as the Board may direct in each case.

Six per cent. Debentures may also be converted into five per cent. stock upon application to the Treasury Board, and at rates to be fixed by the Board.

In case it should be desired to convert any 5 per cent. or 6 per cent. Debentures payable in London into stock, application must be made to the Treasury Board in each case.

In the three first cases above mentioned the Debentures may be sent in to the Receiver General or to any Assistant Receiver General upon which a certificate of stock will be issued. If the case should be one which has to be submitted to the Treasury Board, the application should be sent to the Secretary of the Board, with full particulars as to the nature of the Debentures.

JOHN LANGTON,

Secretary Treasury Board.

OTTAWA, 19th November, 1872.

Intercolonial Railway.

1873. Winter Arrangement. 1874

ON AND AFTER SATURDAY, 21ST INSTANT,

A passenger and mail train will leave Halifax daily at 7.30 a.m., and be due in St. John at 8.35 p.m. A passenger and mail train will also leave St. John daily at 8.00 a.m. and be due in Halifax at 9.30 p.m.

Trains will connect

At Painsec with trains to and from Shediac, and Intermediate Stations.

At Truro with trains to and from Pictou, and Intermediate Stations.

At Windsor Junction with the trains of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

At St. John with the Consolidated European and North American Railway for Bangor, Danville Junction, Montreal, Quebec, Portland, Boston; also with the International Steamers to and from Eastport, Portland and Boston.

LEWIS CARVELL,
General Superintendent.

Railway Office, Moncton, N.B.,
Jany. 18, 1873.

Department of Militia and Defence.

WESTERN BLOCK.

Minister of Militia and Defence.....Hon. WILLIAM ROSS.
Deputy of " " .....Major GEO. FUTVOYE.
Adjutant General of Militia.....(Vacant.)
Deputy " " .....Lt.-Col. WALKER POWELL, *Acting Adjutant Genl.*

OFFICE OF MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Clerks—Benjamin Sulte, J. R. E. Chapleau and Henry D. J. Lane.
Messenger—John W. Gow.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.—*Continued.*

Account Branch.

Chief Financial Officer—Lt.-Col. J. MACPHERSON.

Clerks—C. H. O'Meara, W. H. Aumond, F. X. Huot and A. Benoit.

Messenger—Napoléon Casault.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Military Secretary to Adjutant General—Lieut.-Col. STUART.

Chief Clerk—W. R. WRIGHT.

Clerks—Grant Seymour, F. X. Lambert, G. E. M. Sherwood, C. Junot, T. C. Larose, Colin Campbell, (Assistant Paymaster, R.N.,) Private Secretary of the Minister.

Messengers—M. Ryan and C. Dion.

Store Branch.

Superintendent of Stores—Lieut.-Col. THOS. WILY.

Clerks—G. Grant, Major Macdonald and Joseph Yeomans.

Deputy Adjutants General, Brigade Majors and Paymasters, showing District, &c

No. and Name of District.	Deputy Adjutants General.	Brigade Majors.	Paymasters.
No. 1. London.....	Lt-Col. J. B. Taylor.	Lt.Cl. J. Moffatt....	Major F. B. Leys.....
" Stratford.....	.....	" S. Service.....	.....
" 2. Toronto	" W. S. Durie....	" R. B. Denison.	Major W. N. Alger....
Hamilton.....	.....	" H. V. Villiers.	.....
" 3. Kingston....	Lt. J.S.P. Jarvis, CMG	" Phillips.....	Lt.Cl. M. W. Strange..
.....	.....	Major Smith.....	.....
" 4. Brockville....	" Jackson.....	Major G. Mattice...	" Macdougall...
" 5. Montreal	Lt.-Col. Fletcher, CMG	Lt.-Col. Bacon.....	Hon. M. Aylmer.....
.....	D.A.G.....	Lt. Cl. D'Orsonneus de Bellefeuille..	.....
" 6. "	" A.C. de L. Harwood.....	" Hanson.....	Major W. H. Brehaut.
.....	.....	" King.....	.....
.....	.....	Major Hon. M Aylmer	.....
" 7. Quebec.....	" L. A. Casault, C.M.G.....	Lt. Col Lamontagne	Major W. H. Forrest..
.....		" Duchesnay	.....
" 8. Fredericton NB	" G. J. Maunsell	" J. A. Inches....	Lt.Cl. W. T. Baird..
.....	.....	" A. C. Otty.....	.....
.....	.....	" C. McCulley...	.....
" 9. Halifax, N.S..	Col. J. W. Laurie....	" T. Milsom.....	Major C.J. Macdonald
.....	.....	" C. Sawyer.....	.....
.....	.....	" C. Read.....	.....
G.T.R. Brigade.....	.....	" Worsley.....	.....

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,

OTTAWA, May 27th, 1873.

THE attention of Traders and others is directed to the following provisions of the Act respecting Weights and Measures assented to on the 23rd instant:—

1st. It is enacted that "A Weight of one hundred standard pounds avoirdupois shall also be, and may be called and described as a 'CENTAL.'"

2nd. On and after the first day of January, 1874, the provisions of the present Law as to the weight of a bushel of the undermentioned articles, namely:

Wheat, Indian Corn, Rye, Pease,
Barley, Oats, Beans, Clover Seed,
Timothy Seed, Buckwheat, Flax

Seed, Hemp Seed, Blue Grass Seed

Castor Beans, Potatoes, Turnips

Carrots, Parsnips, Beets, Onions,

Salt, Dried Apples, Dried Peaches

and Malt,

will cease to have effect, and thereafter "all the above mentioned articles, when bought or sold by weight, shall be specified by the Cental and parts of a Cental."

3rd. It will follow therefore that parties who make contracts with reference to the *bushel* of any of the above-mentioned articles will only be legally bound by the bushel of *capacity*, which until otherwise proclaimed under the provisions of the Act, will be the *Winchester* bushel:

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner of Inland Revenue.

CANALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

TARIFF OF TOLLS to be levied on Vessels and Cargoes passing through the Dominion Canals, 1873.

The Rates of Tolls are divided into Five Classes as under, and are per ton, unless otherwise specified.	Welland Canal, each way.	St. Lawrence Canal, each way.	Chambly Canal & St. Ours Lock, each way.	Lake Erie to Montreal, each way.	Burlington Bay Canal, each way.	Ottawa & Rideau Canal, each way.	St. Ann's Lock, each way.	Ottawa to St. John.
Class No. 1.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
Vessels, Steam.....per ton.	2½	1½	1½	4	2	3	½	2½
Sail and other..... "	2½	1½	1½	4	1	3	½	2½
Class No. 2.								
Passengers, 21 years of age and upwards..... each	10	10	5	20		10	½	10½
Under 21 years..... "	5	5	2	10		5	½	.....

Class No. 3.								
Corn, Coal								
Flour, Wheat								
Iron—Railway, Pig, and all other								
Plaster (Gypsum)								
Salt								
Salt meats or Fish in Barrels or otherwise	20	15	10	35	Free under O. C. of 1st April, 1873.	10	3	20
Agr. Products (Vegetable) not enumerated								
" " (Animal) "								
Stone (for cutting)								
Class No. 4.								
All other articles not enumerated	40	20	10	60		35	5	30
Class No. 5.								
Bark	20	15	10	35		10	3	19½
Barrels (empty) ..... each	2	2	2	4		2½	1	4
Boat Knees	5	2	2	7		2	1	4
Floats, per 1,000 lineal feet	1.40	1.40	1.20	2.80		1.40	15	2.05
Firewood, per Cord....In Vessels	20	20	10	40		20	3	23
" " In Rafts	25	25	15	50		25	3	30½
Hoops	25	20	15	45		20	5	30
Masts and Spars, Telegraph Poles, per Ton, of 40 cubic feet.. .....In Vessels	15	5	5	20		10½	5	13½
" " " " In Rafts	20	10	10	30		20	25	42½
Railway Ties.....In Vessels	1	⅓	⅓	1⅓		1	⅓	1⅓

CANALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

TARIFF OF TOLLS to be levied on Vessels and Cargoes passing through the Dominion Canals, 1873.

The Rates of Tolls are divided into Five Classes as under, and are per ton, unless otherwise specified.	Welland Canal, each way.	St. Lawrence Canal, each way.	Chambly Canal & St. Ours Lock, each way.	Lake Erie to Montreal, each way.	Burlington Bay Canal, each way.	Ottawa & Rideau Canal, each way.	St. Ann's Lock, each way.	Ottawa to St. John.
Class No. 1.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
Vessels, Steam.....per ton.	2½	1½	1½	4	2	3	½	2½
Sail and other..... "	2½	1½	1½	4	1	3	½	2½
Class No. 2.								
Passengers, 21 years of age and upwards..... each	10	10	5	20		10	½	10½
Under 21 years..... "	5	5	2	10		5	¼	.....

Class No. 3.								
Corn, Coal								
Flour, Wheat								
Iron—Railway, Pig, and all other								
Plaster (Gypsum)								
Salt								
Salt meats or Fish in Barrels or otherwise	20	15	10	35	Free under O. C. of 1st April, 1873.	10	3	20
Agr. Products (Vegetable) not enumerated								
" " (Animal) "								
Stone (for cutting)								
Class No. 4.								
All other articles not enumerated	40	20	10	60		35	5	30
Class No. 5.								
Bark	20	15	10	35		10	3	19¼
Barrels (empty) ..... each	2	2	2	4		2⅖	1	4
Boat Knees	5	2	2	7		2	1	4
Floats, per 1,000 lineal feet	1.40	1.40	1.20	2.80		1.40	15	2.05
Firewood, per Cord....In Vessels	20	20	10	40		20	3	23
" " In Rafts	25	25	15	50		25	3	30½
Hoops	25	20	15	45		20	5	30
Masts and Spars, Telegraph Poles, per Ton, of 40 cubic feet.. .....In Vessels	15	5	5	20		10½	5	13⅝
" " " " In Rafts	20	10	10	30		20	25	42½
Railway Ties.....In Vessels	1	⅓	½	1½		1	⅓	1⅓

CANALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.—*Con.*

The Rates of Tolls are divided into Five Classes as under, and are per ton, unless otherwise specified.	Welland Canal, each way.	St. Lawrence Canal, each way.	Chambly Canal & St. Ours Lock, each way.	Lake Erie to Montreal, each way.	Burlington Bay Canal, each way.	Ottawa & Rideau Canal, each way.	St. Ann's Lock, each way.	Ottawa to St. John.
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
Railway Ties.....In Rafts	2	1	1	3		2	1	2
Sawed Stuff, Boards, Plank, Scantling, and sawed Timber, per M. feet Board Measure.... In Vessels	30	15	10	45		15	3	20¾
" " " In Rafts	60	30	20	90		25	3	36¾
Square Timber, per M. cubic feet.....In Vessels	3.00	1.00	1.00	4.00		75	25	1.68¾
" " " " In Rafts	4.50	2.00	2.00	6.50		1.50	25	3.12¾
Waggon Stuffs Woodenware, and wood partly manufactured, per ton, of 40 cubic feet	40	40	25	80		40	10	45
Shingles per M .....,	6	6	4	12		6	1	8

Split Posts and Fence Rails, per M.....In Vessels	40	40	20	80		30	5	42½
" " " " In Rafts	80	80	40	1.60		50	5	77½
Saw Logs, each Standard Log....	8	8	5	16		8	5	14
Staves & Heading (Barrels) (at 2½ tons per M.)	40	20	15	60		20	5	30
" (pipe)..(at 8 tons per M.)	1.50	1.00	1.00	2.50		1.00	25	1 75
" (W. India)..at 4 tons per M.)	75	60	25	1.35		60	10	
" (Salt Barrel) Sawn or Cut.....	8	4	3	12		4	1	
Traverses, per 100 pieces	50	50	40	1.00		50	3	68
Hop poles, per 1,000 pieces	2.00	2 00	1.50	4.00		2.00	15	2.65
Special Class.								
Stone unwrought, corded, and not suitable for cutting, per cord.....	75	60	37½	1.35		37½	15	15
Iron Ore, Kryolite or Chemical Ore.....	5	5	5	5		5	5	5

NOTE.—Coal to pass up all the Canals, except the Welland Canal, free of Toll, as per order in Council, June 7th, 1869.

NOTE.—Iron Ore, Kryolite, or Chemical Ore, through one section or all the Canals, per ton, 5 cents.

" Iron and Salt having paid full Toll through the whole line of the St. Lawrence Canals, or through the Lachine Canal, St. Ann's Lock, Ottawa and Rideau Canals, shall be allowed to pass free through the Welland Canal; and if Tolls shall have been paid at the Chambly Canal, such Toll shall be refunded at Montreal, or Kingston Mills, upon the Iron or Salt leaving the Canal.

" Wheat, Flour, Corn, Barley, Peas, Oats, and Petroleum, having paid full Tolls through the Welland Canal, shall be allowed to pass free through the St. Lawrence Canals, or through the Ottawa and Rideau Canals, St. Ann's Lock, the Lachine and the Chambly Canal, provided always that the articles entitled to the exemption shall go downward through the whole length of the Canal to Montreal, or pass upward from Montreal, through the whole length of the Ottawa and Rideau Canals to Lake Ontario.

" All articles, goods or merchandise not enumerated above to be charged to Class No. 4.

" No Let Passes to be issued to steam tugs or other small vessels for less than 25 cents as a mininum charge, but such vessels not carrying freight or passengers can obtain on payment of $30, a Season "LET PASS," which will pass them up and down the Canal as often as desired.

A. BRUNEL, *Commissioner of Inland Revenue.*

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

PRIVATE BILLS.

PARTIES intending to make application to the Legislature of the Province of Quebec for Private or Local Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, for regulating surveys or boundaries, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights or property of other parties are hereby notified that they are required by the Rules of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly respectively (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*) to give TWO MONTHS NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Canada Gazette*, and also in a newspaper published in the District affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notices to the Private Bill Office of each House.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the "first three weeks" of the Session.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,
Clerk Leg. Council.

G. M. MUIR, *Clerk Leg. Ass.*

Quebec, Jan. 2, 1874.

Department of Public Works.

EASTERN DEPARTMENTAL BUILDING, OTTAWA.

Minister of Public Works—Hon. A. Mackenzie. *Deputy*—T. Trudeau, C.E. *Chief Engineer*—John Page, C.E. *Secretary*—F. Braun.

Names and Addresses of the Superintendents on Public Works of the Dominion of Canada.

NAME.	WORKS.	ADDRESS.
.....	Welland Canal.....	St. Catharines.
G. W. Ranney	Trent Works.....	Belleville.
Horace Merrill.....	Ottawa Works.....	Ottawa.
F. A. Wise.....	Rideau Canal.....	Ottawa.
Wm. B. Forbes.....	Carillon & Grenville Canals	Carillon.

Isaac N. Rose.....	Williamsburgh Canal.....	Morrisburgh.
D. A. McDonell.....	Cornwall Canal.....	Cornwall.
Michael Conway.....	Lachine Canal.....	Lachine Canal Office, Montreal.
John G. Sippell.....	Superintending Engineer....	Montreal.
A. Masse.....	Beauharnois Canal.....	Beauharnois.
Levi Larue.....	St. Ours Lock and Dam.....	St. Ours.
C. Prefontaine.....	Chambly Canal.....	Chambly.
H. D. Symmes	St. Maurice Works	Three Rivers.
D. Boulanger.....	Saguenay Works.....	Hebertville.
L. Carvell.....	Gen. Supt. Govt. Railways in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia	Moncton, N.B.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,

Quebec, 1st February, 1873.

All applications for Private Bills properly within the range of the powers of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, according to the provisions of the Act of British North America, 1867, whether for the construction of a Bridge, a Railway, a Turnpike road or Telegraph line, Canal, Lock, Dam or slide, or other like works; the granting of a right of ferry; the construction of works for supplying gas or water; the incorporation of any particular profession or trade, or of any Joint Stock Company; the incorporation of a city, town, village or other municipality; the levying of any local assessment; the division of any county for purposes other than that of representation in Parliament, or of any township; the removal of the site of any County town or of any local Offices; the regulation of any Common; the survey of any township, line or concession, or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals, any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community; or for

making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a notice clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, to be published as follows, viz.:

A notice inserted in the *Official Gazette*, in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one in the French language, in the district affected, or in both languages if there be but one paper; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the *Official Gazette*, and in a paper published in an adjoining district.

Such notice shall be continued in each case for a period of at least thirty days during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding session and the consideration of the petition.

Before any petition praying for leave to bring in a private bill for the erection of a toll-bridge, is presented to the House, the person or persons intending to petition for such bill, shall upon giving the notice prescribed by the preceding rule, also, at the same time and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, the interval between the abutments or piers for the passage of rafts or vessels, and mentioning also whether they intend to erect a drawbridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,
Clerk, Legislative Council.

G. M. MUIR,
Clerk, Legislative Assembly.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1872.

PUBLIC NOTICE relating to FISHERIES and FISHING in the respective Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada.

The undersigned is directed by the Minister to call the attention of all persons concerned and the public generally to the following provisions of the Fishery Laws and Regulations:—

Net FISHING for SALMON is prohibited—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 31st July to 1st May;

In New Brunswick, from 15th August to 1st March;

In Nova Scotia, from 31st July to 1st March;

ANGLING for SALMON is prohibited—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 1st September to 1st May;

In New Brunswick from 15th September to 1st March;

In Nova Scotia, from 1st September to 1st May.

FISHING for SPECKLED (or *Brook*) TROUT WITH NETS or other apparatus is forbidden at all times. ANGLING for the same with hook and line, extends from 1st January to 1st October in Quebec, and from 1st May to 30th September in Ontario.

Fishing for WHITEFISH, with nets or other apparatus, is forbidden between the 19th November and 1st December in Ontario and Quebec, nor is it lawful to catch this fish with SEINES between the 30th May and 1st August in Ontario, and 31st July and 1st December in Quebec.

Fishing for BASS, PICKEREL (Dore), and MASKINONGE is forbidden between the 1st and 24th May in Quebec, and from 15th April to 1st May in Ontario.

Fishing by means of nets and other apparatus (except in the tidal deep sea fisheries) without Leases or Licenses from the Department or Marine and Fisheries is prohibited in the waters of Quebec and Ontario.

All *applications* for leases or Licenses, or any other *communications* relating to Fisheries, should be addressed to the Hon. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.

W. F. WHITCHER,

Commissioner of Fisheries.

TO ADVERTISERS IN "CANADA GAZETTE."

PARTIES sending advertisements to be inserted in the CANADA GAZETTE will hereafter please observe the following rules:

1o. Address the CANADA GAZETTE, Ottawa, Canada.

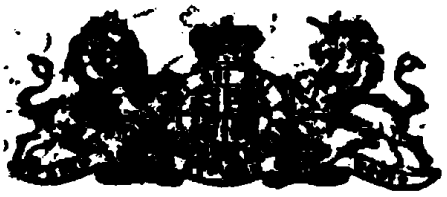
2o. Indicate the number of insertions required.

3o. Invariably remit the fees for such advertisements, which will otherwise not be inserted. The rates being eight cents for the first insertion and two cents for each subsequent insertion, per line of nine words.

Subscribers will also notice that the subscription, $4 per annum, is invariably payable in advance, and that the GAZETTE will be stopped from them at the end of the period paid for. Single numbers will be charged 10 cents each, and when required by advertisers, must be remitted for likewise.

BROWN CHAMBERLIN,
Queen's Printer.

OFFICE OF QUEEN'S PRINTER,
Ottawa, 2 January, 1873.



DEPARTMENT OF THE

Secretary of State

OF CANADA.

OTTAWA, 2nd February, 1874.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

THAT

Parties requiring Passports

Must apply, until further notice, to this Department, transmitting at the same time a

Certificate of Identity

Accompanied in each case with a description of the Applicant, signed by a Justice of the Peace, and also the

FEE OF ONE DOLLAR.

R. W. SCOTT,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF
Agriculture and Public Works, Quebec.

IMMIGRATION.

PARTIES REQUIRING FARM HANDS, LABORERS, DOMESTIC SERVANTS, MECHANICS OF ALL TRADES,

May apply either personally or by letter, prepaid, to the following Immigration Officers:

JAMES THOM, Esq., South Quebec.
J. A. CHICOINE, Esq., Montreal.
B IBBOTSON, Esq., Montreal.
WILLIAM HUBBARD, Esq., Sherbrooke.

A Register, in which all applications are entered daily, is kept by the above officers, and demands are filled in turn as the Immigrants arrive. Applications, in order to be properly filled, should contain full particulars as to wages offered and kind of work to be performed.

Parties having LANDS FOR SALE OR TO LET, are also invited to advertise them in the above Agencies. A special book is kept for that purpose.

Similar books are also kept in the Department of Agriculture and Public Works, at QUEBEC, and demands are attended to with care and punctuality, either directly or by correspondence with the above Agencies.

L. ARCHAMBEAULT,
Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.

DEPARTMENT

OF THE

Interior of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,

OTTAWA, NOVEMBER 1st, 1873.

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given, that officers and men of the late Red River Expeditionary force, entitled to Military Bounty Land, or parties claiming under such officers or men as their representative, or by assignments, duly fyled in the above office, may obtain their respective Warrants therefor on application to the undersigned. The application for the Warrant must, if made by a Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier, a representative or an assignee, be accompanied by the discharge papers.

By order of the Hon. the Minister of the Interior.

J. S. DENNIS,
Surveyor General.

CUSTOMS CIRCULARS.

The Customs Circulars for 1872 related to :—

Customs Circular No. 93, *January* 31*st*, 1872 —Ordered that all invoices of Littlefield and Chamberlin's Wood Screws," dated since December 27th, 1871, filed with the old discount of sixty *per cent.*, must have added to them a value for duty of twenty-four per cent.

Customs Circular No. 94, 12th February, 1872, states that by the decision of the Treasury Board the article of "Shoddy" properly "Shoddy Wool" is liable to a duty of 15 *per cent ad. val.*

Customs Circular No. 95.—In consequence of complaints from Clifton and other frontier ports all collectors were ordered to return all manifests by mail, immediately after the goods they represent have been secured by the Collectors ; the Collectors affixing the official stamp as well as signature.

Circular No. 96 decides that "Bristol's Sarsaparilla," and all similar compounds containing spirits, are subject to a duty under the present tariff at the rate of $1.20 per gallon, with an *ad valorem* duty of 15 *per cent.* on bottles and packages; and the Department having ascertained that these articles have been entered at several ports as proprietary medicines

at 25 per *cent ad val.*, the minister of Customs instructs Collectors to allow whatever stock of the above may remain in bond, to be entered for duty at the said *ad val.* rate of 25 per cent., but that all future importations must pay the specific duty of $1.20 per Gallon, and 15 per cent. on bottles, &c., or unless an alteration is effected in the law.

Customs Circular No. 97, *March* 18*th*, 1872—Recites, that there has been diversity of practice at different ports respecting the item of marble, as to admitting it free of duty. The circular goes on to recite, that there are two classes of marble mentioned in the act; the first being "blocks" which means all pieces capable of subdivision, by sawing into two or more slabs of not less than two inches thick, and such slabs to be entitled to free entry, must not have undergone any process of manufacture beyond the terms of the Tariff, viz: "sawn on two sides only." All "blocks" specially shapen such as round, octagon or tapering, being subject to the *ad valorem* duty of 15 per cent. The second class is described as "slabs," and may be defined as oblong or square pieces not over inches thick, not specially shapen, which must have undergone no process other than sawing, and having at least two edges rough—the term "edges" applying either

to the sides or ends; and it should be remembered, that any planing or other preparation for the manufacture of "Head Stones," "Mantle Pieces," &c., render such "slabs" liable to *ad valorem* duty of 15 per cent. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

Customs Circular, No. 98, *March* 27, 1872.—Provides for a system of glass seals, for the security of bonded and unaccustomed goods, carried in the cars of the Grand Trunk and Great Western Railway Companies.

Customs Circular No. 99, *May* 3*rd*, 1872—Requests Returns of Steam Fire Engines imprrted.

Customs Circular No. 100, *May*, 5*th*, 1872—Informs Collectors that "Foundry Facings" are alleged to have been admitted free of duty at many ports of the Dominion under the name of "Black Sand;" and state that "the Sand" mentioned in Schedule C, of the Tariff, is a natural product, while the "Foundry Facings" is manufactured from "Sea Coal," "Charcoal," "Plumbago," and other minerals, and is legally liable to duty at 15 per cent. *ad valorem* as unenumerated.

Customs Circular No. 101, *May* 12*th*, 1872—Informs Collectors that it is not considered necessary that they should be required to compile and forward annual import returns.

Customs Circular No. 102 *May*, 27*th*, 1872—Advises with directions the sending of Sealed Locks to be substituted for Bar and Shackle Locks for the Grand Trunk and Great Western Railways, with directions for use.

Customs Circular No. 103, *June* 8*th*, 1872—

Provides for the refund of Tea and Coffee Duties under the Act of last Session.

Customs Circular No. 104, *June* 13*th*, 1872—Gives further detailed instructions as to the refund and re-entry of "Tea and Coffee" duties on the same subject.

Customs Circular No. 105, *June* 18*th*, 1872—Gives further instructions.

Special Customs Circular, *June* 21*st*, 1872—Allows Post Masters to act in certain cases as Customs Officers for re-bonding and re-warehousing packages of "Tea and Coffee."

Customs Circular No. 106, *June* 21*st*, 1872—States that by Order in Council on the exportation of "Needles" which have paid duty on importation to be used with "Sewing Machines" manufactured in the Dominion, the duties so paid on the Needles shall be refunded, when the Sewing Machines are exported from Canada together with such imported Needles. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. Bouchette, Commissioner of Customs.

Customs Circular No. 107, *August* 17*th*.—Referring to Circular No. 93, on the subject of discount on Littlefield and Chamberlin's "Wood Screws" states that a further reduction from fifty to thirty *per cent.* has been allowed by that firm, and stating that this reduction is equivalent to an advance upon the net cost of the screws of forty per cent. The duty is to be collected accordingly.

Customs Circular No. 108, 6*th November*, 1872—Orders Collectors, in consequence of the difference of opinion at several different ports of entry respecting "Calf Skins," or "Kipp," to charge 15 per cent. *ad valorem* on calf or kip, weighing

less than 50 lbs. as being unenumerated, and 19 *per cent. ad valorem* on calf or kip, weighing 50 lbs or more per dozen, such skin being generally known in trade as upper leather, and as such chargeable with the lower duty under the Tariff. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. Bouchette.

Customs Circular No. 109, *2nd December.* 1872—Refers to the sending of returns to the Department.

Customs Circular No. 110, *7th December*, 1872—An order of the Governor General, in Council, dated 14th May last, having reference to the mode of establishing or computing the Tonnage of Foreign Vessels entering or clearing at any of the ports in this country, and subject by law to the payment of tonnage dues when so entering or clearing, has ordered and directed that such tonnage dues shall be levied and collected upon the tonnage of such Foreign Vessels, as computed in accordance with the Rules laid down in Part 2 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854—that is to say in accordance with the British Measurement of such tonnage, and you are therefore to be governed hereafter by the Rule so laid down, should you not already have adopted it, in the collection of tonnage dues at your port. It will therefore be your duty to cause Foreign Ships trading at your port subject to the payment of tonnage dues, to be measured under the Rules prescribed by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, referred to; but whenever such ships have been previously measured at any port in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that satisfactory evidence of that fact shall be produced to you,

you are to be governed by the British measurement so shown to have been made. I have also to call your attention to the fact that certain Foreign Countries having adopted the British mode of computing the tonnage of ships, you are not called upon to re-measure the ships of such countries, but that you are to be governed by the Tonnage as shown by the Registries of such ships. The only countries so far, that have adopted the Rule of Measurement laid down by the Imperial Merchant Shipping Act, are Denmark and the United States of America, official notice of which has been given to the Government of Canada, and is now communicated to you for your future guidance in such cases. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

Order in Council, December 24th, 1872—Orders in conformity with the provisions of the Act of last Session, that from and after the first day of January next, a duty of ten per cent. is authorized, and it is to be collected on Tea and Coffee imported into Canada from the United States.

Circular 86, 1871, transmits forms of declaration and certificate for importers of Machinery, entitled to exemption of duty, under the Act 34 Victoria, cap. 10. Said forms are as follows:

IMPORTERS' DECLARATION.

I.....the Importer of the Machinery following, viz:—

.....

do hereby declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no machinery of the description hereinabove described is manufactured in Canada, and that the said machinery is imported

to be used in the.....manufactory, of which *I* am the proprietor (or one of the proprietors).
Sworn before me at.....
this.....day of.....187.....

MACHINISTS' OR MANUFACTURERS' CERTIFICATE.

We, the undersigned.....
and.....of
.....
do hereby certify that we have reason to believe, and do verily believe that no machinery of the description imported by.....
and above by him described, is manufactured in the Dominion of Canada.

Severally sworn before me, at.....
this.....day of.....187.....

Circular No. 87 applies to Province of Ontario only. It exempts vessels in Ontario from duty for the Sick and Distressed Mariner's Fund.

Circular No. 88 is as follows,—

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, Ottawa, 16th October 1871.

Sir,—A different mode of weighing Cigars for duty appearing to exist at the several Ports of Entry in the Dominion, it has been considered advisable that, with a view to uniformity, the weights of Cigars should be ascertained by the selection of two lots of ten (10) boxes each, of every brand—a practice which is now followed at the Port of Montreal, and which is found to give satisfaction to Importers. You will therefore conform to this Rule. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

THE NATION.

AN independent weekly Newspaper, devoted to NATIONAL POLITICS, NATIONAL CULTURE and NATIONAL PROGRESS.

THE NATION will be published on Thursday of each week, in time for the English mails, at 5 cents per copy.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE.

Canadian subscribers, per annum.....$2.00
American do do U. S. cy..... 3.00
British do do Stg..... 10s

Postage prepaid on British and American subscriptions at the office of publication.

Rates for other foreign countries furnished on application.

A limited number of advertisements will be received at the following rates:

Casual, per line..... 10 cents.
Yearly, per line..... $2.50

J. M. TROUT,
Business Manager.

Office of "THE NATION,"
66 Church St., Toronto.

CLUB RATES.

WITH THE "CANADIAN MONTHLY.

THE CANADIAN MONTHLY ($3.50) and NATION, weekly, $5.00 per annum, payable in advance.

Subscriptions sent to the office of either publication will be promptly attended to.

INDIAN LANDS.

The Office having the management of Indian Affairs offers to those persons—*and to those only*—who agree to become

ACTUAL SETTLERS,

The principal part of the Indian Surveyed Lands,—thus encouraging the Agriculturalist and shutting out Speculators. The three chief localities are:

THE SAUGEEN DISTRICT,

In which about 206.000 Acres remain disposable. The Agent for their Sale is Mr. WM. PLUMMER, Indian Office, Toronto. Between 30 and 40 miles of Colonization Roads have already been made for the purpose of affording access to the disposable land, and by grants from Indian funds to the several Township Municipalities, various leading new Roads affording readier access to the lands have been either opened or improved.

ON THE GREAT MANTIOULIN ISLAND, LAKE HURON,

There are about 258,000 Acres still for sale. The Agent is Mr. I. C. PHIPPS, Manitowaning; between 40 and 50 miles of Road have

already been made, and the recent erection of Grist and Saw Mills on the Island afford the Settlers increased advantages. The third locality is the

RESERVE ON BATCHAWANA AND GOULAIS BAYS AND THE TOWNSHIP OF MACDONALD,

Near Garden River. The Agent, Mr. WM. VAN ABBOTT, resides at Sault. Ste. Marie. These lands comprise about 184,000 Acres. A line of Road through the larger Reserve has been surveyed, and so soon as that portion of the Road passing through Public Lands, of which it forms a continuation, is completed, the grading up to the southern boundary at the Reserve is intended to be put under contract.

DAVID LAIRD,

Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, April, 1874.

E. A. PERRY,

NEWS DEALER, BOOKSELLER

AND

STATIONER,

POST OFFICE BLOCK,

ELGIN STREET,

OTTAWA.

NOTICE

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

Ottawa, 31*st January*, 1873.

(Extract from Rules relative to Private Bills.

All applications for Private Bills, properly the subjects of Legislation by the Parliament of Canada, within the purview of "The British North America Act, 1867," whether for the erection of a Bridge, the making of a Railroad, Turnpike Road or Telegraph Line; the construction or improvement of a Harbour, Canal, Lock, Dam or Slide, or other like work; the granting of a right of Ferry; the incorporation of any particular trade or calling or of any Banking or other Joint Stock Company; or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community; or for

making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a Notice, clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, and (except in the case of existing corporations) signed on behalf of the applicant, to be published as follows, viz :

In the province of Quebec—A notice inserted n the Official Gazette, in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one newspaper in the French language, in the District affected, in both languages, if there be but one paper ; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the Official Gazette, and in a paper published in an adjoining District.

In any other Province—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, and in one newspaper published in the County, or Union of Counties affected, or if there be no paper published therein, then in a newspaper, in the next nearest county in which a newspaper is published.

Such notices shall be continued in each case for a period of at least two months during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding Session and the consideration of the petition.

ROBERT LEMOINE, Clk. Senate.

A. PATRICK,

Clk. of the House of Common

RULES RESPECTING THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during a session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament, no Books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a Member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a Member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Clerk or Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary

for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any Book out of the Library except Members of the Legislature, and such others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

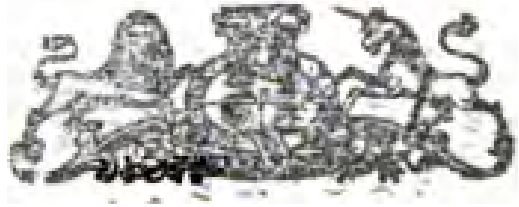
The Clerk of this House is authorized to subscribe for the newspapers published in the Dominion, and for such other papers, British and Foreign, as may from time to time be directed by the Speaker; and to import annually the continuation of periodical works in the Library.

During the recess of Parliament, no Member of either House not residing at the seat of Government, shall be at liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other persons who may be privileged by card from the Speaker of either House to borrow Books from the Library shall be allowed to have in their possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference, or Books of special cost and value, may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.



POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK,

CANADA.

999

1. The following Post Office Savings Banks in Ontario and Quebec are open daily for the receipt and repayment of deposits, during the ordinary hours of Post Office business.

2. The direct security of the Dominion is given by the Statute for all Deposits made.

3. Any person may have a deposit account, and may deposit yearly any number of dollars, from $1 up to $300, or more, with the permission of the Postmaster General.

4. Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman.

5. As respects children under ten years of age, money may be deposited :—

Firstly—By a parent or friend as trustee for the child, in which case the deposits can be withdrawn by the trustee until the child shall attain the age of ten years, after which time repayment will be made only on the joint receipts of both trustee and child.

Secondly—in the child's own name—and, if so deposited, repayment will not be made until the child shall attain the age of ten years.

A depositor in any of the Savings Bank Post Offices may continue his deposits at any other of such offices, without notice or change of Pass Book, and can withdraw money at that Savings Bank Office which is most convenient to him. For instance, if he makes his first deposit at the Savings Bank at Cobourg, he may make further deposits at, or withdraw his money through, the Post Office Bank at Collingwood or Quebec, Sarnia, Brockville, or any place which may be convenient to him, whether he continue to reside at Cobourg or remove to some other place.

7. Each depositor is supplied with a Pass Book, which is to be produced to the Postmaster every time the depositor pays in or withdraws money, and the sums paid in or withdrawn are entered therein by the Postmaster receiving or paying the same.

8. Each depositor's account is kept in the Postmaster General's Office, in Ottawa, and in addition to the Postmaster's receipt in the Pass Book, *a direct acknowledgement from the Postmaster General for each sum paid in* is sent to the depositor. If this acknowledgement does not reach the depositor within ten days from the date of his deposit, he should apply immediately to the Postmaster General, by letter, being careful to give his address, and, if necessary, renew his application until he receives a satisfactory reply.

9. When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he can do so by applying to the Postmaster General, who will send him by return mail a cheque for the amount, payable at whatever Savings Bank Post Office the depositor may have named in his application.

10. Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum is allowed on deposits, and the interest is added to the principal on the 30th June in each year.

11. Postmasters are forbidden by law to disclose the name of any depositor, or the amount of any sum deposited or withdrawn.

12. No charge is made to depositors on paying in or drawing out money, nor for Pass Books, nor for postage on communications with the Postmaster General in relation to their deposits.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.—*Con.*

13. The Postmaster General is always ready to receive and attend to all applications, complaints, or other communications addressed to him by depositors or others, relative to Post Office Savings Bank business.

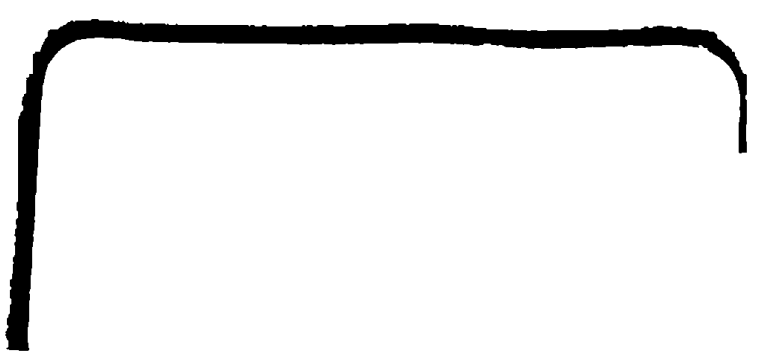
14. A full statement of the Regulations of the Post Office Savings Bank may be seen at any of the Post Offices named in the following List :—

Acton Vale
Albion
Alexandria
Almonte
Amherstburg
Angus
Arkona
Arnprior
Arthur
Aurora
Aylmer, East
Aylmer, West
Ayr
Baltimore
Barrie
Bayfield
Beachville
Beamsville
Beauharnois
Beaverton
Belleville
Berlin
Berthier
Blairton
Bobcaygeon
Bond Head
Bothwell
Bowmanville
Bracebridge
Bradford
Brampton
Brantford
Bridgewater
Bright
Brighton
Brockville
Brooklin
Brussels
Buckingham
Campbellford
Cannington
Carleton Place
Cayuga
Chambly Canton
Chatham, West
Chelsea
Chippawa
Clarksburg
Clearville
Clifton
Clinton
Coaticook
Cobourg
Colborne
Coldwater
Collingwood
Compton
Cookstown
Cornwall
Creemore
Danville
Dresden
Drummondville West
Dundas
Dungannon
Dunnville
Durham
Elora
Embro
Erin
Exeter
Fenelon Falls
Fergus
Fingal
Font Hill
Fort Erie
Frelighsburg
Galt
Gananoque
Garafraxa

Georgetown
Georgina
Glenallan
Goderich
Granby
Grimsby
Guelph
Haliburton
Hamilton
Harriston
Hastings
Hawkesbury
Hespeler
Hull
Huntingdon
Ingersoll
Inverness
Iroquois
Joliette
Keene
Kemptville
Kincardine
Kingston
Kingsville
Kirkfield
Knowlton
Lachine
Lachute
Lanark
Laprairie
L'Assomption
Leeds
Leamington
Lennoxville
Levis
Lindsay
Listowel
London
L'Orignal
Lucan
Lucknow
Lyn
Madoc
Manchester
Markham
Meaford
Melbourne
Merrickville
Millbrook
Mille Roches
Milton, West
Mitchell
Montmagny
Montreal
Morpeth
Morrisburg
Mount Brydges
Mount Forest
Muir
Murray Bay
Napanee
Newboro'
Newburgh
Newbury
Newcastle
New Edinburgh
New Hamburg
Newmarket
Niagara
Norwich
Norwood
Oakville
Odessa
Oil Springs
Omemee
Onslow
Orangeville
Orillia
Orono
Osceola
Oshawa
Ottawa
Otterville
Owen Sound
Paisley
Pakenham
Paris
Pembroke
Penetanguishene
Perth
Peterboro
Petrolea
Picton
Plantagenet
Point St. Charles
Portage du Fort
Port Elgin
Port Burwell
Port Colborne
Port Dalhousie
Port Dover
Port Hope
Port Robinson
Port Rowan
Port Stanley
Prescott
Preston
Prince Albert

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.—*Con.*

Princeton
Quebec
Renfrew
Richmond, East
Richmond Hill
Richmond, West
Rimouski
Riv. du Loup en bas
Rockingham
Rondeau
Rosemont
St. Andrews, East
St. Catharines, West
St. Cesaire
St. Hyacinthe
St. Jacobs
St. Jerome
St. Johns, East
St. Mary's Blanchard
St. Paul's Bay
St. Roch de Quebec
St. Thomas, West
Sandwich
Sarnia
Saugeen
Scarboro'
Seaforth
Seneca
Sherbrooke
Simcoe
Smith's Falls
Smithville
Sorel
South Quebec
Sparta
Stanstead
Stayner
Stirling
Stouffville
Stratford
Strathroy
Streetsville
Teeswater
Thornhill
Thorold
Three Rivers
Thurso
Tilsonburg
Toronto
Trenton
Uxbridge
Valleyfield
Vankleek Hill
Vienna
Vittoria
Walkerton
Wallaceburg
Wardsville
Waterdown
Waterford
Waterloo, East
Waterloo, West
Welland
Wellesley
Wellington Square
West Farnham
Weston
West Winchester
Whitby
Windsor
Wingham
Woodbridge
Woodstock
Woodville
Wroxeter
Wyoming
York
Yorkville

Further Offices will be added from time to time.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA,
April, 1874.